

# **FIRE BY NIGHT**

## **"Reflections Upon Reflections" [of The Father's Heart]**

*...."You, in Your great compassion, did not forsake them in the wilderness; The pillar of cloud did not leave them by day, to guide them on their way, or the pillar of fire by night, to light for them the way in which they were to go".... Nehemiah 9:19 NASB*

### **Vdume 7**

## **THE KINGDOM LIES WITHIN**

*...."behold, the kingdom of God is within you"..... Luke 17:21 KJV*

*...."Therefore, we consider and look not to the things that are seen [the lower reality - that which is real to the five physical senses] but to the things that are unseen [through faith in the higher Reality of God's Word and His Kingdom]; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting) [subject to change], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting [Eternal]".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **January 1st**

## **WITH THE HUNDRED-FOLD RETURN COMES "PERSECUTIONS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As My "superabundant" Covenant prosperity overtakes you - and as I continually show Myself stronger and stronger on your behalf - it is certain that there will be those who revile you and accuse you of the very things that they themselves do. When they see the superabundant material wealth they will say that, "money is your god"! But truly I say to you, I shall make all things become evident, and each and every one who crosses your path - one way or another - shall come to the knowledge that all you "possess" - spirit, soul, body and materially [financially] - is a product of faithful obedience to My Word.*

*So fear not what others may think. Only rest in the assurance of My peace and I shall make you - and those with you - a great "sign and wonder" that shall continually confound all those whose hearts are hardened towards Me, and continually bless [elevate] and prosper all those whose hearts are towards Me. Know this: that you, and all those with you shall have a superabundance of My Wisdom and Power, which shall cause you to "transcend" [overcome] in all things, and as you continually acknowledge Me in all of your ways I shall surely direct your paths, and you shall have the continued understanding and discernment to "judge" My people - with a righteous judgement.*

...."O Lord GOD, You have begun to show Your servant Your greatness and Your strong hand; for what god is there in heaven or on earth who can do such works and mighty acts as Yours?".... Deuteronomy 3:24 NASB

...."If [*when*] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB

...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [*by revelation*]".... John 7:24 NASB

With the hundred-fold return comes "persecutions" but, also, the promise that we will overcome in ALL things.

...."Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first'".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You continually show us Your Glory - one of the chief manifestations being Your divine Prosperity. In light of these things, we set ourselves to "receive" Your best each day that we might be found imparting Your very best to all those You place in our path. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [*outside.*] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

## **January 2nd**

### **IN FAITH, THE VICTORY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* It is impossible for one to stand against the "spirit of disheartenment" unless they have first made a "quality decision" in their heart to do ALL of My Will [*John 7:17*] -at ALL cost to themselves [*the self-life*]. For it is ONLY from the place of an "established" heart [*one filled to overflowing with a revelation of My Word {Will}*] that one will be able to withstand the "storms" in this final hour. For Satan continually seeks to unfold the "perfect storm" [*one that will come at them from every angle with a view to their destruction*] in the lives of all those who are truly

seeking Me in this hour - BUT, truly I say to you, the faithful and established heart WILL stand [victoriously overcome] in this hour, and not only shall they stand they will be sent forth in the power of My Spirit to both crush and devastate Satan and his forces at EVERY turn!

**"quality decision"** - a decision from which there is no turning back;

...."O LORD, You have heard the desire of the humble; You will strengthen their heart, You will incline Your ear".... Psalms 10:17 NASB

...."He [one with an established heart] will not fear evil tidings; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD".... Psalms 112:6-7 NASB

...."So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid (foolish) man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation

The "spirit of disheartenment" is a vile and ugly and potentially destructive evil spirit BUT when resisted in faith the victory one experiences over it will "catapult" them into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

....this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as "overcomers" - a people who are found abiding [dwelling] in the life of faith and the absolute victory therein. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 3rd**

## **THE LIFE OF THE CROSS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* In this most critical and glorious hour, there shall be a "certain empowerment" [in and by My Spirit] for all those who have made the heart-decision to live the life of the Cross [obedience unto the denial of the self-life], and from this position of "death" shall come forth a great release of resurrection power - and the "ascension life" [entrance into the fullness of authority - raised up with Christ] that is its spontaneous by-product. And so shall my faithful and obedient ones [surely] begin to walk in the fullness of the authority that is theirs in Christ, -

*and so shall the world be both shaken, and the darkened mind-sets of men be overturned wherever they walk. For truly I say to you, I am taking My Love to the highways and bi-ways and the hidden places of fear through a holy people [remnant] - even unto the deepest strongholds of darkness. And truly I say to you, eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things that I have prepared in this most glorious hour for all those that truly love Me.*

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

It is the life of the Cross [*obedience unto the denial of the "self-life"*] that both prepares and leads one into the "fullness" of who they are in Christ - and the life of the Cross alone. Without the continually deeper work of the Cross in their lives [*a work which is done by the Holy Spirit*], people will continue to seek the "outward things" and "signs" first and that will preclude them from partaking of the resurrection power and the fullness of their authority [*the ascension life*], in Christ [*which can only be appropriated {accessed} through faith*]. When one sets themselves to walk by faith then "natural sight" only becomes a distraction and, if held to, a diversion from the narrow path of faith, love and obedience.

*...."For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:11-12 NASB*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."for we walk by faith [in a revelation of God's Word {Will}], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

*...."But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the amazing work of the Cross that is being continually done in us [*in and by the power of Your Spirit*] - a work that is preparing us perfectly

to both walk in and fulfil our precious Kingdom-destiny in Christ, as your true *[faithful]* sons and daughters. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## January 4th

### WORDS THAT ARE IN PERFECT ALIGNMENT WITH THE HEART AND WILL OF THE FATHER

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Words spoken that are in perfect alignment with a "revelation" of My Word/Will produce a "tone" [release a vibration in the atmosphere when spoken and/or proclaimed] that is in "harmony" with My Will [Word] - and, therefore, the release of My Power [My Spirit] is unhindered to fulfil My highest purpose.*

*...."Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask ["vibrate" in heart-unison], it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20*

**"unison"** - coincidence in pitch of two or more musical tones, voices, etc. *[in this case, two or more whose words are the direct product of a revelation of the Father's Will/Word and the unction of the Holy Spirit];*

When one *[or more]* speaks words that are in perfect alignment with the Heart and Will of the Father THEN the necessary "vibration" is released through those words into the atmosphere that will perfectly accomplish exactly what the Father desires to accomplish in any given moment. Jesus' earthly ministry followed this path with pin-point accuracy - and it is to be exactly the way that we are to operate in this final hour.

*...."the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB*

*...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB*

*...."I do nothing on My own initiative, but I speak these things [release the necessary vibration] as the Father [by His Spirit] taught [reveals it to] me".... John 8:28 NASB*

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"By faith the walls of Jericho fell down, after they were compassed about seven days".... Hebrews 11:30 NASB*

....*"The LORD said to Joshua, "See, I have given Jericho into your hand, with its king and the valiant warriors. "You shall march around the city, all the men of war circling the city once. You shall do so for six days. "Also seven priests shall carry seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark; then on the seventh day you shall march around the city seven times, and the priests shall blow the trumpets. "It shall be that when they make a long blast with the ram's horn, and when you hear the sound of the trumpet, **all the people shall shout [vibrate] with a great shout [vibration]; and the wall of the city will fall down flat**, and the people will go up every man straight ahead." So Joshua the son of Nun called the priests and said to them, "Take up the ark of the covenant, and let seven priests carry seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark of the LORD".... Joshua 6:2-6 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [through proclamation that is aligned with a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have entered into a deep understanding of the extreme importance of our "words". In light of all these things, we set ourselves to let no unwholesome word *[vibration]* depart from our mouths but only such a word *[vibration]* that will impart Grace *[divine empowerment]* to those who hear. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 5th**

**BY WAY OF THE TONGUE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Absolute faith" is the force that is released from the abundance of one's heart by way of the tongue - completely independent of "sense knowledge" [the things that are "seen" or "felt"] - with the revelation of My Word as its only focus [trust and hope].*

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

One can never underestimate the importance *[and power]* of words - as they are the vehicle the Father chose for faith to be released *["Light be" - and Light was etc.]*.

*...."In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. The earth was formless and void, and darkness was over the surface of the deep, and the Spirit of God was moving over the surface of the waters. Then God SAID, "Let there be light"; and there was light"..... Genesis 1:1-3 NASB*

*...."Resist the devil [through faith-filled proclamation - on an ongoing basis] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7-8 NASB*

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to be found releasing faith through our words - as well as the other forces of the Kingdom *[Faith, Love, Truth, Righteousness and Wisdom etc.]* - in any given moment. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 6th**

### **"SOULISH INFLUENCE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *ONLY the Holy Spirit [abiding within the heart of the one ministering or praying] has the right to "influence" My people, and this with a view to holiness - and the perfect fulfillment of My Will in that one's life and ministry. "Soulsh influence" [persuasion, control, intimidation] is always rooted and grounded in pride and fear - and serves only to draw one away from the narrow path of My perfect Will for their life and ministry.*

**"influence"** - the action or process of producing effects on the actions, behavior, etc. of another or others; to move or impel *[a person]* to some action;

.... "And my language and my message were not set forth in persuasive [enticing and plausible] words of wisdom, but they were in demonstration of the [Holy] Spirit and power [a proof by the Spirit and power of God, operating on me and stirring in the minds of my hearers the most holy emotions and thus persuading them], so that your faith might not rest in the wisdom of men [human philosophy and understanding], but in the power of God" .... 1 Corinthians 2:4-5 The Amplified Translation

.... "Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear" .... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

"Control" [through fear, self-exaltation and/or intimidation] of any kind is an "affront" [and it was meant to be by the Enemy] to the heart that is righteous and pure.

**"affront"** - an open manifestation of disrespect; to make ashamed or confused;

.... "Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking" .... 1 Corinthians 13:5b The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Holy Spirit. We thank You and praise You that He is ALWAYS leading into the absolute truth of Your Word with a view to our perfect preparation for every last Kingdom-work that You planned for us to carry out from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare them DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]" .... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

**January 7th**

**THE CONTINUAL RELEASE OF THE FORCE OF FAITH IN WHATEVER WE ARE SAYING OR DOING IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Fear is a deadly "compulsion" [force]!

**"deadly"** - causing or tending to cause [or lead to] death [darkness]; aiming to kill or destroy;



**"compulsion"** - a strong, usually irresistible impulse to perform or act, especially one that is irrational or contrary to one's will [*and, in this case, God's Will also*];

....*"God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

The continual release of the force of faith in whatever we are doing or saying is of the utmost importance.

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who refuse to bow our knee to fear, in ANY of its forms. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 8th**

### **THE ENEMY IS ABOUT TO BE "BLINDSIDED"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this hour, the only safe place to be shall be found in the center of My Will, and the only peace that shall be found will be found in the heart and mind that is "filled" with the revealed knowledge of My Word [Will]. And, truly I say to you, this "rock of revealed knowledge" dwelling [abiding] in the hearts of all those who are faithful and true shall be "impenetrable" by Satan and His forces, and their light shall shine brighter than the brightest star - and this shall create an "open window" over the nations in the glorious days ahead. And the "spirits of religion" that have held back millions in bondage to darkness through a "false religion" shall be thoroughly devastated, and multitudes shall be gloriously set free and they shall bask in the power and the light that "flows forth" through a Glorious Church - unto a perfect liberty, in Christ. And not only shall Satan be powerless to stop this, he shall be devastated at every turn - THEN, in the fullness of time, the "catching away"!*

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....  
*Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

The Enemy is about to be "blindsided" [*surprised and devastated*] to such a great degree [*by the Glorious Church - both individually and corporately*] that it will leave many of the strongholds he has worked to establish in the church these past 2000 + years in "ashes".

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down [*devastate*] the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts"....  
*Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in these days You are raising up a people who are found faithful and true in Your Sight - a people who will be used greatly by You to "blindsided" the Enemy and his religious strongholds at every turn. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 9th**

## **THE GREAT POWER OF OUR WORDS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *What one speaks [*declares*] one believes, and what one "believes" [*the motivation that one continually acts on*] will become evident [*1 Corinthians 3:10-15*] before all in this final hour. For these are the days wherein you will be able to distinguish clearly between the righteous and the unrighteous - between those who truly love Me with all of their heart, and those who do not [*Malachi 3:16-4:3*].*

...."He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of

*the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him"....John 7:18 NASB*

*...."O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, And speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, Nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change; He does not put out his money at interest, Nor does he take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken".... Psalms 15:1-5 NASB*

*...."Righteous lips are the delight of kings, and he who speaks right is loved".... Proverbs 16:13 NASB*

If one were able to view what was actually happening in the spiritual realm in any given moment they would see very clearly that their words *[through sound waves - which are produced by one's "vibrating" vocal cords]* are releasing energy *[righteous or unrighteous forces]* into the atmosphere that affect *[and effect]* everything around them - positively or negatively.

In light of these things, it is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to gain *[and maintain]* a deep and abiding revelation of the GREAT power of their words - and their DIRECT relationship to the deepest thoughts and intentions *[motivations]* of their heart.

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing *[divinely empowering]* us with a continually deeper revelation of the great power and significance to the establishment of the Kingdom in our words. Therefore, we set ourselves to let NO unwholesome *[unrighteous]* word proceed from our lips but ONLY words that edify and impart great Grace to all those You lead across our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 10th**

**THROUGH THE EYES OF FAITH**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Those who are walking in faith are continually developing the ability [capacity] to both "see" and "hear" in the Spirit.*

*...."for we walk by faith [in a revelation of God's Word {Will}], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

Through the eyes of faith, one is empowered [enabled] to perceive a reality [spiritual reality] that cannot be perceived through the five physical senses. It is only through the exercising of faith [and the love and obedience that is its spontaneous fruit] that allows one to become a "receiver" of the things that are "not seen".

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that with each passing day we are becoming more and more developed in our ability to both "see" and "hear" You, by the power of Your Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 11th**

**"LET YOUR LIGHT SHINE IN ITS PERFECT RADIANCE"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Let your light shine in its perfect radiance and all who cross your path shall indeed see*

that there is a "force" [righteousness, love, faith, wisdom, peace, joy] that transcends the turmoil and the confusion and darkness that has blinded many who have remained in fellowship with the world and its ways.

...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB

There is a certain spiritual blindness resting to some degree on those who are not diligently seeking the Father and His Word. This is why it is so important for one to earnestly embrace the absolute truths and principles of the Kingdom and NOT the wisdom that is the product of the present world system - a system that is immersed in deep darkness.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have both feet firmly planted in Your Kingdom - a people who have truly forsaken the darkness of this present world system. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 12th**

## **TO OVERCOME A MAJOR ATTACK OF THE ENEMY TAKES A PERFECT FOCUS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Heed closely the words of My holy apostles and prophets in this hour, My beloved children, for the failure to do so shall leave you "wide open" to the vile attacks of the Evil One and his forces. Because these holy handmaidens and bondservants have sought nothing but to establish the "fullness" of My Covenant [a Covenant bought with the precious Blood of My Dear Son] in the hearts of My people I am well-pleased! It is time for all who truly desire to fulfil their destiny in Christ to lay down every last ground of self-desire - and the self-serving "agendas" that seek the glory that belongs only to Me! This is a most serious time - a time in which shortly there will be no "looking back", but rather a non-stop supernatural adventure for all those who truly love Me, leading directly to the "catching away" of My "spotless and unblemished" Church!

.... "For many are called, but few are [found fit enough to be] chosen".... Matthew 22:14  
NASB

.... "But Jesus said to him, 'No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God'".... Luke 9:62 NASB

.... "Surely the Lord GOD does nothing unless He reveals His secret counsel to His servants the prophets".... Amos 3:7 NASB

.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

To overcome a major attack of the Enemy it takes a "perfect focus" on Jesus [*the Word of God*] and not what happened to someone else in a similar situation [*good or bad*]. This is precisely why the absolute truths of the Kingdom need to be released in a big way in this hour - so that people can get completely free from the fear and unbelief that has been an open door for the schemes of the Enemy to work in their lives.

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [*past tense*] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour You are raising up a people who have fully appropriated their precious inheritance [*salvation*] in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 13th**

**THE FATHER NEEDS A PEOPLE WHO WILL "COME FORTH AS GOLD"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Warn My people [those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom, and to be righteously motivated in all things] of the persecution to come - for truly I say to you their love will be thoroughly tested in this hour. For I am, indeed, formulating an absolute judgement of ALL that is apart from Christ in the midst of the congregations - in both attitude and relationships. Truly I say to you, EVERYTHING that can be shaken will be shaken but to those who pass the test by remaining faithful and true to My Will [Word]: they shall come forth as gold from the refiner's furnace, and they, in their love and holiness, shall go on to do mighty [supernatural] exploits for both the remnant Church and the Kingdom in this most glorious hour.*

*...."And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved [delivered; protected; made whole - holy]. And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come"....Matthew 24:12-14 KJV*

*...."BUT UNDERSTAND this, that in the last days will come (set in) perilous times of great stress and trouble [hard to deal with and hard to bear]. For people will be lovers of self and [utterly] self-centered, lovers of money and aroused by an inordinate [greedy] desire for wealth, proud and arrogant and contemptuous boasters. They will be abusive (blasphemous, scoffing), disobedient to parents, ungrateful, unholy and profane. [They will be] without natural [human] affection (callous and inhuman), relentless (admitting of no truce or appeasement); [they will be] slanderers (false accusers, troublemakers), intemperate and loose in morals and conduct, uncontrolled and fierce, haters of good. [They will be] treacherous [betrayers], rash, [and] inflated with self-conceit. [They will be] lovers of sensual pleasures and vain amusements more than and rather than lovers of God. For [although] they hold a form of piety (true religion), they deny and reject and are strangers to the power of it [their conduct belies the genuineness of their profession]. Avoid [all] such people [turn away from them]".... 2 Timothy 3:1-5 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now you have closely observed and diligently followed my teaching, conduct, purpose in life, faith, patience, love, steadfastness. Persecutions, sufferings -such as occurred to me at Antioch, at Iconium, and at Lystra, persecutions I endured, but out of them all the Lord delivered me. Indeed all who delight in piety and are determined to live a devoted and godly life in Christ Jesus will meet with persecution [will be made to suffer because of their religious {righteous} stand]".... 2 Timothy 3:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

The Father needs a people who will "come forth as gold" - a people who love both He and His Word above ALL else. This is precisely why the work of the Cross is so important and, also, why the refining process we have been through over many years has been so intense. Blessed

*[divinely empowered]* are all those who have given the Word of God preeminence in their lives.

....*"Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB*

....*"But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB*

....*"The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident".... Psalms 27:1-3 NASB*

....*"[What, what would have become of me] had I not believed that I would see the Lord's goodness in the land of the living! Wait and hope for and expect the Lord; be brave and of good courage and let your heart be stout and enduring. Yes, wait for and hope for and expect the Lord".... Psalms 27:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are established in Your Word - a people who absolutely refuse to walk apart from the empowerment of Your Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen

**January 13th**

### **THE FATHER NEEDS A PEOPLE WHO WILL "COME FORTH AS GOLD"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Warn My people [those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom, and to be righteously motivated in all things] of the persecution to come - for truly I say to you their love will be thoroughly tested in this hour. For I am, indeed, formulating an absolute judgement of ALL that is apart from Christ in the midst of the congregations - in both attitude and relationships. Truly I say to you, EVERYTHING that can be shaken will be shaken but to those who pass the test by remaining faithful and true to My Will [Word]: they shall come forth as gold from the refiner's furnace, and they, in their love and holiness, shall go on to do mighty [supernatural] exploits for both the remnant Church and the Kingdom in this most glorious hour.*



...."And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved [delivered; protected; made whole - holy]. And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come"....Matthew 24:12-14 KJV

...."BUT UNDERSTAND this, that in the last days will come (set in) perilous times of great stress and trouble [hard to deal with and hard to bear]. For people will be lovers of self and [utterly] self-centered, lovers of money and aroused by an inordinate [greedy] desire for wealth, proud and arrogant and contemptuous boasters. They will be abusive (blasphemous, scoffing), disobedient to parents, ungrateful, unholy and profane. [They will be] without natural [human] affection (callous and inhuman), relentless (admitting of no truce or appeasement); [they will be] slanderers (false accusers, troublemakers), intemperate and loose in morals and conduct, uncontrolled and fierce, haters of good. [They will be] treacherous [betrayers], rash, [and] inflated with self-conceit. [They will be] lovers of sensual pleasures and vain amusements more than and rather than lovers of God. For [although] they hold a form of piety (true religion), they deny and reject and are strangers to the power of it [their conduct belies the genuineness of their profession]. Avoid [all] such people [turn away from them]".... 2 Timothy 3:1-5 The Amplified Translation

...."Now you have closely observed and diligently followed my teaching, conduct, purpose in life, faith, patience, love, steadfastness. Persecutions, sufferings -such as occurred to me at Antioch, at Iconium, and at Lystra, persecutions I endured, but out of them all the Lord delivered me. Indeed all who delight in piety and are determined to live a devoted and godly life in Christ Jesus will meet with persecution [will be made to suffer because of their religious {righteous} stand]".... 2 Timothy 3:10-12 The Amplified Translation

The Father needs a people who will "come forth as gold" - a people who love both He and His Word above ALL else. This is precisely why the work of the Cross is so important and, also, why the refining process we have been through over many years has been so intense. Blessed [divinely empowered] are all those who have given the Word of God preeminence in their lives.

...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

...."The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My

*adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident".... Psalms 27:1-3 NASB*

*...."[What, what would have become of me] had I not believed that I would see the Lord's goodness in the land of the living! Wait and hope for and expect the Lord; be brave and of good courage and let your heart be stout and enduring. Yes, wait for and hope for and expect the Lord".... Psalms 27:13-14The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are established in Your Word - a people who absolutely refuse to walk apart from the empowerment of Your Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen

**January 15th**

## **WALKING IN THE FULLNESS OF THE MINISTRY OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The main task of a "true" delegated authority" in ministering [properly] to My children is to ALWAYS direct [instruct, put the onus {responsibility} on] them [first and foremost] to "put themselves" in a position to hear the voice of the Holy Spirit [above all others] and, then, to simply encourage them to do what He says [reveals] to their heart. This is the way of revelation - and this is the way of the Kingdom [which is the exact opposite of fleshly "control" {manipulation} - in any of its vile forms].*

*...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8a NASB*

*...."If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will [your] heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask Him?".... Luke 11:13 NASB*

Walking in the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit is very important. There are times when a child of God will be sure to acknowledge Him and other times when He is completely ignored. It must be the earnest desire of our hearts to allow Him to operate in every aspect of our lives - through a continual yielding to Him. In the glorious days ahead we will surely see great and unlimited demonstrations of God's Power as the fruit of this continual yielding. That is precisely how Jesus walked out His earthly ministry - and it is our call, also.

*...."the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a people who are diligently seeking to partake of the fullness of the ministry of the precious Holy Spirit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 16th**

## **FORERUNNERS IN THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is a time of great prosperity and well-being [both spiritual and financial] for all those who have taken their place as "forerunners" in My Kingdom. For in these days, I am moving powerfully on their behalf in order to fulfil every vision, every dream and every revelation that I have placed in their heart - throughout many years. Most do not realize that My Kingdom-finances are simply an extension of My Authority, and in the glorious days ahead these finances in the hands of the righteous will continually devastate Satan and his strongholds at every turn. As the finances come forth and they are handled "precisely" [through wisdom and revelation] many things that glorify Me shall be established, and I shall raise up true ministries who will meet the deepest needs of the captives and, thus, many shall be set free to enter into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ. Well done, My good and faithful servants for you have stayed the course, and in this I am well pleased! Truly I say to you, a new day has dawned.*

*...."Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

*...."It is he who will go as a forerunner before Him in the spirit and power of Elijah, TO TURN THE HEARTS OF THE FATHERS BACK TO THE CHILDREN, and the disobedient to the attitude of the righteous, so as to make ready a people prepared for the Lord".... Luke 1:17 NASB*

Many in the remnant Church have been going through a "financial attack" but breakthrough is imminent for all those who are found trusting God in this hour. This soon coming breakthrough in the area of Kingdom-finances is going to do great, great harm to the Enemy and he is running scared. How this applies to us is that we must remain in faith and trust in the Covenant promises we have - knowing that when the promises manifest we will be perfectly positioned to enter into the fullness of our Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

This particular "season" seems to have lasted longer than others but the good news is that it will bring forth a harvest greater than we can even imagine. When the Enemy is raging more than usual in an area it means only one thing to me and that is that "breakthrough" is very near

*[to those who are walking in a steadfast faith and trust]*. Indeed, this coming financial breakthrough is a breakthrough of great magnitude - one that will sustain us *[both individually and corporately]* right through to the end of the age.

...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust. Now for this very reason also, applying all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence, and in your moral excellence, knowledge, and in your knowledge, self-control, and in your self-control, perseverance, and in your perseverance, godliness, and in your godliness, brotherly kindness, and in your brotherly kindness, love. For if these qualities are yours and are increasing, they render you neither useless nor unfruitful in the true knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. For he who lacks these qualities is blind or short-sighted, having forgotten his purification from his former sins. Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; **for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you**".... 2 Peter 1:2-11 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that a "new day" is dawning in the midst of all those who truly love You - a day in which this earth will see You as they have never been able to see You before, through a Glorious Church. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

**January 17th**

### **"THE LORD BE MAGNIFIED"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Whatever one dwells [focuses] upon will SURELY overtake them. Let it be clearly understood by each and every one of My precious children that, in any given moment, they will either be found "magnifying" Me [and ALL that I am] or the Evil One and his works [lies].*

**"magnify"** - to cause to seem greater or more important; attribute too much importance to *[in this case, the lies and actions {works} of the Enemy above the absolute supremacy of God's Word];*

Latin: "**magnificare**" - to praise; glorify; extol; esteem greatly;

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "What is man that You magnify him, and that You are concerned about him".... Job 7:17 NASB

.... "I will extol You, my God, O King, and I will bless Your name forever and ever".... Psalm 145:1 NASB

.... "Let all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; Let those who love Your salvation say [*proclaim*] continually, "The LORD be magnified!".... Psalm 40:16 NASB

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare;

Latin: "**proclamare**" - to shout aloud [*in this case, the Word {Will} of God*];

.... "out of the fullness [*the overflow, the superabundance*] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

There is nothing more detrimental to one's faith than [*negative*] "images" or "words" magnifying the Enemy's work. One must always be found doing what they have to do [*or not do*] in order to maintain a "strong faith" in the revelation that God has given them in any given situation - for it is in this way alone that one is found "magnifying" the Father and His Word in ALL that they say and do.

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found seeking to "magnify" You - and ALL that You are - in everything that we say and do. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen

January 18th

**PERFECT HARVEST AND DIVINE OVERFLOW**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Sowing to the Holy Spirit in obedience will always produce a perfect harvest for one's future [on EVERY level]. I am the God of "more than enough" - and, thus, the spontaneous fruit of ALL that I touch is "superabundant overflow"!*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding..... Honor the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce [through sowing {by revelation} in obedience to the Holy Spirit]; So your barns will be filled with plenty and your vats will overflow with new wine"..... Proverbs 3:5,9-10 NASB*

*...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB*

*...."whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh [lower nature, sensuality] will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation*

While, presently, our personal needs are met as God's children *[according to our faith and obedience concerning Philippians 4:19]* it is very important for us to break through financially into the "divine overflow" of true Covenant-prosperity in this hour. For it is certain that there are many things that will need to be established soon - lands and properties, houses etc. - and the true Kingdom-ministries that will be a certain catalyst for the release of vast multitudes of captives, as well as the true spiritual environments that will be raised up to meet their needs - spiritual and otherwise. Our God is the God of the "exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly" - and we will stand speechless as His Glorious Plan unfolds in our midst through a holy people in this final hour!

*...."And my God will liberally supply [fill to the full] your every need according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:19 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all*

*that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are bringing us to the place wherein we are found abiding in Your "divine overflow" - a place wherein not only are our needs met superabundantly but we are also able to do great, great things concerning the establishment of Your Kingdom in the earth, on EVERY level. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

**January 19th**

### **REVELATION BOTH EXPOSES AND REMOVES "SOULISH TIES"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *For My children - My "called out ones" - to develop a close relationship with Me, there needs to be a distinct separation from all "carnal" [emotional] attachments; for unless My children have put aside "all" of their "idols", they will never enter into the spiritual "positioning" [ascension - abiding] that will empower and enable them to minister the truth in love to all who have crossed - and who will cross - their path.*

*...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

It is as one "draws near" to the Father and His Word "in their heart" that the process of them gaining the necessary revelation to both expose and break every "emotional attachment" *[and the negative patterns and cycles that are their spontaneous fruit]*, begins.

The "inner chamber" is the key. Out in the church at large there are many "ministers" who are bound by "soulsh ties" *[emotional attachments]* themselves attempting to help others who are bound by soulsh ties. This is a sure recipe for both to remain in bondage BUT as one truly pursues the Father with all of their heart THEN it is certain that the spontaneous fruit of their pursuit will be, ultimately, to enter into the place wherein they are found abiding *[dwelling]* in the perfect liberty that is *[ALREADY]* theirs, in Christ.

.... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8 NASB

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1, 2.]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as the Holy Spirit is found doing the deeper work of the Cross every last ground of "soulish attachment" within us is both exposed and removed - freeing us up to enter into the fullness of the precious Kingdom-position and destiny that is ours, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 20th**

### **PERFECT FOCUS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The first and foremost strategy of the Evil One against My "elect" [Matthew 24:24] in this most critical hour is "busyness". This is so that he keeps those he has targeted continually moving - both physically and mentally - at a pace that keeps them from positioning themselves to hear the still, small voice of My Spirit. It is this continual "inundation" of one's thought-life that sets their mind to "racing", and this causes them to not be able to focus spiritually for more than a moment's time. Such are the strongholds that are established by the failure of My children to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Word [Will].*

*Truly I say to you, that in this hour I am calling My children to "fix" their eyes on Jesus [My Word], and to pursue a continual flow of revelation knowledge - at all cost to themselves. For, as they do, they will surely be found speaking authoritatively [and accurately] into their own lives [and the lives of all those who cross their path] - and through this speaking forth of words that are the spontaneous by-product of the revelation that is abiding in their innermost being they will truly be found "bringing every thought captive" - and, in the process, bearing maximum fruit in both the Church and the Kingdom.*

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB



"Focus" is one of the key words for the remnant Church in this season. The Enemy is attempting to distract us any way that he can but the fruit of our perfect focus is that we will be perfectly conformed into the image of Christ and we will see EVERY promise come into manifestation - in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all we could ask or think.

....*"Behold, the Lord GOD will come with MIGHT, with His arm ruling for Him. Behold, His reward is with Him and His recompense before Him".... Isaiah 40:10 NASB*

....*"Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a focussed people - a people whose eyes are continually fixed upon a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 21st**

### **TRUE AND FALSE PROPHECY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "spirit of false prophecy" - when "acted upon" - is rooted in the ground of the flesh that fears what others think of them, and thus it seeks their "approval" by saying those things [unconsciously - but nonetheless soulishly] that they "believe" those they are speaking to desire to hear, and which would be a blessing to them. Satan's strategy in this is simple: it is, through deception, to move the "hearer" of the "prophecy" to a place outside of and apart from My Will.*

*"All" true prophecy is rooted and grounded in love with no element of self-desire or motivation on the part of the one giving the prophecy, and "always" leads the hearer - if they will hearken to the words spoken - into a fuller and deeper manifestation of My Will for their life and ministry. Truly I say to you, as I send forth the "final wave" of My holy apostles and prophets I shall thoroughly "devastate" the schemes of the Evil One in the "midst" of My people and I shall restore "perfect order" in this area of the "gifts of the Spirit".*

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB*

F. F. Bosworth once wrote, "Faith begins where the Will of God is known". So, even when we receive what we perceive to be a true prophetic word it is of the utmost importance to position ourselves in the Presence of God in order to gain the perfect confirmation in our heart. A true prophetic word will always line up with the Word of God. Once one has a revelation of the Father's Will THEN it is time to act in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit. As one is faithful to do that THEN the next step will unfold.

If something is the Will of God then it will still be the Will of God tomorrow but it is important not to act on anything UNTIL you have a revelation and, thus, you know because you know, because you know.... that it is the Will of God. It is never good to rush into anything presumptuously and if there is any fear in one's heart causing them to remain passive as far as acting in faith then He is faithful to help them deal with that.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour the fullness of the gifts of the Holy Spirit and the various offices of the ministry gifts are being revealed in their fullness *[they way that You always intended]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 22nd**

### **THE POWER OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *All those whose hearts are "wholly given" to Me will experience [and ARE experiencing in these days] complete healing and divine restoration in EVERY way. The effectual power of the precious Blood of My Dear Son [which is All-Powerful!] will totally "obliterate" every last "vestige" of the Enemy's vile schemes and actions against them [bring to nothing, forever, both the memory of - and their power to affect you in any way]. Truly I say to you, I will perfectly restore their trust - first in Me and, then, for those that I will bring across their path - both now and in the glorious days ahead. On their part, it is just simply [but absolutely] a matter of focusing in on Jesus [My Word] and His "finished" work. For it is faith [trust in Me and, therefore, in My Word] - and faith alone - that empowers one to enter into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty [the place of "overcoming" continually] in one's life and ministry*

**"vestige"** - a mark, trace, or visible evidence of something that is no longer present or in existence;

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit [of Grace], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is*

*liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom) [Isa. 61:1, 2]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:11-12 NASB*

**"negate"** - to nullify or cause to be ineffective;

The Power of the precious Blood is able to "negate" the power that any past "negative images" have had over our lives - and, ultimately, set us completely free from any "remembrance" of them. The Devil NEVER wins in the face of faith. It is truly the time of a new beginning for many as they begin to fully appropriate the absolute truths and principles God's Word into their lives in this hour, and it is certain that "the dawning of a new day" is arising for all those who are truly found seeking first the Kingdom - and their precious destiny therein.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that there is a new day dawning in this hour for all those who truly love You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 23rd**

## **LOVE NEVER QUILTS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Love NEVER fails to accomplish My perfect purpose because Love NEVER quits!*

**"quits"** - lets go of; give up; to stop, cease, or discontinue *[in this case the exercising of a steadfast faith, love and patience]*;

*...."Love [God's Love in us] bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love Never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8a*

God's Love in us NEVER quits on ourselves - or where another is concerned.

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a faithful people - a people who refuse to "quit" in our pursuit of the fullness of Your Will and purpose regardless of any circumstance we might face. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 24th**

## **WE HAVE BEEN DELIVERED FROM ALL "UNWORTHINESS"**

### Words of prophecy:

\*  *Holding to "unworthiness" [in any form] opens the door to a "sin-consciousness" - the spontaneous fruit of which is doubt and unbelief [mistrust of Me].*

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

*...."[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

It is this "not good enough-consciousness" in their own thinking that is the prime reason why people take offense so easily. This is precisely why every Christian must come to find their entire "identity" in Christ - not in what people may or may not think about them. Once one truly begins to gain a deeper revelation of the Father's Love it frees them from the emotional turmoil that is the spontaneous fruit of unworthiness.

It is unfortunate that people choose to remain on a soulish level *[and there are many reasons for this - fear being the main one]* but we cannot help those bound to that level by catering to it in any way. There may be some offense taken on their part in the beginning but, ultimately, they will be completely delivered as we refuse to walk and/or minister apart from faith and divine Love *[in a "spirit of non-compromise"]*.

.... "Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your doing we have been delivered from all "unworthiness" and, instead, find our ENTIRE identity in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

**January 25th**

### **CONFIDENT TRUST**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* One will need to be found full of faith *[love]* to be found "faithful" to Me *[and to those who truly love and serve Me]* in this final hour. For those who are not "full" of faith *[love]* will surely be overcome by the "spirits of unfaithfulness" *[disloyalty, treachery, etc.]* without exception - and this will lead to compromise and unfaithfulness *[through the fear of man]* in their walk with Me *[and towards those I have sent to them]*.

**"disloyal"** - false to one's obligations or allegiances; faithless; treacherous;

.... "Help, Lord! For principled and godly people are here no more; faithfulness and the faithful vanish from among the sons of men. To his neighbor each one speaks words without use or worth or truth; with flattering lips and double heart *[deceitfully]* they speak".... Psalms 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

**"confidence"** - full trust; belief in the powers, trustworthiness, or reliability of a person or thing:

Everyone one should have at least one person they can open their heart up with in confident trust - without any fear at all. On one side, it is a blessing just simply to be able to trust

another - on the other side there is an exercising of faith and Love in trusting and, thus, the one being trusted is the receiver of that Love. This is also exactly the way that the Father feels when we trust Him and continually lay our deepest thoughts and feelings before Him. He is so loving and faithful to NEVER criticize or upbraid us when we bring the deepest things of our heart to Him. It is the Enemy who is behind ALL forms of criticism and condemnation. For one to be found trustworthy and for one to trust are very, very rare and precious commodities and they are to be treasured - as the blessing *[divine empowerment]* from the Father that they are.

....*"Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising up a "faithful" people in this final hour - a people who are found trustworthy in Your Sight. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 26th**

## **REVELATION IS THE KEY TO TRUE COVENANT-RELATIONSHIP ON EVERY LEVEL**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My people must not be found judging by "appearances" [even so-called "spiritual" appearances] in this most critical hour. For if one "maintains" a wrong [unrighteous] heart motivation they will surely be deceived in their discernment, and they will be used by the Enemy against those who are walking in a revelation of My Will. I have called each and every one of My precious children to walk by [and abide in] revelation - for that is the way of faith, love and obedience [the way of the Kingdom] - without exception.*

....*"Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [by revelation]".... John 7:24 NASB*

Getting to know someone by "revelation" is the key to true Covenant-relationship in the power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]* on EVERY level. In reality, we are to judge *[discern]* no man or woman after "the mind of the flesh: *[soulishly]* but, rather, through the eyes of the Father in and by the Spirit of wisdom and revelation.

....*"Therefore from now on we recognize no one according to the flesh; even though we have known Christ according to the flesh, yet now we know Him in this way no longer".... 2 Corinthians 5:16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who no longer judge *[discern]* anything or anyone after the flesh but, rather, in and by the Power of Your precious Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* abiding within us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 27th**

## **TRUE "KINGDOM-MINISTRIES"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "true" Kingdom-ministries [ministries of holy fire] that I will establish by My Hand, alone, in this final hour have yet to manifest "fully".*

*...."But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness, and all these things will be added to you".... Matthew 6:33 NASB*

Many have established and built up their ministries by surrounding themselves with those that THEY think would suit their purpose. In that type of environment - *[an environment or ministry established through "self-agenda"]* - fear and pride *[and the fleshly "control" that is its spontaneous fruit]* remain the driving force within it. This is precisely why "true" Kingdom-ministries are built upon each individual seeking a revelation in their own personal time with God and, THEN, that revelation becoming a "corporate reality" - in the Power and Light of the Holy Spirit *[through yielding and obedience to Him by all involved]*.

What I have just described is the difference between true ministry and ministry that has been corrupted by "the hand of the flesh". This is another reason why the heart that draws near to the Father and His Word - above all else - is so precious to Him for it is ONLY in this way *[through the revelation they have gained in the "inner chamber"]* that He is "enabled" to move His people where He needs them to be - and, thus, establish the "true unity" *[and "corporate anointing"]* that will release His Love and Power fully in this final hour.

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true Kingdom-ministries that You are raising up throughout the earth in this final hour - "ministries of holy fire" that be a pure vessel of Your Love and Glory *[Goodness]* to the multitudes. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 28th**

**IT IS "NEVER FOR NOTHING"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one does not "resist" in a steadfast faith and obedience to My Will/Word in the [imperfect] environment they are presently in [until such a time when I supernaturally remove them from it] then they will be eventually begin to both take on - and be controlled by - the negative characteristics of that environment, and all those in it.*

*...."Submit therefore to God [in obedience]. Resist the devil [from the position of faith in a revelation of the Father's Word/Will] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB*

Bringing every thought captive to a revelation of the Word is a full-time job and, at times, it can be more intense than others. The good news is that EVERY time we bring a lying/fear-filled thought of the Enemy captive it is removing any bits of fear and unbelief, mistrust etc. in our hearts that remain and it is producing an Eternal work that will bear much fruit - both now in the Kingdom and throughout Eternity. It is "never for nothing" when we bring every thought captive to a revelation of the Father's Will/Word.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have established our hearts in a deep revelation of the great importance of resisting the Enemy at every turn - through bringing EVERY thought captive to the spiritual reality of Your Word, and our "true identity" in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 29th**

**ONCE WE HAVE AN "IMAGE" EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT IN OUR HEARTS NOTHING CAN GET IT OUT - AS WE CONTINUE TO EXERCISE A STEADFAST FAITH**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *One becomes what they "behold".*

**"behold"** - regard; gaze upon; discern;



**"gaze"** - to look at steadily or intently;

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

Once we have an "image" *[revelation, vision, dream]* empowered by the Holy Spirit in our hearts then NOTHING can get it out and it will surely come to pass - again, in ways that are "exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly" - as we continue to exercise a steadfast faith .

....*"as he/she thinketh [holds to] in his/her heart, so is he/she".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB*

....*"the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for [hold fast in faith to] it [in your heart]; For [as you do] it will certainly come, it will not delay".... Habakkuk 2:3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the various dreams, visions and revelations You have blessed *[divinely empowered]* us with. In the light of these things, we set ourselves to diligently hold to these precious images You have placed in our heart - with a view to seeing the fullness of Your Kingdom-purpose unfold in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

## **January 30th**

### **UNBELIEF - IN ANY OF ITS FORMS - HINDERS THE FLOW OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Unbelief, in any of its forms, hinders [and will even stop] the flow of My Anointing if held to in a spirit of self-righteousness.*

.... "So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

It is very difficult to speak and flow properly in the Holy Spirit when the one in your presence is in some way bound up by any type of "negativity" [*unbelief, unrighteous motivation etc.*]. In this type of situation, it is always best for one to pray and wait until the perfect time arises to speak [*"pin-point accuracy"*]. The heart bound by fear or negativity of any kind cannot and/or will not receive the things of God until such a time that they incline their heart fully to Him, in faith and trust.

.... "He [*Jesus*] came to His hometown and began teaching them in their synagogue, so that they were astonished, and said, "Where did this man get this wisdom and these miraculous powers? "Is not this the carpenter's son? Is not His mother called Mary, and His brothers, James and Joseph and Simon and Judas? "And His sisters, are they not all with us? Where then did this man get all these things?" And they took offense at Him. But Jesus said to them, "A prophet is not without honor except in his hometown and in his own household." And He [*Jesus*] did not do many miracles there because of their unbelief [*faithlessness*]".... Matthew 13:54-58 NASB

.... "For I know the thoughts and plans that I have for you, says the Lord, thoughts and plans for welfare and peace and not for evil, to give you hope in your final outcome. Then you will call upon Me, and you will come and pray to Me, and I will hear and heed you. Then you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me **when you search for Me with all your heart.** [Deut. 4:29-30.]"....Jeremiah 29:11-13 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this final hour there will be such a great and profound outpouring of Your Holy Spirit [*through a holy and Glorious Church*] that the strongholds of fear, pride and unbelief will "melt as wax in the sun" before Your great Love, Wisdom and Truth. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "If you continue in My word, then you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know the Truth [*gain a revelation of Who I truly am and what I have Done {My Finished Work}*], and [*that revelation of*] the Truth will make [*and keep*] you free.....So if the Son makes you free, you will be free indeed".... John 8:31b,36 NASB

**January 31st**

**IN MANY CASES IT WILL TAKE A "ROAD TO DAMASCUS" EXPERIENCE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *A true "divine connection" - that is, one that is both established and maintained by the power of My Spirit - is Eternal.*

\* *In this hour there will be a great confrontation between righteousness and self-righteousness in the midst of My people, and this will produce a great persecution [reproach] against those of My children who are walking in Love [righteousness] before Me and, thus, before My people. In many cases, it will take a "road to Damascus" experience to break the stronghold of "self-righteousness" in the hearts of many - even certain ones that I have called as "forerunners" for this hour.*

*...."Now Saul, still breathing threats and murder against the disciples of the Lord, went to the high priest, and asked for letters from him to the synagogues at Damascus, so that if he found any belonging to the Way, both men and women, he might bring them bound to Jerusalem. As he was traveling, it happened that he was approaching Damascus, and suddenly a light from heaven flashed around him; and he fell to the ground and heard a voice saying to him, "Saul, Saul, why are you persecuting Me?" And he said, "Who are You, Lord?" And He said, "I am Jesus whom you are persecuting, but get up and enter the city, and it will be told you what you must do." The men who traveled with him stood speechless, hearing the voice but seeing no one. Saul got up from the ground, and though his eyes were open, he could see nothing; and leading him by the hand, they brought him into Damascus. And he was three days without sight, and neither ate nor drank. Now there was a disciple at Damascus named Ananias; and the Lord said to him in a vision, "Ananias." And he said, "Here I am, Lord." And the Lord said to him, "Get up and go to the street called Straight, and inquire at the house of Judas for a man from Tarsus named Saul, for he is praying, and he has seen in a vision a man named Ananias come in and lay his hands on him, so that he might regain his sight." But Ananias answered, "Lord, I have heard from many about this man, how much harm he did to Your saints at Jerusalem; and here he has authority from the chief priests to bind all who call on Your name." But the Lord said to him, "Go, for he is a chosen instrument of Mine, to bear My name before the Gentiles and kings and the sons of Israel; for I will show him how much he must suffer for My name's sake." So Ananias departed and entered the house, and after laying his hands on him said, "Brother Saul, the Lord Jesus, who appeared to you on the road by which you were coming, has sent me so that you may regain your sight and be filled with the Holy Spirit." And immediately there fell from his eyes something like scales, and he regained his sight, and he got up and was baptized; and he took food and was strengthened. Now for several days he was with the disciples who were at Damascus, and immediately he began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, saying, "He is the Son of God".... Acts 9:1-20 NASB*

Those whose hearts are "wholly given" to the Father and His Word would never reject a "divine connection" that the Father planned from before the foundations of the earth. One whose heart is not wholly given would not even recognize a "divine connection" as they are too busy attempting to fulfil their "own agendas".

This is precisely why the work of the Cross is so important in each of our lives - as many have bypassed the "narrow path" in their ardent pursuit of power and authority in the name of

self-glory. It must be clearly understood that ONLY those who have truly laid their lives down will be used as "forerunners" in the Kingdom - in this most critical and glorious hour.

.... *"Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be [will not be found fit to be] My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB*

.... *"For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB*

.... *"But whatever things were gain to me, those things I have counted as loss for the sake of Christ. More than that, I count all things to be loss in view of the surpassing value of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them but rubbish so that I may gain Christ, and may be found in Him, not having a righteousness of my own derived from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which comes from God on the basis of faith, that I may know Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death; in order that I may attain to the resurrection from the dead".... Philippians 3:7-11 NASB*

.... *"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; **For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever**".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour You are raising up your true "forerunners" - men and women who have truly laid their lives down with a view to carrying out the glorious Kingdom-tasks that You have assigned to them in this final hour, from before the foundations of earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

**February 1st**

**PERFECT PEACE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The peace that passes all understanding will always carry one far above the desire to lean upon their "own" understanding.*

*...."Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension [understanding], will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus. Finally, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute, if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, dwell on these things".... Philippians 4:6-8 NASB*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

Perfect peace is a wonderful thing - and the spontaneous fruit of all those who have truly given the Word of God preeminence in their lives.

*...."Those who love Your law [Word/Will] have great peace, and nothing causes them to stumble".... Psalm 119:165 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the perfect peace that continually emanates out of Your Spirit to ours - a perfect peace that sustains us in every way, regardless of our present circumstances. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 2nd**

**FREEDOM FROM DEBT, POVERTY - AND "LIMITATION" OF ANY KIND**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this season I shall make many ministries [both individual and corporate] "sovereignly" wealthy in the realm of Kingdom finances, and they shall go forth and carry out My perfect purpose and highest will - devoid of the entanglements and hindrances of the religious mind-sets and mental ascensions to My true [divine] prosperity that became rampant in*

*the "second day" - through coveteousness and unbelief. For - up until this time - religious bondage and the love of money have kept My church in relative poverty compared to that which I have truly ordained for her.*

*Let it be clearly understood that the Kingdom finances I speak of are a powerful and perfect extension of the authority of My Dear Son, and in this final hour those of My children who will "abide" in My wisdom shall surely use all that which I bless them with to turn Satan's world [schemes and strongholds] upside down - and many captives shall be set free from financial bondage - and every other bondage that has plagued them. For the "gospel of the Kingdom" shall go forth unhindered through the unlimited finances that shall come into the hands of My faithful ones, and I shall make them great "signs and wonders" in the midst of the nations - and, because of these things, the absolute truths of My Word shall become clearly evident throughout the earth to all those whose hearts are "toward" Me [the One True God].*

**"sovereignly"** - exercising or possessing supreme authority or jurisdiction; independent, and free from external authority or influence;

*...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

*...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

*...."the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB*

It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of us, as true *[faithful]* sons and daughters to gain the revelation necessary that will empower us to enter into the "fullness" of the perfect liberty *[Covenant]* that is ours, in Christ - and this most certainly includes freedom from debt, poverty and "limitation" of any kind. For complete freedom from these things will SURELY set in motion the deliverance, in this final hour, of many, many captives who have been held captive by the "anti-prosperity" doctrines of darkness and traditions of men that have helped keep vast multitudes living FAR BELOW the true Covenant-prosperity that belongs to them, in Christ.

*...."The LORD will make you abound in prosperity".... Deuteronomy 28:11 NASB*

**"abound"** - to occur or exist in great quantities; to be rich or well supplied; to be filled;

*Latin: "abundare"* - to overflow;

*...."The Spirit of the Lord [is] upon Me, because He has anointed Me [the Anointed One, the Messiah] to preach the good news (the Gospel) to the poor; He has sent Me to announce*

*release to the captives and recovery of sight to the blind, to send forth as delivered those who are oppressed [who are downtrodden, bruised, crushed, and broken down by calamity], To proclaim the accepted and acceptable year of the Lord [the day when salvation and the free favors of God profusely abound]. [Isa. 61:1, 2.] Luke 4:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, You are both exposing and devastating every last false doctrine concerning the divine prosperity - on every level - that is the inheritance of each and every one of Your precious children, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **February 3rd**

**A REVELATION OF THE 4 FOUNDATIONAL TRUTHS [PRINCIPLES] OF SPIRITUAL REALITY WILL BEGIN TO "EXPLODE" IN THE HEARTS OF ALL THOSE WHO ARE TRULY SEEKING FIRST THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MY KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"NEW WINE" has to do with a revelation of the deeper mysteries of the new Covenant and the Kingdom. In this hour, a revelation of the 4 foundational truths [principles] of Spiritual Reality will begin to "explode" in the hearts of all those who are truly seeking first the establishment of My Kingdom - and this will lead and empower many to enter into [and fulfill] their true Kingdom position and destiny.*

*...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

### **THE FOUR FOUNDATIONAL TRUTHS OF SPIRITUAL REALITY**

1. The Love of the Father;

*...."For God [the Father] so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him shall not perish, but have eternal life".... John 3:16 NASB*

*...."He [the Father] sent His Word and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions".... Psalms 107:20 NASB*

2. Jesus Christ - His "finished" work, and ALL that He is [*Lord of Lords and King of Kings*] - ALL that is encompassed in His holy Name;

...."But by His [*the Father's*] doing you are [*already*] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...." [I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB

...."And He [*the Father*] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [*the Messiah, the Anointed One*]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

...."And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB

3. The fullness of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit;

...."You are from God, little children, and have overcome them [*the spirits of antichrist*]; because greater is He [*the Love of the Father; Jesus and all that He is - and has DONE [His "finished" work], the fullness of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Truth etc.] Who is in you than he who is in the world*".... 1 John 4:4 NASB

...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach



you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB

...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB

...."the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

4. The great and effectual working and Power of the precious Blood of Jesus;

...."And Jesus said to them, 'I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, you cannot have any life in you unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man [partake of the Bread of Life] and drink His blood [unless you appropriate His life and the saving merit of His blood]. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks [gains a revelation of] My blood has (possesses now) eternal life, and I will raise him up [from the dead] on the last day. For My flesh is true and genuine food, and My blood is true and genuine drink. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood dwells continually in Me, and I [in like manner dwell continually] in him".... John 6:53-56 The Amplified Translation

...."how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?".... Hebrews 9:14 NASB

...."if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB

One of the mandates the Father has given to His true apostolic ministries [Kingdom-ministries] in this final hour is to take this "revelation" of the four foundational truths [principles] of Spiritual Reality to the Church" - as the fulfilment of EVERYTHING pertaining to the true Christian life [including "deliverance" and perfect liberty] and the Kingdom has its root and source in those four foundational truths ["spiritual realities"]. The Devil cannot counterfeit successfully ANY of these things in the life of one who is "wholly given" to God - the one that has made intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word their priority. What glorious days these are for all those who truly love God!

...."To me, the very least of all saints, this grace was given, to preach to the Gentiles the unfathomable riches of Christ, and to bring to light what is the administration of the mystery which for ages has been hidden in God who created all things; so that the manifold wisdom of God might now be made known through the church to the rulers and the authorities in the heavenly [places.] [This was] in accordance with the eternal purpose which He carried out in Christ Jesus our Lord".... Ephesians 3:8-11 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most glorious hour, You are revealing, to a continually greater degree, the deeper mysteries of Spiritual Reality and the Kingdom - and, at the same time, bringing to light the "fullness" of Your Plan for a Glorious Church in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 4th**

### **TRUE KINGDOM-PARTNERSHIP**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* True "Kingdom-partnership" entails a "heart-alignment" *[through revelation]* with the "vision" of the ministry in question in obedience to the leading of the Holy Spirit.

*...."I thank my God in all my remembrance of you. In every prayer of mine I always make my entreaty and petition for you all with joy (delight). [I thank my God] for your fellowship (your sympathetic cooperation and contributions and partnership) in advancing the good news (the Gospel) from the first day [you heard it] until now".... Philippians 1:3-5 The Amplified Translation*

What the Father requires regarding true Kingdom-partnership is for one to sow financial seed on a regular basis. It could be sowing a financial seed each month or sowing multiple times throughout the month as the Holy Spirit leads. It is never just about the amount of money - when one is faithful to the Lord in partnership there is always a manifestation of God's Love on that seed *[regardless of its size]*. When someone truly gives from the heart they are giving of themselves *[sacrificially]* from the place of the divine Love *[and true commitment to the Lord]* that is in their heart. Another aspect of true partnership is the willingness to be open to the Father and the Holy Spirit to lift up those ministries they partner with in prayer.

*...."Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;) Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God".... 2 Corinthians 9:10-11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, you are establishing true Kingdom-ministries - true Kingdom-ministries that will help establish new Kingdom-ministries which will in turn establish more new Kingdom-ministries with a view to seeing the fullness of Your divine purpose fulfilled in this final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 5th**

**THE REALITY AND GLORY OF TRUE KINGDOM-LIVING**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The best defense against the powers of darkness is a "perfect offensive" - through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience!*

*...."Submit therefore to God [in obedience]. Resist the devil [from the position of faith in a revelation of the Father's Word/Will] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB*

When one has a revelation of who they truly are IN Christ *[their true identity in the sight of the Father]* - and, thus, are aware of ALL that was accomplished at Calvary *[the "finished work" of Jesus, the precious Blood, full access to the Love of the Father and the ministry of the Holy Spirit, the total defeat of Satan and his forces etc.]* it is certain that there will be no ground *[of fear]* remaining within that faithful one for the Enemy to work his vile schemes successfully against them. This frees the child of God to become an "offensive force" against *[in light of spiritual reality]* a defenceless and defeated foe. Such is the reality and glory of the true Kingdom-living that the Father desires for each of His precious children to enter into in this most critical and glorious hour!

*...."[God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:15 The Amplified Translation*

*...."There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear".... 1 John 4:18a NASB*

*...."For all who are being led by the Spirit of God [Who is the Spirit of Love], these are sons/daughters of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons/daughters by which we cry out, 'Abba! Father!' The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a people who are gaining a continually deeper revelation of our TRUE IDENTITY, in Christ - a people who are truly found walking in the fullness of our precious Covenant with you. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

## February 6th

### A SEASON OF DIVINE RESTORATION

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *I am setting up Satan and his forces for a great devastation!*

....*"For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch." "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. "You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB*

In these days, we [*the remnant Church*] are truly on the "threshold of the threshold" of full entrance into true Kingdom-position and destiny [*both individually and corporately*], and it is certain that the "distribution" [*with pin-point accuracy*] of Kingdom-finances will play A VERY LARGE PART in the Father's planned "devastation" of the Enemy's strongholds [*strongholds that have been forged through unbelief and a continued "maintenance of darkness"*] - a far reaching "devastation" [*through a holy Church*] that will result in vast multitudes of captives being set free to both pursue and fulfill their destiny, in Christ. It will also usher in a season of "divine restoration" [*healing, miracle debt cancellation, divine connections and true unity etc.*] in the lives of those who truly love God such as, has not been seen - up until this time! EVERY last ounce of faith, love, patience and endurance will be rewarded greatly by the Father - both now and throughout Eternity!

....*"rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten.... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB***

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this hour, you have a perfect plan to devastate Satan and his forces [*through a holy Church*] - on every front. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## February 7th

### A "QUALITY DECISION" TO WALK BY FAITH

## Words of prophecy:

\* *The "force of wisdom" draws financial wealth, and indeed all manner of the "true" [Covenant] prosperity towards whosoever shall continually release that force within them - through a perfect obedience! In these days, the Love and Wisdom abiding within you shall "draw" like a powerful magnet all those with whom you have to do - according to My highest Will and purpose!*

*...."In that night God appeared to Solomon and said to him, 'Ask what I shall give you'. Solomon said to God, 'You have dealt with my father David with great lovingkindness, and have made me king in his place. Now, O LORD God, Your promise to my father David is fulfilled, for You have made me king over a people as numerous as the dust of the earth. Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that I may go out and come in before this people, for who can rule this great people of Yours?' God said to Solomon, 'Because you had this in mind, and did not ask for riches, wealth or honor, or the life of those who hate you, nor have you even asked for long life, but you have asked for yourself wisdom and knowledge that you may rule My people over whom I have made you king, wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will give you riches and wealth and honor, such as none of the kings who were before you has possessed nor those who will come after you'.... 2 Chronicles 1:7-12 NASB*

The Enemy ALWAYS sets himself against those who have made a "quality decision" to walk by faith. He knows that the one walking by faith - and, therefore, is found "abiding" in the Wisdom of God [*a revelation of His Will and highest purpose*] - means imminent trouble [*and great devastation*] for him! In these days, the Father is going to use HIS Kingdom-finances to devastate the Enemy and his forces at EVERY turn - and, again, as a result, many captives will enter into the perfect liberty that is theirs in Christ, on EVERY level of their existence.

**"quality decision"** - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil. [Pro. 8:13] It shall be health to your nerves and sinews, and marrow and moistening to your bones. Honor the Lord with your capital and sufficiency [from righteous labors] and with the firstfruits of all your income; [Deu. 26:2; Mal. 3:10; Luke 14:13-14] So shall your storage places be filled with plenty, and your vats shall be overflowing with new wine. [Deu. 28:8]".... Proverbs 3:5-10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."I [Wisdom] love those who love me; And those who diligently seek me will find me. Riches and honor are with me, enduring wealth and righteousness. My fruit is better than gold, even pure gold, And my yield [better] than choicest silver. I walk in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of justice, to endow those who love me with wealth, that I may fill their treasuries".... Proverbs 8:17-21 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most glorious hour, You are raising up a people who are found abiding [*living, moving and having their being*] in Your Wisdom - a people who are totally empowered by Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] in ALL things. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."*For I always pray to*] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [*of insight into mysteries and secrets*] in the [*deep and intimate*] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [*His set-apart ones*]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 *The Amplified Translation*

## **February 8th**

### **THE EXERCISING OF FAITH SUPERCEDES THE FORCE OF FEAR IN ONE'S LIFE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The exercising of faith [which is activated and energized by Love] supercedes the force of fear in one's life.*

...."*For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind*".... 2 Timothy 1:7 *KJV*

...."*There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!*".... 1 John 4:18 *The Amplified Translation*

The force of fear [*and the darkness that is its spontaneous fruit*] is increasing in the world and it is certain that one needs to partake of the refuge that is ours in the Presence of the Father.

...."*He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High Will abide in the shadow of the Almighty. I will say to the LORD, "My refuge and my fortress, My God, in whom I trust!" For it is He who delivers you from the snare of the trapper And from the deadly pestilence. He will cover you with His pinions, And under His wings you may seek refuge; His faithfulness is a shield and bulwark. You will not be afraid of the terror by night, Or of the arrow that flies by day; Of the pestilence that stalks in darkness, Or of the destruction that lays waste at noon*".... Psalm 91:1-6 *NASB*

...."*Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you.*

*For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have, in Christ, delivered us from ALL of our fears. In light of this spiritual reality, we set ourselves to diligently walk out the life of faith You have called each one of Your precious children to. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*...."Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB*

## **February 9th**

### **"NO LIMITATIONS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Seek first the "manifestation" of My power, My authority and My Kingdom [and thus abide in righteousness] and you shall have no "limitations".*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation*

In many cases, large amounts of Kingdom-finances have not come forth, UP UNTIL THIS TIME, simply because it was not the "fullness" of time for the Father's perfect purpose to unfold *[either individually or corporately]* - according to His greatest Eternal benefit concerning the lives of those who have not yet made their entrance into the Kingdom *[this includes those in the "world" and, also, many in the "church at large" who, up until this time, have remained bound by religious and unbelieving mind-sets - especially concerning Covenant prosperity]*.

However, even though it seems that there has been much delay, up until now, the "fullness of time" has arrived in this new spiritual season for many things pertaining to His Glorious Plan to unfold by the Father's Hand - and it is certain that there will be "NO LIMITATIONS" where every true Kingdom-work *[dream, vision]* is concerned in this final hour

*[in other words, the fruit of the faith and patience exercised in seasons past will SURELY be seen].*

We must always keep in mind that it is the Father's Will that "not one soul should perish" - and that He is both merciful and longsuffering in His pursuit of the souls of men. Therefore, we can ALWAYS rejoice in any given trial where faith and patience is required is required of us - KNOWING in our heart that the fruit of our obedience on the behalf of others will ALWAYS cause *[allow]* the Father's greatest Eternal benefit to overtake those we are interceding for.

The Father is truly raising up a holy people who will carry out His instructions with "pin-point" accuracy - including in the realm of Kingdom-finances. We serve a "limitless" God, and He will finally be "enabled" *[through our continual faith and obedience]* to show Himself in an "unlimited manner" on the behalf of all those who are found walking uprightly before Him - and it is certain that the fruit of the faith and patience exercised through, sometimes, many years, in the face of much seeming delay will be seen throughout the earth, through a holy people.

*...."It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith" .... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

*...."I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this final hour, Your Glorious Church will have "NO LIMITATIONS" as we both establish and advance Your Kingdom in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 10th**

### **A GENUINE FAITH AND A PERFECT LOVE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Walking by "faith" [love and obedience] and walking by "revelation" are one and the same thing.*

*...."[You should] be exceedingly glad on this account, though now for a little while you may be distressed by trials and suffer temptations, So that [the genuineness] of your faith may be tested, [your faith] which is infinitely more precious than the perishable gold which is tested and purified by fire. [This proving of your faith is intended] to redound to [your] praise and glory and honor when Jesus Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One] is revealed. Without having seen Him, you love Him; though you do not [even] now see Him, you believe in Him and exult and*



*thrill with inexpressible and glorious [triumphant, heavenly] joy. [At the same time] you receive the result [outcome, consummation] of your faith, the salvation of your souls".... 1 Peter 1:6-9  
The Amplified Translation*

Without exception, the Father is doing a glorious work in the hearts of all those who have given themselves wholly to Him - a glorious work that will produce a genuine faith and a perfect Love *[towards both God and man]* that will serve them very well right through to the end of the age. In reality, He is preparing each and every one of His faithful children for "Kingdom-tasks" that FAR TRANSCEND the religious and unbelieving mind-sets that have, up until this time, limited Him greatly in establishing a Church that is truly supernatural in EVERY way.

A genuine faith and a perfect Love are no small thing in the sight of the Father - for, indeed, it is ONLY faith, and the fruit thereof, that can please Him. I can state with a deep assurance in my heart that NO ONE who is *[and has been]* truly seeking first the Kingdom from the position of a heart "wholly" given will do anything but praise God for the refining process He has had them in. For, in His Perfection and His great Love for each of us, we will SURELY see His great Wisdom in preparing us perfectly to carry out the "greater works" that the Lord Jesus spoke of in John 14:12.

*.... "Truly, truly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater [works] than these he will do; because I go to the Father".... John 14:12 NASB*

*.... "Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB*

*.... "But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a people who are found "abiding" *[living, moving and having our being]* in the place of a genuine faith and a perfect Love. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 11th**

**"KINGDOM RESOURCES**

**Words of prophecy:**

**"resources"** - a source of supply, support, or aid, especially one that can be readily drawn upon when needed;

\* *Be found obedient [faithful] in the little things and you will not be "alone" much longer. For the "overtaking" of ALL of the Kingdom resources [Kingdom connections, Kingdom-finances - and indeed all things] I have provided for you [from before the foundations of the earth] await only your perfect obedience.*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God".... Deuteronomy 28:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

It is certain that ALL of the various Kingdom-resources the Father has planned to release in this final hour will be released into the hands of those who have chosen to "dwell in His Presence" - those who have steadfastly held to the "vision" [revelation] that He has placed in their heart. Because of these things, many individuals and ministries are about to become very, very wealthy financially [they are already wealthy, spiritually, because they have come to abide in the place of intimacy with the Father and His Word] THEN, in perfect obedience, they shall put into action the instructions [divine strategies] that He gives each one - divine instructions that will immediately begin to turn the world [the church-world included] upside down! This is precisely why it is so important for the true Kingdom-ministries to begin to be established/or expanded in this hour - as their establishment will begin an acceleration and multiplication of more and more true "Kingdom-ministries", right through to the end of the age. Glory to God!

....*"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

.... "But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in and by the power of Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*], You are continually blessing us with an ever expanding revelation of what it truly means for us to be found walking with BOTH of our feet firmly planted in Your Kingdom - a position in which we are found to be righteously motivated in ALL things. And I declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 12th**

### **OUR "TIME" IS VERY VALUABLE IN THE SIGHT OF THE FATHER**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The exercising of unbelief in any of its forms [doubt, fear, mistrust, pride] is a certain "waste of time". In the exercising of faith [love and obedience] one will ALWAYS be found "redeeming the time", perfectly.*

.... "they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19  
*The Amplified Translation*

One's time is definitely very valuable in the sight of the Father. The "redeeming" of their time by each individual believer will be of the utmost importance for the Glorious Church to take "full flight" in this final hour.

.... "See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found "redeeming the time" - in Your Sight. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 13th**

### **WE ARE NOT IGNORANT OF SATAN'S SCHEMES AND WILES**

## Words of prophecy:

\* *It is very important for My children to remember [always] that when Satan schemes to move them apart from My Will [outside of the Covenants of promise] through a continued disobedience and unbelief [mistrust] on their part he has a definite purpose - and that purpose is to steal from, destroy and, ultimately, kill them [cause them to perish] before they are able to carry out the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.*

*...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I [Jesus] came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]"....John 10:10  
The Amplified Translation*

*...."for we are not ignorant of his [Satan's] wiles and intentions".... 2 Corinthians 2:11b  
The Amplified Translation*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

The Enemy does not need a "reason" to attack us - as lying, stealing and murdering are the spontaneous fruit of his vile nature. All he is interested in is stopping our faith because he knows that if one continues to "endure" in faith and patience they CANNOT FAIL to inherit the promises of God - to his greatest devastation!

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, **keep on rejoicing**, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. **If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you**".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are NOT ignorant of the Enemy's schemes and wiles - and, therefore, a people who are a threat to both he and his forces, at EVERY turn! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 14th**

**BOUNTIFUL HARVEST - DIVINE OVERFLOW**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The best "investment" that My children can make, in any given moment, is for them to be found sowing seeds with "pinpoint accuracy" [spirit, soul, body and/or financially] according to the still, small voice of My Spirit. For in this way, not only will they be found reaping maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom, they will also walk "far above" the schemes of the Enemy - while, at the same time, devastating him at every turn.*

*...."Cast your bread upon the waters [with every wave], for you will find it after many days. Ecclesiastes 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*... "the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

*...."Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB*

This matter of continually sowing to the Holy Spirit in our lives must never be underestimated. For sowing is the way of the Kingdom and, as one is found sowing in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit, it is certain that they will reap *[in their continual exercising of faith and patience]* superabundant life and prosperity. In reality, we are, in any given moment, sowing through our words and actions - either in righteousness or unrighteousness - and, so, it is of the utmost importance for us to continually be found sowing in righteousness.

*...."For the LORD is righteous, He loves righteousness; The upright will behold His face".... Psalm 11:7 NASB*

*...."The righteous will inherit the land and dwell in it forever".... Psalm 37:29 NASB*

*...."Adversity pursues sinners, but the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity".... Proverbs 13:21 NASB*

*...."Great wealth is in the house of the righteous, but trouble is in the income of the wicked".... Proverbs 15:6 NASB*

It is the Father's desire for each and every one of His precious children to begin to reap a bountiful harvest in this season that they might be blessed *[divinely empowered]* to bless

*[divinely empower]* many others. If each of us are found doing our part in the Kingdom *[in obedience - both individually and corporately]* then it is certain that it will open many doors of ministry that had previously been shut. Not only will there be sufficient finances to establish and fulfill the various Kingdom works, there will also be the necessary finances available to move and establish people in the locations they are called to - particularly where the Father's establishing of "true spiritual environments" throughout the earth is concerned.

....*"Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is a season of "bountiful harvest" for Your faithful ones - a season in which we will enter into the place of Your "divine overflow" in both our finances AND, in every other Covenant blessing. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

## **February 15th**

### **NAMING ONE'S FINANCIAL SEED BY THE DIRECTION OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *A willing heart is a "hearing" heart.*

....*"And those sown on the good (well-adapted) soil [good ground] are the ones who hear the Word and receive and accept and welcome it and bear fruit -some thirty times as much as was sown, some sixty times as much, and some [even] a hundred times as much".... Mark 4:20 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Blessed [happy, enviably fortunate, and spiritually prosperous - possessing the happiness produced by the experience of God's favor and especially conditioned by the revelation of His grace, regardless of their outward conditions] are the pure in heart, for they shall see God! [Ps. 24:3-6]".... Matthew 5:8 The Amplified Translation*

"Naming" *[designating]* one's financial seed by the direction of the Holy Spirit *[Who is*

*the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation*] is extremely important in the same way that naming a new born child is extremely important. If a child were not named it would grow up without any legal rights in the earthly realm *[not to mention the "spiritual significance of a name!]*.

In the same way, a financial seed that is not named *[designated for God's highest purpose]* wanders "aimlessly" in the spiritual realm - allowing the Devourer to disrupt *[hinder]* its divine purpose. However, when a seed is named *[again, by revelation]* it will SURELY come to full fruition *[bear maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom]* - as faith is continually applied to it - and, in one's continued obedience to the Word/Will of the Father, Satan will not be able to touch it.

....*"Bring the whole tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My house, and test Me now in this," says the LORD of hosts, "if I will not open for you the windows of heaven and pour out for you a blessing until it overflows. THEN I will rebuke the devourer for you, so that it will not destroy the fruits of the ground; nor will your vine in the field cast [its grapes,]" says the LORD of hosts. All the nations will call you blessed, for you shall be a delightful land," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:10-12 NASB*

As each believer seeks the Father on this matter of naming their "seed" He will reveal exactly what area of their life and ministry that seed needs to sown for - whether it be lands, houses, transportation or any other aspect of that which they have been called to. Sometimes, we may find ourselves sowing a seed towards an area that seems far from us at the present time - but that is precisely why we do it *[in obedience]* for the Father knows ALL that He has planned for us in the glorious days ahead - we do NOT.

So, therefore, when we gain a revelation of what to "name" the seed it gives us a point of contact to focus our faith upon. This helps our faith immensely and, as we continue on in faith and patience - watering the seed upon every remembrance of that which we have sown - we will SURELY reap a multiplied return on it in the "fullness of time" *[harvest-time]*.

....*"While the earth remains, seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night shall not cease".... Genesis 8:22 NASB*

One can be certain that in the "time of growing" they will also be found gaining a continually deeper revelation of not only how to "apply" *[bless, break and distribute]* their harvest but, also, a deeper revelation of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. All of these things take faith and patience *[and will be resisted by the Enemy {the Defeated One}]* but how pleasing faith it is to the heart of the Father - and what an opportunity to glorify Him to the greatest degree we have through our obedience to Him in this most critical and glorious hour in the history of the Church!

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

....*"And without faith it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit you show us first, where to sow our financial seeds in "good ground" and secondly, how to name and designate our financial seeds with pin-point accuracy - according to Your highest Kingdom-purposes. And we declare it DONE [*activated - on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;) Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God".... 2 Corinthians 9:10-11 NASB*

## **February 16th**

**FAITH IS THE CATALYST THAT DRAWS FROM THE THRONE ROOM THE DIVINE BLESSINGS THE FATHER DESIRES TO POUR OUT IN OUR LIVES INTO PHYSICAL MANIFESTATION IN THIS REALM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Believing and obeying are inextricably linked.*

**"inextricable"** - inseparable; incapable of being disentangled;

....*"faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

Our perfect focus on faith in the revelation of the Father's Plan and vision in this hour will SURELY bring about His perfect unfolding on ALL fronts. Indeed, faith is the catalyst that draws from the Throne Room the divine blessings [*divine empowerments*] the Father desires to pour out in our lives into physical manifestation in this realm.

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**



Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of "perfect focus" - a people who, in continually exercising faith and trust in You and Your Word/Will, "allow" You to continually pour out Your blessings *[divine empowerments]* into our lives. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## February 17th

### THE BLESSING [EMPOWERMENT] OF THE TITHER AND THE SOWER

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *How do My children "honour" [worship] Me with their "tithes" and "offerings"? With their "entire" lives - perfect obedience in every aspect of their lives and ministries - moment to moment, day in and day out!*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

*...."Bring the whole tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My house, and test Me now in this," says the LORD of hosts, "if I will not open for you the windows of heaven and pour out for you a blessing until it overflows. THEN I will rebuke the devourer for you, so that it will not destroy the fruits of the ground; nor will your vine in the field cast [its grapes,]" says the LORD of hosts. All the nations will call you blessed, for you shall be a delightful land," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:10-12 NASB*

The standard of measure the Father is speaking of here is both weighed and defined by the "entire life" of the one tithing and giving *[sowing]*. To the one "abiding" *[dwelling]* in perfect obedience - maximum return and maximum fruit.

One of the key points in this scripture *[the essence of which could be called "the blessing {empowerment} of the tither"]* is "THEN *[meaning after one has faithfully tithed]* I *[God, Himself]* will rebuke the devourer for you". This differs from our call to exercise the authority we have been given in Christ - an authority we are called to exercise ANY time we encounter Satanic resistance or attack.

When God rebukes the devourer on our behalf He sets His divine protection over our "sustenance" *[as well as the "seeds" we have sown - until they come to full fruition]* - and that includes every Covenant blessing.

**"sustenance"** - our means of sustaining life; our livelihood;

*...."Give, and it will be given to you; good measure, pressed down, shaken together, running*

*over, they (men) will pour into your lap. For by your standard of measure it will be measured to you in return".... Luke 6:38 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, in light of all these things, I am proclaiming that the devourer is rebuked by You in the lives of all those who have faithfully honored You with their tithes - and, also, that the fruit of their giving [*sowing*] is under Your divine protection - with a view to each and every one of the seeds they have sown reaping a maximum harvest. I thank You and praise You that will confirm all of these things powerfully in the midst of Your people - and I declare it DONE [*activated - on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."And He [Jesus] said to them, 'Do you not understand this parable? How will you understand all the parables? The sower sows the word. These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when affliction or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. And those are the ones on whom seed was sown on the good soil; and they hear the word and accept it and bear fruit, thirty, sixty, and a hundredfold".... Mark 4:13-20 NASB*

## **February 18th**

### **A "COVENANT-CONSCIOUSNESS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I desire each and every one of His precious children to "rise up" to the next spiritual level [*in the Kingdom*] that I have prepared for them in this hour. Truly I say to you, it is My earnest desire for them to "supernaturally" [*through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience*] enter into the place of "abiding" [*dwelling*] in perfect liberty [*the fullness of Covenant blessing*] in this season [*free from every ground of fear and bondage*] - in order that they might begin to walk in the "flow" of My unlimited and miraculous Provision, on EVERY level of life and ministry, to My greatest Glory.*

**"unlimited"** - not limited; unrestricted; unconfined; boundless; infinite; vast; without any qualification or exception; unconditional;

*...."But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

.... "the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB

The Glorious Church will be a Church that is supernaturally empowered in EVERY way - including financially. Indeed, it is the Father's desire to make us great "signs and wonders" in the realm of finances. He has many plans *[that He is revealing to the hearts of His faithful ones]* to absolutely devastate the Enemy and his strongholds in this final hour BUT it is certain that it will take great amounts of money to get the job done. Therefore, we must be found allowing the Holy Spirit to renew our minds on a continual basis - for the fruit of one giving the Word of God premminece in this hour will be a deep and abiding "Covenant-consciousness" - a Covenant-consciousness that will flood one's heart with revelation concerning ALL that belongs to them, in Christ.

The Enemy fears, above all else, the child of God who is walking in the "fullness" of their Covenant *[inheritance]* for they will take the blessings that they have been blessed with and, in applying *[through revelation]* the Wisdom of God to the divine prosperity that is continually overtaking them, it is certain that they will SURELY devastate the Enemy and his strongholds in ways that are almost unimaginable, in this final hour.

Wouldn't it be wonderful for every Christian to get up in the morning and ask the Holy Spirit to lead them to those they could help financially *[for any other way, for that matter]* and then head out looking for those the Lord "quickens" them to help - and be able to help them without any "limitation"? Yes it would! There are some glorious days ahead for those who are truly walking in Covenant with the Father!

.... "Who is the man/woman who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he/she should choose. His/her soul will abide in prosperity, and his/her descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear *[reverence]* Him, **and He will make them know His covenant**".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who diligently maintain a "Covenant-consciousness" - a people who truly know who they are IN Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 19th**

**THESE ARE THE DAYS OF "PERFECT FULFILMENT"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The place called DONE is a place of absolute rest - that absolute rest being the spontaneous fruit of an absolute faith and trust in My Word.*

**"the place called Done"** - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

*"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

One of the key aspects of our call to walk in faith *[an absolute trust in God]* is gaining a deep "revelation" of "the place called Done" *[the finished work of Christ - and who we are, in Him]* and, then, continuing to bring EVERY thought captive to that spiritual reality *[refusing to be moved by any "outward" circumstances or the "ploys" of the Enemy]* - KNOWING *[gaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that as we continue to do so it will SURELY lead us into the Father's highest Will and purpose for our lives - and, thus, the "perfect fulfilment" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

*.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*.... "The Spirit Himself [thus] testifies together with our own spirit, [assuring us] that we are children of God. And if we are [His] children, then we are [His] heirs also: heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ [sharing His inheritance with Him]; only we must share His suffering if we are to share His glory".... Romans 8:16-17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of "perfect fulfilment" *[and entrance into the fullness of destiny]* in the midst of all those who are truly seeking first the establishment of Your Kingdom in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## February 20th

### IT IS THE ENEMY'S AIM TO KEEP GOD'S PEOPLE IN A "JUST GETTING BY" MIND-SET

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Begin to "stir up" [refire] the gift [vision, calling and destiny] that I have placed within you. For these are the days wherein I will begin to "establish" all those who love Me in their true Kingdom-position [both spiritually and physically] and, thus, I shall unite them [through a series of divine connections] in the true spiritual environment [both individually and corporately] that was their destiny from before the foundations of the earth. Rejoice, My beloved ones, for in these most glorious days your faith [love] will be rewarded a hundred-fold - and it is certain that you will see with your eyes and hear with your ears and rejoice with your heart over those things that will now begin to overtake you [come to pass].*

**"refire"** - restore to brilliance, as of a gem; restore a burning passion; excitement or enthusiasm;

*...."I am calling up memories of your sincere and unqualified faith [the leaning of your entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness].... That is why I would remind you to stir up [rekindle the embers of, fan the flame of, and keep burning] the [gracious] gift of God, [the inner fire] that is in you".... 2 Timothy 1:5a, 6a The Amplified Translation*

*...."you have come to the kingdom for such a time as this".... Esther 4:14b NASB*

*...."Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

There is no question that the Enemy fears the children of God entering into *[appropriating]* and walking in the "fullness" of their precious inheritance in Christ - which includes divine wealth and prosperity. Many in the church at large are bound by certain "religious doctrines" that had their origins in a "poverty-consciousness". Much to the Enemy's liking many have fallen for his trap *[these past 2000 plus years]* - a trap that would surely keep the rightful Kingdom-wealth that belongs to God's Covenant people out of their hands and in his *[the Enemy's]* control.

It is the Enemy's aim to keep God's people in a "just getting by" mind-set. In other words, enough to get by *[or less]* for themselves but not enough to actually help others to any great degree. However, in this hour, these "strongholds" *[mindsets rooted in a "sin-consciousness" as opposed to a "righteousness-consciousness]* are being broken down in the lives of all those who

are truly seeking the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ and this is very bad news for the Enemy and his forces.

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

In this final hour, great Grace and Wisdom and Truth will be continually imparted in the earth through a holy people - a people who, in their complete reliance upon *[and trust in]* their Covenant-keeping God, will move forth in His unlimited Power to both devastate and destroy the Enemy's strongholds on every level of existence. The outpouring of the Holy Spirit in this hour will SURELY penetrate areas that, up until now, were not able to be penetrated. This is precisely why we all have gone through such and intense refining process through many years: it has ALL been for the perfect preparation that was necessary for us to walk with "both feet" firmly planted in the Kingdom

*...."And ye shall know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that revelation of the truth that enters your heart] shall make [and keep] you free".... John 8:32 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that you are raising us up a "Kingdom-people" - a people who desire with ALL of our heart to enter into our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. We thank You, Father, that You are continually revealing to us the reality of Who we are in Your Sight - true sons and daughters of the Most High.

We thank You, also, for the great mercy and patience that You have shown us through these many years of training and refining and we proclaim that NOW we shall surely "come forth as gold" to accomplish the various Kingdom works that You have called us to - both individually and corporately. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB*

### **February 21st**

**TRUE COVENANT-PROSPERITY IS ALWAYS THE DIRECT PRODUCT OF A HEART THAT IS "WHOLLY GIVEN" TO GOD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* My "Josephs" *[Kingdom-financial leaders and deliverers {divine planners}]* in this final hour are going to be involved in opening doors heretofore not accessible to traditional

*"Christian ministries". Truly I say to you, I am going to use My Kingdom-finances to bless many that could not be reached. and this will open the "floodgates" to many captives being set free from every walk of life - and the bondages found therein.*

*...."He sent a man before them, Joseph, who was sold as a slave. They afflicted his feet with fetters, he himself was laid in irons; Until the time that his word [destiny] came to pass, the word [vision] of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him, the ruler of peoples, and set him free. He made him lord of his house and ruler over all his possessions".... Psalms 105:17-21 NASB*

*...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as [it is] this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

True Covenant prosperity *[in the Kingdom]* is always the direct product of a heart that is "wholly given" to the Will/Word of God - and it encompasses the spirit, soul, body and finances of each individual. In these days, the Father is preparing a people who not only seek with all of their heart to be found trusting in Him but, also, a people who are found trustworthy in every respect. Even though the refining process may have been long, the working of the Holy Spirit in us through the years will now begin to bear supernatural fruit - a supernatural fruit that will finally release the Glorious Church *[both individually and corporately]* into the "fullness" of her mandate and calling in the earth *[on every level of existence]*.

*...." If [when] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB*

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind" .... Luke 10:27 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found to be trustworthy *[as You are trustworthy]* in every respect. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 22nd**

### **POVERTY, DEBT AND LACK ARE "ENEMIES"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* A "poor" man spiritually is one who has a "distinct" lack of revealed knowledge; a poor man "soulically" *[mind, will, emotions]* is one who fails to bring "every" thought captive to a perfect obedience; a poor man physically *[materially]* is one who has, in some way, been bound by a spirit of poverty.

\* *I am going to "attack" debt and lack in the lives of all those who truly love [obey] Me in this hour.*

**"attack"** - to set upon in a forceful, violent, hostile, or aggressive way *[in this case, by God, Himself, as He moves to fulfill His Covenant of Kingdom-prosperity in this hour in the lives of all those who truly love Him];*

*...."He who tills his land will have plenty of food, but he who follows empty pursuits will have poverty in plenty".... Proverbs 28:19 NASB*

*...."For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, yet for your sake He became poor, so that you through His poverty might become rich"....2 Corinthians 8:9 NASB*

Poverty and lack in any of its forms is a great tragedy, and another reason why it should be a very deep desire of every heart that loves God to see every one of His children *[including themselves]* blessed in the realm of Kingdom-finances - in order that many true Kingdom-ministries might be established *[both spiritually and financially]* to truly meet the needs *[on every level]* of vast numbers of those presently in captivity. For it is certain that there is no shortage of people who are hurting - and, in order to truly help them we must NOW begin to appropriate ALL that the Father has "allocated" to us as far as carrying out His highest Kingdom-purposes.

**"allocated"** - to set apart for a particular purpose; assign to;

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this hour you are moving in the lives of all those who truly love You to "smite" the enemies of poverty, debt and lack - tools of the Enemy that, up until this time, have kept many of Your children far below the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny *[both individually and corporately]* in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**"smite"** - a quick, sudden decisive blow with the intent to destroy *[eliminate completely];*

*...."The LORD shall cause thine enemies [in this case, poverty, debt and lack] that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways".... Deuteronomy 28:7 KJV*



**February 23rd**

**KINGDOM-REVELATIONS AND THE DEVASTATION OF THE ENEMY**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Truly I say to you, the faithful and established heart WILL stand [victoriously overcome] in this hour, and not only shall they stand they will be sent forth in the power of My Spirit to both crush and devastate Satan and his forces at EVERY turn!*

**"quality decision"** - a decision from which there is no turning back;

*...."O LORD, You have heard the desire of the humble; You will strengthen their heart, You will incline Your ear".... Psalms 10:17 NASB*

*...."He [the one whose heart is established] will not fear evil tidings; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD".... Psalms 112:6-7 NASB*

The Father knows exactly what "devastations" He has planned for the Enemy and his forces - as His Kingdom-revelations *[the absolute truths and principles of the Kingdom]* are poured out upon *[and through]* a holy people in this final hour. There has been, up until this time, much darkness *[and much corruption]* working in the midst of God's people in the area of finances. BUT, in this hour, as those who are truly seeking the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ begin to both "receive" and walk in the aforementioned Kingdom-revelations we will see "a sudden and explosive shift" *[due to the outpouring of the Holy Spirit {Acts 2:17-21}, wealth transfer {} etc.]* that will manifest in vast multitudes entering into perfect liberty and the fullness of their Covenant blessings *[spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise]* that is its spontaneous fruit.

This would include not only setting the people of God free from the bondage of debt and lack but, also, supernaturally empower them to enter into the divine superabundance *[on every level]* that belongs to them IN Christ - a divine superabundance that will set "fully" in motion the magnificent Kingdom-tasks that the Father planned from before the foundations of the earth.

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."It will come about at the end of seventy years that the LORD will visit Tyre. Then she will go back to her harlot's wages and will play the harlot with all the kingdoms on the face of the earth. Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up*

*or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:17-18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "devastations" that You have planned for the Enemy and his forces in this final hour *[through a holy people]* - and we proclaim Your perfect unfolding of these things on all fronts, both to Your greatest Glory and the Enemy's greatest devastation. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 24th**

### **THE POINT OF PERFECT INTERSECTION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] - and the perfect obedience that is its certain fruit - is the key to perfect "intersection" [the unfolding of My highest Will and purpose] in any given moment.*

**"intersection"** - a place where two or more roads meet *[in this case, the point wherein the perfect Will of the Father "meets", in the fullness of time, with one's perfect obedience];*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

*...."He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and **He will direct and make straight and plain your paths**".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB*

It must be clearly understood that all true Covenant prosperity comes to *[overtakes]* those who "live and move and have their being" in the divine Wisdom *[revelation]* that has been imparted to their spirit *[inner man]* by the Holy Spirit *[for it is certain that "faith" begins where*

*the Will/Wisdom of God is known to one's heart*]. This, once again, points out the importance of the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of God's Presence*]. For it is in this holy place wherein the foundation of EVERY true Kingdom-work is both established and carried out - and this most certainly includes the handling and distribution of Kingdom-finances.

As one is faithful to move [*and speak*] ONLY from the place of God's Presence [*the place of revelation - and the impartation {reception by faith} of the Grace that is necessary for one to carry out the Father's highest purpose with pin-point accuracy*] in a perfect obedience THEN the "force of wisdom" will begin to draw financial wealth - and indeed all manner of the "true" [*divine*] prosperity [*well-being on every level of existence*] - towards whosoever shall continually release that force [*and, indeed all of the other Kingdom-forces: Faith, Love, Righteousness, Truth etc.*] within them - through a perfect obedience!

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms {darkness, fear, etc.} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"Behold, My servant will prosper, He will be high and lifted up and greatly exalted".... Isaiah 52:13 NASB*

....*"So keep the words of this covenant to do them, that you may prosper in all that you do".... Deuteronomy 29:9 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we set ourselves to walking in obedience in even the smallest details of our lives we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that we will be found in the right place at the right time - doing the right [*eous*] thing. We thank You and praise You that the fruit of this will be that we will ALWAYS be found at the point of "perfect intersection" - the place wherein Your perfect Will and highest purpose meets [*in the fullness of time*] with our perfect obedience, resulting in the physical manifestation of Your superabundant Kingdom blessings in our lives. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 25th**

### **THE DOORWAY INTO THE KINGDOM REALM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *An abiding [indwelling] trust in Me is the doorway into the Kingdom realm.*

....*"At that time the disciples came to Jesus and said, "Who then is greatest in the kingdom of heaven?" And He called a child to Himself and set him before them, and said, "Truly I say to you, unless you are converted and become like children, you will not enter the kingdom*

*of heaven. "Whoever then humbles himself as this child, he is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 18:1-4 NASB*

While the exercising of an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word is a certain catalyst for one to enter into the fullness of true Kingdom-living - it is certain that leaning upon one's "own understanding" is a wide open doorway to darkness.

*...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

*...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who trust You with all of our hearts - a people who are divinely empowered in every way to partake of the true Kingdom-living that is ours, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 26th**

### **ONLY THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one questions their own faithfulness towards Me [after having given their heart wholly to Me, by faith] THEN it is certain that they are questioning [mistrusting] My Faithfulness to finish the perfect work that I have begun in them.*

*...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

*...."Let us hold fast the confession of our hope without wavering, for He who promised is faithful".... Hebrews 10:23 NASB*

Only those who are faithful in their heart to pursue the Father's highest purpose for them *[from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to Him]* will continue to hold fast the vision *[be found walking by faith in the "revelation" in their heart]* in this hour. For the exercising of faith and patience can sometimes "seem" extremely arduous *[even to the point of great "weariness" if not diligently attended to]* BUT we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that it will ALWAYS cause the "fullness" of the Father's highest Will and purpose to manifest - and that manifestation will SURELY bear maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom.

....*"the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for [hold fast in faith to] it [in your heart]; For [as you do] it will certainly come, it will not delay".... Habakkuk 2:3 NASB*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are fully committed to holding fast to the vision *[revelation]* You have blessed us with - a people whose deepest heart-desire is to see the "fullness" of Your Will and highest Kingdom-purpose unfold perfectly, on every front. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 27th**

### **A "RAGING FIRE" THAT CANNOT BE CONTAINED**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this hour, the earth is about to experience the greatest outpouring of My Love [through a holy Church] since Calvary and, thus, many hearts will be both touched and change - forever!*

....*"Christ also loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB*

....*"For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch." "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. "You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB*

*This is truly an hour wherein one should be found stoking the "embers" of revelation in their heart. For in the days ahead, those embers will turn into a "raging fire" that cannot be contained - as the Glorious Church "takes legs". This final revival and harvest will be an*

*outpouring of holy Fire that will manifest in many ways: a Fire that will expose and burn up all that is not of God in its path and that very same Fire will reveal the Father's Love in ways that this earth has not yet experienced.*

*The Enemy's attacks are intensifying in this hour - and this is precisely why we need to be strong in faith [the God-kind of faith] as Christians. For it is certain that vast multitudes will be set completely free from fear in this final hour - as we continue on the Father's perfect course for us in an absolute faith [Love] and steadfast trust in Him [and in His Word].*

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from ALL my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [a revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror [both internally and in the external circumstances]!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"culminate"** - to reach the highest point, summit, or highest development; to end or arrive at a final stage;

Father, we thank You and praise You for the glorious days that are, even now, beginning to overtake us - glorious days that will "culminate" in the greatest outpouring of Your Love upon the earth since Calvary. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 28th**

### **THE PURSUIT OF TRUE COVENANT-RELATIONSHIP IN THE KINGDOM SHOULD BE THE EARNEST DESIRE OF EVERY CHRISTIAN**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I am going to raise up many true Covenant-relationships [on every level] that will be a "sign and wonder" to both the church at large and the world. Many have lost sight of the true meaning of the words "trust" and "commitment" [faithfulness] - that is about to change!*

*...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

The pursuit of true Covenant-relationship in the Kingdom should be the earnest desire of every Christian - as there is GREAT freedom *[and great divine enjoyment]* in true Covenant-relationship - on every level. The way that the Father planned for things to be in the midst of His

people in this area of relationships is literally a strong taste of Heaven on earth while the alternative *[soulish relationship on any level]* is a taste of Hell on earth *[fear, pride, selfishness, self-exaltation etc]*. And yet many, up until this time, have settled for the false security of soulish relationships - which, at best, are very "temporary" and very unfulfilling. The Father will make those who are truly seeking Kingdom-relationships *[relationships that are empowered by the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love]* great signs and wonders to many in this final hour.

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are establishing many true Covenant-relationships in this hour - true Covenant-relationships that will be "living demonstrations" of Heaven on earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 1st**

### **THE SOUND [VIBRATION] OF FAITH**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Words spoken that are in perfect alignment with a "revelation" of My Word/Will produce a "tone" [release a vibration in the atmosphere when spoken] that is in harmony with My Will [Word] - and, therefore, the release of My Power [My Spirit] is unhindered.*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."By faith the walls of Jericho fell down, after they were compassed about seven days".... Hebrews 11:30 NASB*

*...."The LORD said to Joshua, "See, I have given Jericho into your hand, with its king and the valiant warriors. "You shall march around the city, all the men of war circling the city once. You shall do so for six days. "Also seven priests shall carry seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark; then on the seventh day you shall march around the city seven times, and the priests shall blow the trumpets. "It shall be that when they make a long blast with the ram's horn, and when you hear the sound of the trumpet, **all the people shall shout with a great shout***

*[produce a "great vibration"]; and the wall of the city will fall down flat, and the people will go up every man straight ahead." So Joshua the son of Nun called the priests and said to them, "Take up the ark of the covenant, and let seven priests carry seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark of the LORD".... Joshua 6:2-6 NASB*

The sound *[vibration]* of faith *[words spoken in perfect accordance with a revelation of the Father's Will and the unction of the Holy Spirit]* releases every Kingdom force *[faith, love, righteousness, truth, wisdom etc.]* needed in any given moment to effect the Father's perfect purpose.

*...."For we **wrestle** not [speak not or lit. "vibrate" not] against flesh and blood , but [we "vibrate"] against principalities , against powers , against the rulers of the darkness of this world , against spiritual wickedness in high places".... Ephesians 6:12 KJV*

**"wrestle"** - literally from the Greek: **"pale"** - from the verb **"pallo"** - to vibrate;

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are very conscious of the importance of our words and their ability to effect Your highest purpose in any given moment - through the release of the faith-filled "sound waves" that are the spontaneous fruit of words that are aligned with a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**NOTE:** *The disturbances in a sound wave are vibrations that are usually too small to see. Vibrations are also required to start sound waves. A vibrating object pushes and pulls on the medium around it and sends out waves in all directions. You have a sound-making instrument within your own body. It is the set of vocal cords within the voice box, or larynx, in your throat. Put several of your fingers against the front of your throat. Now hum. Do you feel the vibrations of your vocal cords? Your vocal cords relax when you breathe to allow air to pass in and out of your windpipe. Your vocal cords tense up and draw close together when you are about to speak or sing. Sound waves are produced by the human vocal cords: Your muscles push air up from your lungs and through the narrow opening between the vocal cords. The force of the air causes the vocal cords to vibrate. The vibrating vocal cords produce sound waves which are then released into the atmosphere [environment].*

## **March 2nd**

### **"KINDRED SPIRITS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is a part of the "old nature" that always is seeking the acceptance and the approval of others, and thus each one of My children must diligently guard their heart against any form of*



*"outward consolation", knowing that I shall provide those with "kindred spirits" in order that together they might, as one, carry out My Will. But let it be clearly understood by each one of My children that the only fellowship that they need concern themselves with is perfect fellowship with Me! I shall surely take care of the rest.*

*One of the main reasons that "kindred spirits" [those who are divinely connected by My Spirit - and whose hearts are "wholly given" to me] are such a tremendous blessing to one another is because a kindred spirit understands [has a "revelation" of] things [in the sphere of the Kingdom] that others do not [or "choose" not to].*

**"kindred spirit"** - a person with whom one has something in common *[in this case a revelation of the heart and Will of the Father concerning His plan for the Church and the Kingdom - spontaneously manifesting in true unity and one accord in the power of the Holy Spirit];*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

*...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring revelation of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

Another aspect of "breakthrough" in the lives of those who have been in the "prison" or the "cave" is that, in their continued faithfulness, they will begin to be divinely connected with others of kindred spirit in this hour. The fruit of that will be entrance into the true spiritual environment *[and the true corporate unity that is its spontaneous fruit]* that the Father had planned for them all along.

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are "divinely connecting" Your faithful children in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 3rd**

**DAYS OF SUPERABUNDANT PROSPERITY**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *One only ever has to come into My Presence regarding the reception of Wisdom concerning the Kingdom-finances I bestow upon them.*

*...."But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB*

As the superabundant finances that the Father will bless His faithful ones with in this hour begin to be released it shall initiate a "flurry" of giving on their part, and they shall begin to "distribute" to all those in need that they are "directed" to *[this would include helping establish the true Kingdom-ministries that have yet to enter onto the scene]*.

In these days of superabundant prosperity it is of the UTMOST IMPORTANCE that we "maintain" the mind-set of ministering unto the Father and His Word - first and foremost. For it is ONLY in this way that one can continually rise above "the pull of the world" and the "setting of one's heart" on the increase in their lives *[through wrong focus]* that the Enemy will surely attempt to influence them with - in order to move them off of the "narrow path" *[the highway of holiness - Isaiah 35]*.

This is precisely where the many years in the refining process of the Father will really pay off - for the deep work of the Cross *[learning obedience unto the continual denial of the "self-life"]* that has been done will SURELY empower us to handle ALL that He has prepared for us in this final hour with pinpoint accuracy - on every front.

*...."Give, and it will be given to you. They will pour into your lap a good measure - pressed down, shaken together, and running over. For by your standard of measure it will be measured to you in return".... Luke 6:38 NASB*

*...." If [when] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB*

*....."When the righteous increase, the people rejoice".... Proverbs 29:2a NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein Your divine Prosperity shall begin to "overtake" all those of Your children who have been found faithful. In light of these things, we set ourselves to continually give the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of Your Presence]* preeminence in our lives each day, that we might be found handling ALL that You bless *[divinely empower]* us with - with "pin-point accuracy". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## March 4th

### WE ARE TO FORGET "NONE" OF HIS BENEFITS

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Tell My children to forget NONE of My benefits.*

*...."Bless the LORD, O my soul, and all that is within me, [bless] His holy name. Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget none of His benefits; Who pardons all your iniquities, Who heals all your diseases; Who redeems your life from the pit, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and compassion; Who satisfies your years with good things, [So that] your youth is renewed like the eagle".... Psalms 103:1-5 NASB*

In this most critical hour, it is the heart-desire of the Father for each and every one of us, as His precious children, to come to deeper knowledge of EVERY LAST COMPONENT of their Covenant with Him, in Christ. Thus, it is of the utmost importance that we are found forgetting NONE of His benefits. For it is in the appropriation of the "fullness" of the Covenant blessings *[divine empowerments]* that belong to us, in Christ *[blessings and benefits that encompass every level of our existence in the earth]*, that we are, then, empowered to bless *[divinely empower]* those in our "sphere of existence" through the demonstration of the Kingdom *[and its Power]* in our own lives. Also, in gaining a revelation of EVERY aspect of our Covenant we will surely be found abiding in the "divine Protection" we have concerning the Enemy and his schemes - and, in the continual exercising of faith in our Covenant we will SURELY be found "overcoming" in all things.

**"sphere of existence"** - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

*....this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and **He will make them know His covenant**".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for ALL of the "benefits" that belong to us, in Christ. We thank You and praise You that, with each passing day, we are gaining a continually deeper revelation of EVERY PART of our precious Covenant with You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 5th**

**TRUE APOSTOLIC AND PROPHETIC MINISTRIES**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is the fullness of time for My plan to unfold and, thus, My "forerunners" must be strategically positioned - corporately. For it is ONLY from the position of true spiritual unity and one accord that My plan [perfect Will] can unfold in My perfect ordering. These are the days wherein I shall begin to exalt [promote] all those who have been faithful and true to hold fast the vision [revelation] I have placed in their heart. Blessed are those who enter into ALL that I have for them in these days - for truly I say to you, they shall "shine" as the stars in this most glorious hour, and become a great and powerful light [beacon] to a lost and dying world.*

*...."Then the LORD answered me and said, "Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, That the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; but the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

*...."And the teachers and those who are wise shall shine like the brightness of the firmament, and those who turn many to righteousness (to uprightness and right standing with God) [shall give forth light] like the stars forever and ever. [Matt. 13:43.]".... Daniel 12:3 The Amplified Translation*

There are many apostolic and prophetic ministries throughout the remnant Church who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" concerning the Father's highest purposes [*much of the vision and Kingdom-strategies that they have been blessed with are still to be released - as they are finally given a "platform", by the Father, Himself*]. All of the years of "seemingly" arduous preparation and steadfast perseverance [*patience*] in the "caves" [*and "prisons"*] has SURELY been "for such a time as this" [*Esther 4:14*] - and it is certain that which is both released and established in this hour [*through true Kingdom men and women of God*] will take the Church to new heights, both individually and corporately.

Up until this time, the church, at large, has remained bound to a position much, much lower than she has been called to BUT, as the aforementioned apostolic and prophetic Kingdom-ministries come forth in great power and light, they will be found proclaiming the uncompromised gospel of the Kingdom with a "brashness" [*where the Enemy's schemes are concerned*] and an "integrity" that is "unparalleled" - save for the earthly ministry of the Lord Himself.

Indeed, it is the time of miraculous financial provision to come forth in order to free up those "ministries" established [*and maintained*] by the Holy Spirit for the "fullness" of the true Kingdom-service they have been destined for. Of course, with that will come great responsibility

and accountability before the very Throne of God, but that will be no problem for all those who truly love God.

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above [the Kingdom], not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true apostolic and prophetic Kingdom-ministries that You are raising up in this final hour - true Kingdom-ministries that will take the Church to "new heights". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 6th**

### **A "KINGDOM-CONSCIOUSNESS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *These are the days of gaining a "new [and fresh] perspective" [a Kingdom-consciousness] - for all those who truly love Me.*

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

The "wealth transfer" that is now beginning to "take legs" *[behind the scenes]* is the largest transfer of wealth in the history of the world. Thus, it will take "perfect fellowship" with the Father *[and His Word]* on a daily basis just in order to handle the blessings that are about to "overtake" all those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" - blessings that will continue to escalate *[multiply]* and accelerate in the hands of the righteous from here on in.

What the Father is planning to do in this final hour, through a holy Church, is so staggering to the perception of the five physical senses *[particularly when based on the way things have been in the past]* that the failure of God's children to set themselves in a position wherein their minds are being continually renewed and their hearts are continually guarded *[by being fed with "the food {both spiritually and physically} that is needful" for them - day in and*

*day out]* will most surely result in them falling short of the magnificence of the Glory that is about to be "poured" forth upon ALL flesh!

In light of these things, it is of the UTMOST IMPORTANCE for each and every believer to "allow" the Holy Spirit to "acclimatize" them to the pure and holy Presence of the Father and His Word. For it is in this place that one will come to develop a "Kingdom-consciousness" - and, thus, their life will be both focussed upon and ordered by *[on a continual basis]* that which is "from above".

....*"feed me with the food [both spiritual and physical] that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, I ask that in this new spiritual season that You begin to reveal Yourself to our hearts in a very special way that we might not only be perfectly prepared to both enter into and fulfill our true Kingdom-position and destiny but, also, that we might come to know You and the Lord Jesus in the manner that You desire to be known by us. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 7th**

### **THE "REVEALED" WORD/WISDOM OF GOD MUST BE OUR SOLE AND FINAL AUTHORITY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One of the Enemy's first and foremost schemes against My precious children is to keep them in the place wherein they still operating in [as well as discerning things through] "sense knowledge" [that which is perceived by what one feels, hears, sees or thinks from "lying thoughts" and outside circumstances] as their final authority - which is the only realm [the realm of the soul: mind, will, emotions] that Satan can [if allowed] both formulate and carry out his schemes against My people.*

....*"for we walk by faith [trust in the Father and His Word], not by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

We truly are about to enter into the age of the Kingdom and the miraculous *[the continuous intervention of the Power and Love of God into the natural realm]* - and "natural

discernment" is of no value whatsoever in this realm. The "revealed" Word/Wisdom God MUST be our sole and final authority in ALL situations and circumstances - without exception!

....*"He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

....*"Then the LORD answered me and said, 'Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith [love and obedience]'".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually make Your Word/Will our final authority - at all cost to ourselves. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 8th**

### **DAYS OF DIVINE PROSPERITY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Sowing to the Holy Spirit in obedience will always produce a perfect harvest for one's future [on EVERY level]. I am the God of "more than enough" - and, thus, the spontaneous fruit of ALL that I touch is "superabundant overflow"!*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding..... Honor the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce [through sowing {by revelation} in obedience to the Holy Spirit]; So your barns will be filled with plenty and your vats will overflow with new wine"..... Proverbs 3:5,9-10 NASB*

....*"The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB*

.... *"whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh [lower nature, sensuality] will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation*

There is about to be released upon *[and in the midst of]* God's faithful servants tremendous "wealth" - both spiritually *[the true riches]* and financially - and all of this "divine prosperity" will continually be used to both establish and finance the "fullness" of the Father's plan for the True Church - and the spread *[like wildfire]* of the GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM to even the most remote spots in every nation.

.... *"This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in the whole world [to the ends of the earth] as a testimony".... Matthew 24:14 NASB*

.... *"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

It is certain that in these days of "divine prosperity" in the remnant Church we must all proceed with a "holy caution" - continually acknowledging God in ALL of our ways - NEVER, NEVER, NEVER allowing ourselves to "set" our heart on the "increase" *[increase in finances, increase in divine connections, increase in friends, increase in blessings of every kind]* that will be the certain by-product of perfect obedience on our part.

As we are faithful to guard our hearts with "all" diligence it is certain that the "law of increase" will continually be found operating in our lives *[spirit, soul, body, and financially]* and, thus, in our constant increase and obedience, we *[both individually and corporately]* shall be a continually greater blessing *[vessel of divine empowerment]* to all who are led across our path - right through to the end of the age.

.... *"the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB*

.... *"I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up "for such a time as this" - a time wherein the spiritual reality of the Kingdom will NOW be manifested throughout the earth, in and through a holy people. We thank You and praise You for the "suddenlies" and the "explosions" *[on every level of existence]* that are, even now, beginning to overtake Your faithful ones. We thank You and praise You that You have created within us hearts that seek to trust You at every turn - hearts that are found trustworthy in ALL that You have blessed us with. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus'



Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## March 9th

### "WITH MY WHOLE HEART HAVE I SOUGHT YOU"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Do you want to know why so few find the "narrow gate"? So few find it because the prerequisite to truly finding something is to seek it [Me] with one's whole heart!*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For I know the thoughts and plans that I have for you, says the Lord, thoughts and plans for welfare and peace and not for evil, to give you hope in your final outcome. Then you will call upon Me, and you will come and pray to Me, and I will hear and heed you. Then you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. [Deut. 4:29-30.]"....Jeremiah 29:11-13 The Amplified Translation*

It is an excellent prayer the psalmist prayed below - one that will surely be answered on a continual basis to one who has truly given their heart "wholly" to God. If one is faithful to walk in the first portion of that scripture it is certain that the second portion will SURELY come to pass in one's life.

*...."With my whole heart have I sought You, inquiring for and of You and yearning for You; Oh, let me not wander or step aside [either in ignorance or willfully] from Your commandments".... Psalms 119:10 The Amplified Translation*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually seek and acknowledge You in ALL of our ways - a people who know, beyond a shadow of a doubt that You will direct our paths, perfectly. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## March 10th

### THE DILIGENT PURSUIT OF THE FATHER AND HIS WORD

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *This is a most critical time in My remnant Church and, thus, everyone who is truly seeking the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny must remain sensitive to My [Holy] Spirit - for the days ahead will bring MUCH change [locationally-speaking and otherwise].*

*...."And I will give them one heart [a new heart] and I will put a new spirit within them; and I will take the stony [unnaturally hardened] heart out of their flesh, and will give them a heart of flesh [sensitive and responsive to the touch of their God], [Ezek. 18:31; 36:26; II Cor. 3:3.] That they may walk in My statutes and keep My ordinances, and do them. And they shall be My people, and I will be their God".... Ezekiel 11:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

Diligently pursuing the Father and His Word, on a daily basis, is a practice that "cultivates faithfulness" in one's heart *[towards both God and man]* and positions them right in the center of the narrow path to their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

*...."He/she who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much'.... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, Trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalm 37:3-5 NASB*

*...."I have chosen the faithful way; I have placed Your ordinances before me.".... Psalm 119:30 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a faithful people - a people who are found diligently pursuing You with all of our heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 11th**

### **EXCELLENCE IN THE WORDS WE SPEAK/PRAY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

#### **JESUS:**

\* *I AM the Word of God and I work with what My people say - that is, the words they speak that are in alignment with a revelation of the Father's highest Will and purpose, in any given moment.*

*...."Therefore, holy brethren, partakers of a heavenly calling, consider Jesus, the Apostle and High Priest of our confession".... Hebrews 3:1 NASB*

....*"But the righteousness based on faith speaks as follows: "DO NOT SAY IN YOUR HEART, 'WHO WILL ASCEND INTO HEAVEN?' (that is, to bring Christ down), or 'WHO WILL DESCEND INTO THE ABYSS?' (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead)." But what does it say? "THE WORD IS NEAR YOU, IN YOUR MOUTH AND IN YOUR HEART" - that is, the word of faith which we are preaching, that if you confess with your mouth Jesus as Lord, and believe in your heart that God raised Him from the dead, you will be saved; **for with the heart a person believes, resulting in righteousness, and with the mouth he confesses, resulting in salvation [deliverance].** For the Scripture says, "WHOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 10:6-11 NASB*

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

....*"And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". [lit. have the faith of God] "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB*

If you are not led to speak and/or pray then you should not do it. In reality, as one is more selective concerning the words they speak or pray the more effective their words/prayers will be.

....*"pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB*

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who strive for excellence in the words they speak and the prayers they pray -with a view to pin-point accuracy and the bearing of maximum fruit in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 12th**

### **FINANCIAL "INVERSION"**

*[prophecy through Charles Capps [February 1st 1978] pertaining to the supernatural end-time wealth transfer]:*

**"inverted"** - to turn upside down or a reversal in position;

....*"the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB*

Financial "inversion" shall increase in these days, for you see it is My desire to move in the realm of your financial prosperity BUT release Me, saith the Lord. Release Me that I may come in your behalf and move on your behalf. For yes, yes, there shall be, in this hour, financial distress here and there, the economy shall go up and will go down and those that learn to walk in the Word, THEY shall see the prosperity of My Word come forth in this hour in a way that has not been seen in days past. Yes, there is coming a financial "inversion" in the world system. It has been held in the reservoirs of wicked men for days on end but the end is nigh. Those "reservoirs" shall be tapped and shall be drained into the Gospel of Jesus Christ [*the Gospel of the Kingdom*]. It shall be done, saith the Lord, it shall be done in the time allotted - and so shall it be that the Word of the Lord shall come to pass, that the "wealth of the sinner is laid up for the just [*righteous*].

### **"IT WILL SLIP AWAY AS THOUGH IT WERE IN SACKS WITH HOLES IN THEM"**

....*"Ye have sown much, and bring in little; ye eat, but ye have not enough; ye drink, but ye are not filled with drink; ye clothe you, but there is none warm; and he that earneth wages earneth wages to put it into a bag with holes".... Haggai 1:6 KJV*

Predominantly, in two ways shall it be done. Those [*some*] who have hoarded up and stored because of the "inspiration" of the Evil One and held money from the Gospel shall be converted and drawn into the Kingdom but many, many will not. They will not heed the voice of My Word - they will turn aside to this and they will turn to that and they will walk in their "own" ways BUT their ways will NOT work in this hour. It will dwindle and it will slip away as though it were in sacks with holes in them. It will go here and it will go and they will wonder why it is not working now. "It worked in days past they say", but it shall be saith the Lord that the Word of the Lord shall rise within men and it is rising within you right now.

### **"THROUGH THE ONE HUNDRED FOLD RETURN"**

....*"And He [Jesus] said to them, 'Do you not understand this parable? How will you understand all the parables? The sower sows the word. These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when affliction or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, **and the desires for other things** enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. And those are the ones on whom seed was sown on the good soil; and they hear the word and accept it and bear fruit, thirty, sixty, and a hundredfold'".... Mark 4:13-20 NASB*

Men of God of low esteem in the financial world that shall claim the Word of God to be their very own and walk in the light of It - and as it has been set forth in the Word they will give. They will begin to give small at first - because that is all they have but, then, it will increase and, through the one hundred fold return, so shall it be that the "reservoirs" that have held the riches in days past shall it return into the hands of the giver *[sower]*.

Because of the one hundred fold return shall the reservoirs be lost from the wicked and turned to the Gospel *[of the Kingdom]*. For it shall be and it shall be in this hour that you will see things that you have never dreamed come to pass. Oh, it will be strong at first in ways and, then, it will grow greater and greater until men will be astounded and the world will stand in awe because the ways of men have failed and the ways of God shall come forth. As men *[and women]* walk in My Word so shall they walk in the ways of the Lord.

### **"THERE SHALL BE NO LACK IN THE KINGDOM"**

*...."And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved [delivered; protected; made whole - holy]. And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come"....Matthew 24:12-14 KJV*

*...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? BUT we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

Oh yes, there will be some who say, "Yes, but God's ways are higher - surely higher than our ways and we cannot walk in those. It is true that the ways of God are higher, they are higher than your ways as the heavens are above the earth but I will teach you to walk in My ways. I never did say that you could not walk in My ways - now learn to walk in them, learn to give *[sow]*."

So shall the "inversion" of financial system revert and so shall it be that the Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached to ALL the world - and there shall be NO lack in the Kingdom! Those that give shall walk in the ways of the supernatural. They shall be known abroad - for My Word shall spread and the knowledge of the Lord shall fill all the earth in the day and hour in which you stand. You shall see it and know it for it is of Me - and it shall come to pass, saith the Lord.

### **"CONFUSION SHALL COME TO THE WORLD OF THE WICKED"**

*...."Now there were four leprous men at the entrance of the gate; and they said to one another, "Why do we sit here until we die? "If we say, 'We will enter the city,' then the famine is in the city and we will die there; and if we sit here, we die also. Now therefore come, and let us go over to the camp of the Arameans. If they spare us, we will live; and if they kill us, we will but*

*die." They arose at twilight to go to the camp of the Arameans; when they came to the outskirts of the camp of the Arameans, behold, there was no one there. For the Lord had caused the army of the Arameans to hear a sound of chariots and a sound of horses, even the sound of a great army, so that they said to one another, "Behold, the king of Israel has hired against us the kings of the Hittites and the kings of the Egyptians, to come upon us." Therefore they arose and fled in the twilight, and left their tents and their horses and their donkeys, even the camp just as it was, and fled for their life. When these lepers came to the outskirts of the camp, they entered one tent and ate and drank, and carried from there silver and gold and clothes, and went and hid them; and they returned and entered another tent and carried from there also, and went and hid them".... 2 Kings 7:3-8 NASB*

So shall it be as it was in that day *[speaking about the lepers in 2 Kings 7]* that confusion shall come to the world of the wicked. For they have sought their own ways and have walked in their own purposes. They have gained and hoarded up and kept from the Gospel that with which they have prospered.

But in the days to come, the days are changing and the ways are changing. It shall be so that confusion shall be on every hand. The monetary system shall be "disturbed". Men shall look here and shall look there looking for an answer. But they shall NOT find it.

**"disturb"** - to interrupt the quiet, rest, peace, or order of; unsettle; to interfere with; disarrange; intrude upon; interrupt the order of;

*Latin: "disturbare"* - to demolish, upset, to confuse;

So shall it be that in these that have come and spoiled the camp *[speaking of the lepers]*, shall the men in this day walk in the midst of confusions that shall be in the day in which you live. They shall believe for - and receive - the direction of the Lord. The wicked shall flee their possessions. They shall flee it - drop it here and drop it there - because they hear of that which is coming, like the Syrians that fled from that camp who left their goods, they will release it and they will let it go.

But as the Christians pick it up, it will not be so *[the Christians will not be confused]*. Then it *[the wealth of the wicked]* will flourish and it will prosper. *[be multiplied in their hands]*.

*...."Then God said, "Behold, I am going to make a covenant. Before all your people I will perform miracles which have not been produced in all the earth nor among any of the nations; and all the people among whom you live will see the working of the LORD, for it is a fearful thing that I am going to perform with you".... Exodus 34:10 NASB*

*....You will be spoken of as ministers of our God. You will eat the wealth of nations, and in their riches you will boast. Instead of your shame you will have a double portion, And instead of humiliation they will shout for joy over their portion. Therefore they will possess a double*

portion in their land, Everlasting joy will be theirs".... Isaiah 61:6-7 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, I ask that You reveal - to each and every one of us reading this prophecy - the spiritual reality [*absolute Truth*] behind the "supernatural" end-time wealth transfer, the importance of sowing to the Holy Spirit on every level of our existence, and the magnificent plan You have for divinely restoring ALL that the Enemy has stolen from us on every level [*both individually and corporately*] through the years. We believe we have received from You the revelation we need - and we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **March 13th**

### **"THE THIEF COMES ONLY IN ORDER TO STEAL AND KILL AND DESTROY"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is nothing [of worth] that has been lost [stolen] that will not be "restored" [by My great and awesome Power] - both in the remaining days you have here, and throughout Eternity.*

**"worth"** - usefulness or importance [*in this case, that which is useful, and an integral part in the fullness of the Father's purpose for one's life and ministry*];

*I know everything each and every one of My faithful ones have gone through and it is certain that, I, according to My Word, will most certainly restore ALL that the Enemy has stolen [time, finances, relationships etc.] to them in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all they can even imagine.*

*Indeed, I am well able to "restore" that which the Enemy has stolen from you through the years [including time, resources and anything else]. And, not only restore it to you [in a multiplied fashion] but also give you the Wisdom to use ALL that has been restored to you to harm the Enemy and his schemes - in ways you would never thought possible, setting many captives free in the process!*

*...."rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten....** You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

*...."Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that*

*he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB*

These are the days wherein the "supernatural" end-time wealth transfer will begin to accelerate in the midst of God's people. There are some who remain skeptical concerning certain events that will take place in this final hour *[particularly in the realm of Kingdom-finance]* but the simple truth of the matter is that the Father and Jesus are simply restoring *[with a supernaturally empowered DIVINE RESTORATION]* that which the Enemy has stolen from the people of God. He is a thief by nature and, thus, everything he has had in his possession *[up until this time]* falls under the classification of "stolen goods" - "goods" which, in reality, belong to the sons and daughters of God.

*...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I [Jesus] came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of great "divine restoration" in our midst - a divine restoration that will SURELY empower us, in every way, to both establish and advance Your Kingdom on every front. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 14th**

## **BREAKTHROUGH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Breakthrough" [a level of breakthrough that has never been experienced before in the entire history of the Church] is close for all those who are truly seeking Me in this hour.*

**"breakthrough"** - an act or instance of removing or surpassing an obstruction or restriction; the overcoming of a stalemate; any significant or sudden advance that removes a barrier to progress; a military offensive that penetrates an enemy's lines of defense;

*...."And David came to Baal-perazim, and he smote them there, and said, The Lord has broken through my enemies before me, like the bursting out of great waters. So he called the name of that place Baal-perazim [the Lord of breaking through]"....2 Samuel 5:20 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For the LORD will rise up as at Mount Perazim, He will be stirred up as in the valley of Gibeon, to do His task, His unusual task, and to work His work, His extraordinary work"....*



Isaiah 28:21 NASB

As we, the remnant Church, continue to stand in faith for a "multiplied return" in all that we have sown through our obedience to God we are moving closer and closer to breakthrough on every level - a breakthrough that will empower us to both enter into and begin to fulfil the precious Kingdom-position and destiny that the Father has planned out for each and every one of us - both individually and corporately. These are truly exciting days for all those who have been found faithful to the Father's highest Kingdom-purposes!

...."Cast your bread upon the waters [*with every wave*], for you will find it after many days. Ecclesiastes 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...*"the one who sows [in obedience] to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of "divine breakthrough" on every level of our existence. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 15th**

### **GLORIOUS DAYS OF BREAKTHROUGH AND DIVINE RESTORATION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "spiritual storms" now being experienced throughout My remnant Church [both individually and corporately] are a "prelude" to the glorious days of breakthrough and Divine restoration that are, even now, beginning to overtake all those who have set themselves to obey the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

**"prelude"** - a preliminary to an action, event, condition, or work of broader scope and higher importance;

....*"So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid [foolish] man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation*

In these days, there will be some wonderful Kingdom-revelation [*revelations of absolute Truth*] coming forth [*to a continually greater degree*] concerning "divine [*supernatural*] restoration" on every level - including the physical body [*where healing and "abiding" in divine health are concerned*] and the restoration of the "wealth of the sinner" to the righteous [*those who have come to abide in the place of right-standing with God - both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom*].

### **Always remember:**

Divine restoration and the end-time wealth transfer BELONG to those who are found walking in Covenant with [*obeying*] God, in Christ [*Deuteronomy 28:1-14*].

**"restore"** - to reestablish order; to bring back to a state of health, soundness and well being; to give back; make return or restitution of anything taken away, stolen or lost;

*...."And I know that the king of Egypt will not let you go [unless forced to do so], no, not by a mighty hand. So I will stretch out My hand and smite Egypt with all My wonders which I will do in it; and after that he will let you go. And I will give this people favor and respect in the sight of the Egyptians; and it shall be that when you go, you shall not go empty-handed. But every woman shall [insistently] solicit of her neighbor and of her that may be residing at her house jewels and articles of silver and gold, and garments, which you shall put on your sons and daughters; and you shall strip the Egyptians [of belongings due to you]".... Exodus 3:19-22 The Amplified Translation*

*...."The Israelites did according to the word of Moses; and they [urgently] asked of the Egyptians jewels of silver and of gold, and clothing. The Lord gave the people favor in the sight of the Egyptians, so that they gave them what they asked. And they stripped the Egyptians [of those things]".... Exodus 12:35-36 The Amplified Translation*

*...."He brought [Israel] forth also with silver and gold, and there was not one feeble person [pauper] among their tribes. Egypt was glad when they departed, for the fear of them had fallen upon the people".... Psalms 105:37-38 The Amplified Translation*

**"feeble"** - translated from the Hebrew word for "pauper";

**"pauper"** - an extremely poor person; a person without any means of support; a destitute person who depends on aid from public welfare, funds or charity;

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You for the wonderful "Kingdom-revelations" that are coming forth from Your Throne Room in these days - Kingdom-revelations that will SURELY lift us up into the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## March 16th

### I AM A GOD OF EXTRAORDINARY PATIENCE AND MERCY - A LOVING FATHER

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *It is NOT too late for any of My children to enter into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny [regardless of past sins] IF they will turn around [repent], forsaking ALL control over their own lives, and give their heart "wholly" to Me. For I am a God of extraordinary patience and mercy - a loving Father Who is both willing and well-able to restore ANY "time" that was lost and, also, re-establish [and bring to pass] the "true desires" of one's heart that were stolen from them by the Evil One over the years.*

*The hour is late, and the call to holiness and proper positioning [both spiritually and "physically" {locationally}] is going forth with great clarity from My Throne Room. NOW is the time for all those who have pursued a different path from the one that I have planned for them to draw near to Me in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence]. For, in doing so, it is certain that I will draw near to them [in a very personal way] and make ALL things evident to their heart concerning any "adjustments" they need to make in this most critical hour.*

**"adjustment"** - adaptation to a particular condition, position, or purpose; the act of bringing something into conformity [agreement] with external requirements; harmony [divine order] achieved by modification or change of a position;

*...."you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. [Deut. 4:29-30.] I will be found by you, says the Lord".... Jeremiah 29:13-14a The Amplified Translation*

*...."But when he [the prodigal son] came to his senses, he said, 'How many of my father's hired men have more than enough bread, but I am dying here with hunger! I will get up and go to my father, and will say to him, 'Father, I have sinned against heaven, and in your sight; I am no longer worthy to be called your son; make me as one of your hired men.' So he got up and came to his father. But while he was still a long way off, his father saw him and felt compassion for him, and ran and embraced him and kissed him. And the son said to him, 'Father, I have sinned against heaven and in your sight; I am no longer worthy to be called your son.' But the father said to his slaves, 'Quickly bring out the best robe and put it on him, and put a ring on his hand and sandals on his feet; and bring the fattened calf, kill it, and let us eat and celebrate; for this son of mine was dead and has come to life again; he was lost and has been found.' And they began to celebrate".... Luke 15:17-24 NASB*

Many children of God have received revelation over the years that they have "allowed" Satan and his forces to "bury" [cover up]. In their failure to hold fast the vision that the Father has blessed them with throughout the years [seeds of revelation that were designed to keep them on the "narrow path" until the fullness of time] they have allowed "double-mindedness" to creep

in - and, thus, that which was once their "reality" has now become an "unreality" to them.

If those who have departed from God's Will turn around and enter into the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of God's Presence*] - forsaking ALL that is apart from Him then He will surely "resurrect" the vision [*revelation*] He placed in their heart through the power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and revelation*] and re-establish them in the center of His Will for them.

.... "*The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness [mercy] will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You for the great Mercy and Patience You have continually shown us throughout the years. We thank You and praise You that You are positioning us perfectly in these days [*both spiritually and locationally*] to carry out the Kingdom-tasks that You have prepared [*from before the foundations of the earth*] for each of us to walk in and carry out in this final hour. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "*Because he has set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him; I will set him on high, because he knows and understands My name [has a personal knowledge of My mercy, love, and kindness - trusts and relies on Me, knowing I will never forsake him, no, never]. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him; I will be with him in trouble, I will deliver him and honor him. With long life will I satisfy him and show him My salvation".... Psalms 91:14-16 The Amplified Translation*

## **March 17th**

### **THE "ESSENCE" OF THE APOSTOLIC CALLING AND ANOINTING**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one strips things down to the "essence" of the apostolic calling and anointing upon My Glorious Church it is: ALL things [said and done] for My greatest Glory - and the greatest well-being [edification and blessing] of My people" [Christ - ALL in ALL].*

.... "*And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some*

evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] **until we all attain oneness in the faith** and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him".... Ephesians 4:11-13 The Amplified Translation

In essence, the mandate given to the five-fold ministry from the Father is to help His precious children, in any way they can [*in obedience to Him*], enter into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [*Covenant*] in Christ. If one will simply trust in the Father concerning the words going forth from those ministries HE has led them to partake of [*those words being confirmed by the Word of God and the Holy Spirit - at EVERY turn*] He will SURELY, in and by the Power of His Spirit, sow the necessary "seeds of revelation" in their heart that will both "illuminate" and "establish" them in the absolute truths [*principles*] of the Kingdom [*with a view to their entering into and fulfilling His highest Will and Purpose for them*].

**"established"** - to make secure, stable or permanent; to initiate and cause to last; to clear from doubt;

...."Establish Your word to Your servant, As that which produces reverence for You"....  
Psalms 119:38 NASB

...."For as the rain and snow come down from the heavens, and return not there again, but water the earth and make it bring forth and sprout, that it may give seed to the sower and bread to the eater, [II Cor. 9:10.] So shall My word [*Will*] be that goes forth out of My mouth: it shall not return to Me void [without producing any effect, useless], but it shall accomplish that which I please and purpose, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most glorious hour You are raising up a true, working five-fold ministry - one that represents You perfectly in every way. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 18th**

**"DO YOU NOT UNDERSTAND THIS PARABLE? HOW WILL YOU UNDERSTAND ALL THE PARABLES?"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *A willing heart is a "hearing" heart.*

*...."And those sown on the good (well-adapted) soil [good ground] are the ones who hear the Word and receive and accept and welcome it and bear fruit -some thirty times as much as was sown, some sixty times as much, and some [even] a hundred times as much".... Mark 4:20 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Blessed [happy, enviably fortunate, and spiritually prosperous - possessing the happiness produced by the experience of God's favor and especially conditioned by the revelation of His grace, regardless of their outward conditions] are the pure in heart, for they shall see God! [Ps. 24:3-6]".... Matthew 5:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And He [Jesus] said to them, 'Do you not understand this parable? How will you understand all the parables? The sower sows the word. These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when affliction or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. And those are the ones on whom seed was sown on the good soil; and they hear the word and accept it and bear fruit, thirty, sixty, and a hundredfold".... Mark 4:13-20 NASB*

The key to all things *[concerning walking in pin-point accuracy in the Kingdom]* is to position ourselves daily to hear the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit and, then, when He speaks simply do what He says - in exactly the manner that He shows us. As one enters into the place of "abiding" in a steadfast faith and love they may, at times, not have a specific instruction - other than a heart desire to bless someone. BUT when one's motivations are pure *[righteous]* before the Lord THEN there are no limits or barriers to our sowing - through fear and/or unbelief. In fact, many times, in a given situation, He will just say to me "Just do what seems good to you".

There comes a time when the Father can, quite simply put, trust us to do what is right*[eous]* in His Sight - and what a blessing that is! There is great freedom in being able to trust and there is also the release of great Love and blessing *[divine empowerment]* in one's life - in being found trustworthy. Both the exercising of trust *[in and by the power and discernment of the Holy Spirit]* and trustworthiness are very special *[pleasing]* in the sight of the Father. Trusting in Him with ALL of our heart should ALWAYS be first and foremost in our "thinking".

*...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do*

*not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people that have willing hearts - a people with ears to hear and eyes to see. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 19th**

## **WHERE ONE FIXES THEIR GAZE SHALL SURELY DETERMINE THEIR DESTINATION IN THIS FINAL HOUR**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Ministry" in the midst of many areas in the church at large is "rife" with worldly principles - principles that are rooted and grounded in the darkened wisdom of the present "world system". In this most critical and glorious hour, it is of the utmost importance for My children to fix their eyes on the "things above" and NOT the things below - for where one "fixes" [focuses] their gaze [heart] will SURELY determine their destination [either righteous positioning in My Kingdom through obedience or unrighteous positioning in the "world" through disobedience].*

**"rife"** - of common or frequent occurrence; prevalent; in widespread existence, activity, or use:

**"specious"** - apparently good or right, but actually not so; pleasing or attractive in appearance, but deceptive;

**"gaze"** - to look steadily and intently;

*...."Beware of anyone getting hold of you by means of a theosophy which is "specious" [make believe] on the lines of human tradition, corresponding to the elemental spirits of the world and not to Christ".... Colossians 2:8 The Moffat Translation*

*...."As you have therefore received Christ, [even] Jesus the Lord, [so] walk (regulate your lives and conduct yourselves) in union with and conformity to Him. Have the roots [of your being] firmly and deeply planted [in Him, fixed and founded in Him], being continually built up in Him, becoming increasingly more confirmed and established in the faith, just as you were taught, and abounding and overflowing in it with thanksgiving. See to it that no one carries you off as spoil or makes you yourselves captive by his so-called philosophy and intellectualism and vain deceit (idle fancies and plain nonsense), following human tradition (men's ideas of the material rather than the spiritual world), just crude notions following the rudimentary and*

*elemental teachings of the universe and disregarding [the teachings of] Christ (the Messiah). For in Him the whole fullness of Deity (the Godhead) continues to dwell in bodily form [giving complete expression of the divine nature]. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead--Father, Son and Holy Spirit--and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority [of every angelic principality and power]".... Colossians 2:6-10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light [revelation]".... Matthew 6:21-22 KJV*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

It has been my experience that those who are NOT truly "seeking first" the Kingdom do not have any interest in the Kingdom - or the principles found therein - and, thus, they continue to be bound by the religious mind-sets that SURELY prevent many from entering into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny *[inheritance]* in Christ. It must be clearly understood by each and every child of God that ONLY those whose hearts are "wholly given" to God - those who are truly seeking first the establishment of the Kingdom - will truly understand the Father's Plan for this final hour *[and this, without exception]*.

*...."But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:13 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His Ways]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "Kingdom-people - a people who refuse to partake of the "wisdom" of this present world system in any way. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV*



**March 20th**

**ENTERING FULLY INTO THE MIND OF CHRIST**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *One of the greatest blessings that My precious children can partake of is entering fully into "the Mind of Christ", far above the fear-filled, lying thoughts of the Evil One - a place wherein one is found abiding in one accord with the deepest thoughts and intentions of My Heart.*

*...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB*

Speaking words in alignment with a revelation of God's Word out loud - at least loud enough for us to hear it - is so important. I have said it before and I will say it again,

"When the mouth speaks, the mind has to stop and listen to what it is saying".

Therefore, speaking or proclaiming the Word of God causes the lying thoughts of the Enemy to "dissipate" and, when one is consistent in their confession [*proclamation*] then, pretty soon, those thoughts the Enemy attempts to inundate one's mind with will not only be driven out [*expelled*] they will not gain entrance AT ALL. These things are the key to not only the renewal of the mind but, also, entrance into the place wherein one is found "abiding" in the Mind of Christ.

**"dissipate"** - to scatter in various directions; disperse; dispel;

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [*and who we ALREADY are, in Christ*], and we are taking every thought*

*captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will] "....  
2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that we have the Mind of Christ - and, in light of this spiritual reality, we set ourselves to continually speak words that are perfectly aligned with a revelation of Your Heart and Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

### **March 21st**

## **IN THIS FINAL HOUR THE FRUIT OF ONE'S WORDS WILL BEGIN TO "ACCELERATE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, the "words" that one speaks [whether righteous in origin or unrighteous in origin] will begin to come to pass in "an extremely accelerated manner"!*

*...."How can you speak good things when you are evil [wicked]? For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good [righteously motivated] man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil [unrighteously motivated] man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle [inoperative, nonworking] word they speak. For by your words you will be justified and acquitted, and/or by your words you will be condemned and sentenced".... Matthew 12:34-37 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

As it is written, "the power of life and death are in the tongue" and whatever part one takes *[words of death and darkness or words of life and light]* that will be the fruit of their life and existence. Our "words", of course, have always been of the utmost importance BUT now, in this final hour, the fruit of one's words will begin to accelerate and, therefore, begin to come to pass very quickly - either for good or for bad.

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these most critical and glorious days, the words that we speak [*proclaim*] in faith and righteousness shall be found releasing the various Kingdom-forces [*Love, Truth, Wisdom etc.*] in any given moment - according to Your highest Kingdom-purposes - in an "extremely accelerated" manner. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms - darkness, fear etc. - can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

## March 22nd

### "MIXTURE" IS A DANGEROUS THING

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Having NO E[en]emy in the camp is of the utmost importance - not only in one's own personal environment but also in the "corporate" environments of ALL those who are truly pursuing the fullness of their precious destiny in this final hour.*

....*"Since the LORD your God walks in the midst of your camp to deliver you and to defeat your enemies before you, therefore your camp must be holy; and He must not see anything indecent [idolatry, strife and division etc.] among you or He will turn away from you".... Deuteronomy 23:14 NASB*

....*Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, I will dwell in them and walk among them; And I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says the Lord. And do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, And you shall be sons and daughters to Me, Says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB*

"Mixture" is a dangerous thing - and has led to MUCH confusion in the church at large. This is precisely why the Father is bringing "kindred spirits" together in this hour for it is only through true unity and one accord that the true spiritual environments can even begin to be established. True agreement in the Holy Spirit leads to Power - and it is that Power that will accomplish the totality of the Father's Will and Plan in this final hour.

.... "Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will] ".... Amos 3:3 KJV

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind [in this case the Mind of Christ]; be in one accord;

Latin: **"concurrere"** - to run together;

.... "Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation

.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, **how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!**".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who walk in the Power of Your Spirit - a people who are found "abiding" [dwelling] in the true unity and one accord that is so pleasing to Your Heart. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 23rd**

### **FREE FROM A "JUST GETTING BY-CONSCIOUSNESS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* There is NO limit to what I can accomplish in the life of the one who truly sets themselves to "believe" in the fullness of My Goodness towards them - and, thus, appropriates [on an ongoing basis] the all-encompassing Covenant blessings that are ALREADY theirs, in Christ. Words [of faith] spoken out of the abundance of one's heart are the key to accessing My Grace - the Grace [divine empowerment] that empowers them to walk in the paths of righteousness, a place in which NO death - or any manifestation thereof [darkness, deception etc.] - can remain standing.

As one is found continually sowing in obedience to My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] in this most glorious hour so shall My superabundant Covenant blessings be found continually flowing [unto overflowing] into their lives and ministries.

.... "The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; **My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever**".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB

.... "Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear *[reverence]* Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

.... "out of the fullness *[the overflow, the superabundance]* of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

.... "In the way of righteousness is life *[resurrection power]*, and in its pathway there is no death *[no death - in any of its forms - can remain standing]*".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

.... "**How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear *[revere]* You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues**".... Psalms 31:18-20 NASB

It is very important for each and every one of us to be completely free from ANY form of a "just getting by-consciousness". In other words, we must come to the deep realization that the Father desires us to walk in His superabundant "divine overflow" - an overflow that not only sees our needs, desires and wants met but, also, empowers us to help others to a degree far beyond our present comprehension.

In light of these things, it is time for each and every one of us to lay hold of the various Covenant promises and believe the Father to release our allotted portion of the Kingdom-finances that will not only empower us to fulfil our Kingdom-destiny but, also, help many others fulfil theirs.

The Father's goodness and faithfulness are not affected by the economies of this world and, in this hour, we will begin to see the "wealth transfer" take legs in the midst of His obedient ones. We will also see the windows of Heaven opened and blessings *[divine empowerments of every kind]* poured forth upon those whose hearts are aligned with His highest Kingdom-purposes. Again, there is a heavenly reserve *[reservoir]* that has been set aside and kept for you - from before the foundations of the earth - and it is accessed through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience *[spirit, soul, body and financially]*. What glorious things the Father will be able to accomplish through a people who are connected to His Heart in these days!

**"reservoir"** - a place where anything is collected or accumulated in great amount; a large or extra supply or stock;

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, You have set us free from every last vestige of a "sin-consciousness" - and the "just getting by-consciousness" that is its fruit. In light of these things, we thank You and praise You, Father, that in these days You are releasing Your superabundant financial provision into the hands of those who are walking uprightly before You *[those who abide in a "righteousness-consciousness"]* - with a view to this "divine overflow" of Kingdom-finances both establishing Your Church and Your Kingdom, as well devastating the Enemy and his strongholds at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 24th**

**WITHIN EACH SEED SOWN OBEDIENCE IS THE POTENTIAL FOR THE FULLNESS OF THE FATHER'S PERFECT KINGDOM PURPOSE TO COME TO FRUITION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The best "investment" that one of My children can make, in any given moment, is for them to be found sowing seeds with "pinpoint accuracy" [spirit, soul, body and/or financially] according to the still, small voice of My Spirit. For in this way, not only will they be found reaping maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom, they will also walk "far above" the schemes of the Enemy - while, at the same time, devastating him at every turn.*

....*"Cast your bread upon the waters [with every wave], for you will find it after many days. Ecclesiastes 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

...*"the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

.... "Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB

An important revelation for each of us to gain is that within each seed we sow is the potential for the fullness of the Father's perfect purpose to come to fruition - in the same way as a little acorn has within it the potential for a 100 foot tall oak tree *[IF the squirrels don't get it and store it]*. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for us to always remember that EVERY seed sown - big or small - contains within it the "fullness" of the vision and purpose that the Father has for it in the Kingdom.

As it is continually watered by faith and patience on our part *[that faith and patience allowing it, ultimately, to manifest in its full stature]* it is certain that even the tiniest of seeds sown to the Spirit in obedience will reap a superabundant harvest - an overflow *[multiplication]* of almost incomprehensible magnitude - according to the purity of one's faith.

One's Kingdom-position and destiny is no small thing - and the Father is faithful to both reveal and expand the vision He has for each and every one of us, as His precious children. We are all learning "on the go" but what a wonderful Kingdom-destination we are headed for, as the remnant *[Glorious]* Church - both individually and corporately!

.... "He [Jesus] presented another parable to them, saying, "The kingdom of heaven is like a mustard seed, which a man took and sowed in his field; and this is smaller than all [other] seeds, but when it is full grown, it is larger than the garden plants and becomes a tree, so that THE BIRDS OF THE AIR come and NEST IN ITS BRANCHES".... Matthew 13:31-32 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You for the revelation You have blessed us with concerning the "seed - time - harvest principle" found in Your Word. We thank you, also, for the precious destiny, in Christ, that You have planned for each and every one of us - from before the foundations of the world. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. Each one [must do] just as he has purposed in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed.... Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and multiply your seed for sowing and increase the harvest of your righteousness; you will be enriched in everything for all liberality".... 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 NASB

.... "For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus,

*[born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

**March 25th**

**FREE FROM "DOUBLE-MINDEDNESS"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It will not take long for My people to appropriate the absolute truths and principles of the Kingdom once they are free from "double-mindedness".*

*... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

*.... "If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith [trust] that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. **For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind.** For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, **[For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]**".... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation*

"Double-mindedness" is a direct result of a failure to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of God's Word/Will. When one is "affixed" in their heart to a "revelation" of the Father's Will THEN there will be NO continual "indecision" in their lives - for out of the "abundance" of the revelation in that one's heart their mouth will be found speaking words and carrying out actions that continually align themselves with the Heart of the Father and the Mind of Christ.

*.... "Elijah came near to all the people and said, "How long will you hesitate [through unbelief] between two opinions? If the LORD is God, follow Him; but if Baal, follow him. But the people did not answer him a word [because of their indecision]".... 1 Kings 18:21 NASB*

*.... "For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do **hold [in our heart]** the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

*.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true*



*knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found "holding tightly" in our hearts *[and minds]* to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart and Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 26th**

## **TRUE ENCOURAGEMENT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

True *[divinely inspired]* encouragement is the impartation of My Grace and Love for the express purpose of empowering *[helping]* one to navigate on the "narrow path" - with a view to them fulfilling their precious destiny in Christ.

"Encouragement" is one of the spontaneous fruit of My Heart *[Love]* towards My precious children - as they seek to go forth in faith, love, and obedience - from the position of a heart "wholly given".

**"encourage"** - to inspire with courage, spirit or confidence; to stimulate by assistance, approval etc.; hearten; embolden; to promote or advance;

*...."But charge Joshua, and encourage and strengthen him, for he shall go over before this people and he shall cause them to possess the land which you shall see ".... Deuteronomy 3:28 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Encourage the exhausted, and strengthen the feeble ".... Isaiah 35:3 NASB*

*...."Therefore encourage [admonish, exhort] one another and edify [strengthen and build up] one another, just as you are doing ".... 1 Thessalonians 5:11 The Amplified Translation*

There will be a great "impartation" of Grace *[divine empowerment]* and Love through the various true Kingdom-ministries in this final hour - helping many to enter into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance *[salvation]* in Christ.

*...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] Grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You for all of the precious encouragement You have blessed us with throughout our walk. We thank You and praise You for Your faithfulness to finish the perfect work that you have begun in each of us, and that You are continually watching over Your Word to perform it in our lives - as we press on in a steadfast faith, patience and trust. And we declare all of these things **DONE** *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. FAITHFUL is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

**March 27th**

**FREE TO HELP OTHERS BE SET FREE**

## Words of prophecy:

\* *The precious inheritance [the "fullness" of salvation] that I have bestowed upon My beloved children [in Christ] is not to be treated as a matter for "future discovery" [through unbelief] but as an ALREADY established fact. An already established spiritual reality that is to be appropriated through a "present" heart-acceptance [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust in My Word].*

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and **He will make them know His covenant**".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

In this hour, it is of the utmost importance for all of God's people to become aware *[gain a deep revelation]* of the great danger of maintaining ANY form of fear and mistrust where the

Father and His Word are concerned *[in EVERY area of our lives and relationships]* - not the least of which concerns each and every one of us learning to walk in the Covenant-prosperity that belongs to us, in Christ. THEN, we can be totally free *[in this case, with unlimited resources - both spiritual and financial]* to help the captives be set free from EVERY form of bondage - in order that they might fulfil their precious Kingdom-destiny, in Christ.

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as [it is] this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, You have raised us up a people who are free from fear and mistrust - a people who are used mightily by You to help set the captives completely free in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB*

## **March 28th**

### **AN ANOINTING OF SUPERNATURAL INCREASE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* ....*"Prepare for the reception [and distribution] of great Covenant wealth and prosperity [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise]".....*

....*"Enlarge the place of your tent; Stretch out the curtains of your dwellings, spare not; Lengthen your cords And strengthen your pegs. "For you will spread abroad to the right and to the left".... Isaiah 54:2-3 NASB*

....*"Behold, days are coming," declares the LORD, "When the plowman will overtake the reaper and the treader of grapes him who sows seed; When the mountains will drip sweet wine And all the hills will be dissolved. "Also I will restore the captivity of My people Israel, and they will rebuild the ruined cities and live in them; They will also plant vineyards and drink their wine, and make gardens and eat their fruit. "I will also plant them on their land, And they will not again be rooted out from their land which I have given them," Says the LORD your God".... Amos 9:13-15 NASB*

**"increase"** - to make or become greater in size, degree, frequency, etc; grow or expand; to

multiply by propagation;

**"propel"** - to cause *[empower]* to move forward, onward and/or upward;

There will be an anointing of supernatural increase found upon those who, in their obedience, are found seeking first the Kingdom in this hour - an anointing of supernatural increase that will help "propel" those whose hearts are "wholly given" into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny *[destination]* in Christ.

....*"If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land [NASB - "the best of the land"]".... Isaiah 1:19 KJV*

....*"He will bless [divinely empower] them that fear [reverence] the LORD, both small and great. The Lord shall increase you more and more, you and your children".... Psalm 115:13-14*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You for the "anointing of increase" that is on our lives - an anointing of increase that will *[through our continued obedience]* help to propel those who are truly seeking You into the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. By faith, we believe we have received the fullness of Your divine blessing *[empowerment]* of increase this day - and we proclaim it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB*

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

## **March 29th**

### **SAFE HAVEN / WEALTHY PLACE**

#### **[Part 2 of 2]**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one is obedient [on an ongoing basis] in the circumstances they presently find themselves in THEN they will be "content" [have peace] even in the face of great adversity - and,*

*ultimately, I will move them to the place [safe haven and/or wealthy place] in this season that I have prepared for them [with a view to them entering into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ].*

*...."Then they cried to the LORD in their trouble, and He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, so He guided them to their desired haven [harbor, place of refuge from the storm]".... Psalms 107:28-30 NASB*

*...."He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High Will abide in the shadow of the Almighty. I will say to the LORD, "My refuge and my fortress, My God, in whom I trust!".... Psalm 91:1-2 NASB*

*...."Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place .... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

*....."I have learned how to be content [satisfied to the point where I am not disturbed or disquieted] in whatever state I am. I know how to be abased and live humbly in straitened circumstances, and I know also how to enjoy plenty and live in abundance. I have learned in any and all circumstances the secret of facing every situation, whether well-fed or going hungry, having a sufficiency and enough to spare or going without and being in want. I have strength for all things in Christ Who empowers me [I am ready for anything and equal to anything through Him Who infuses inner strength into me; I am self-sufficient in Christ's sufficiency]".... Philippians 4:11-13 The Amplified Translation*

Each and every one of us, as "disciples" of the Lord, has a specific "destination" *[in and through the Kingdom]* that was planned for us by the Father from before the foundations of the earth - a destination wherein we both enter into and "abide" *[dwell]* in OUR "wealthy place" *[the place wherein the Father's superabundance and divine overflow continually overtake us - empowering us to fulfil, perfectly, our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ].*

**"disciple"** - a person who is a pupil or an adherent of the doctrines of another *[in this case, the absolute Truths {principles} of the Kingdom]*; follower;

*...."Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: BUT thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

*...."Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good*

*life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious hour You are taking us *[in and by the power of the Holy Spirit]* from where we presently are *[both spiritually and physically - locationally]* into the "safe haven" and "wealthy place" that You have prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* it DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 30th**

### **SAFE HAVEN / WEALTHY PLACE**

#### **[Part 2 of 2]**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Everything is about to come forth, My beloved ones. For, indeed, it is the "fullness of time"!*

*...."when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth His Son".... Galatians 4:4a NASB*

*...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

In these days, there is a new spiritual season that is, even now, beginning to overtake us. It is a season wherein the Father is desirous of us, as His precious children, to enter into - once and for all - the position of faith and absolute trust in Him that He so desires us "abide" *[dwell]* in. For it is from this position of "abiding" in an absolute faith and trust *[and the obedience that is its spontaneous fruit]* that "enables" *[allows]* the Father to bring us into our "wealthy place", the place wherein we have entered into our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - the place of Covenant "superabundance and divine overflow". This place is also a divinely established "safe haven" - a true spiritual environment *[both individually and corporately]* from which one can both learn and, ultimately, carry out the true Kingdom works *[the "greater works" Jesus referred to in John 14:12]* in this final hour that are "the heritage of the righteous".

**"heritage"** - something that comes or belongs to one by reason of birth; an inherited lot or portion; something reserved for one *[in this case, the heritage of the righteous];*

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, divine superabundance;

....*"For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, yet for your sake He became poor, so that you through His poverty might become rich"....2 Corinthians 8:9 NASB*

**"safe haven"** - the place *[both spiritually and physically-locationally]* wherein the "deepest desires" of one's heart come to fruition *[are met]* in the safety of the Father's Presence;

....*"Truly, truly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater [works] than these he will do".... John 14:12 NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....***"In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB***

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that this is a time of great repositioning *[both spiritually and locationally]* in the midst of all those who truly love you. Therefore, in light of these things, we again thank You and praise You that You are bringing each of us into the "wealthy place" and "safe haven" that You established for us in order that we might be found carrying out the true Kingdom-tasks that You have planned for us in this final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 31st**

### **"MIGHTY THINGS COME FROM SMALL BEGINNINGS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Although the physical positioning [location - residence] that I have many of My children in presently is "temporary" [as they are being prepared by My Spirit to move forth into the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ] that which I establish in their heart in this particular season will be Eternal. For in these days, it is of extreme importance for those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom to "allow" Me to establish both the proper [profitable] and necessary "patterns" [of obedience] in their daily life [in even the smallest details and habits] - the fruit of this "establishing" being that when My blessings [which are superabundant] begin to "overtake" them in this most glorious hour they will already have been established in the place of*

*"abiding" in spiritual reality [revelation, obedience] - and, thus, they will not set their heart on the "increase" but, rather, they will simply enter into the fullness of all that I have planned for them with great peace and joy - and My Grace [divine empowerment] will continually abound towards them right through to the end of the age.*

\* *Mighty things come from small beginnings.*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...." If [when] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB*

I have heard the word "Do not despise small beginnings" many times *[both personally and through others]* over the years. A simple analogy would be the "mustard seed" which starts out so very small:

*And He [Jesus] said, "How shall we picture the kingdom of God, or by what parable shall we present it? "It is like a mustard seed, which, when sown upon the soil, though it is smaller than all the seeds that are upon the soil, yet when it is sown, it grows up and becomes larger than all the garden plants and forms large branches; so that the birds of the air can nest under its shade".... Mark 4:30-32 NASB*

In other words, what starts out "small" in the Kingdom will *[through the continual nurturing {watering, exercising} of faith and love towards God and man]*, ultimately, produce superabundant fruit in that one's life and ministry - with great and far-reaching effects. We *[those who truly love God]* are all being perfectly prepared for something *[a Glorious Church]* that does not yet exist fully in the physical realm *[only in "pattern" or "glimpses" of the fullness of what will take place]* - and, so, it is of the utmost importance that one just simply moves forward daily from "faith to faith" and obedience to obedience *[revelation to revelation]* "knowing" *[having a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that things will begin to "unfold" *[according to the Father's perfect timing - and highest purpose in one's life and ministry]* - then, ultimately, manifest fully in the physical realm.

I received a word from Him once many years ago and it was:

*"I" must unfold ALL things"!*

The Father was talking to me at the time about the establishment of the Glorious Church and His Kingdom in the final hour - and He was VERY serious. ALL things pertaining to the Church and the Kingdom must *[and will]* be done by "revelation" *[a revelation of His Will "abiding" in the heart of individual believers]* and, THEN, as each one goes forth in obedience to the revelation of the Father's Will in their heart *[in the power of the Holy Spirit]* a Glorious Church *[and a "supernaturally" run divine government - which is a government of the Spirit not a government or organization established by man]* will begin to rise up in the earth - a faithful



and trustworthy people that will walk non-stop supernaturally right to the end of the age!

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found faithful in the "little things" - a people who do not, in any way, despise "small beginnings". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 1st**

### **A "NEW UNDERSTANDING" THAT EMPOWERS ONE TO SEE THE REALITY OF THE TRUE CHURCH AND THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is now the time wherein I shall call each one of those who truly love Me, out and away from the bondages of "denominationalism". Truly I say to you, only those who are willing to forsake any and every attachment with the world will obey My instructions to separate themselves from those whom they have "fellowshipped" with up until this time. Therefore, stay ready! Stay alert! For there shall be many inquiries - by those whom I will send to you - about the walk of faith and the principles of My Kingdom.*

*.... "Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, 'I will dwell in them and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says the Lord. 'and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, and you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB*

Many children of God do not have a revelation of the Body of Christ *[the true Church]* and, thus, they still remain bound to a "spirit of denominationalism". Thus, they are still living a "works" orientated life as far as "church" goes. In light of these things, gaining a "new understanding" is most important - a new understanding that empowers one to see the reality of the true Church and the Kingdom.

In these days, it is extremely important for each and every believer to do exactly what the Holy Spirit is speaking to their heart concerning "positioning". There are many reasons for this being so important, but I believe that by far the most important one is because: if believers are in "fellowship" with any type of setting, group or "fellowship" that is in some way operating under a

"spirit of denominationalism" *[and have thus "plateau-ed" at some point far below the fullness of the Father's Will]* THEN that one who is truly seeking first the Kingdom will IN SOME WAY become "indoctrinated" in their thinking - and thus, they too will fall short of the Father's Glorious plan for their life.

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most critical and glorious hour, You are calling those whose hearts are truly towards You out and away from any "spiritual" environment that, up until this time, has been keeping them far below the fullness of the true Kingdom-living that You so desire them to enter into. We thank You and praise You that, without exception, You are leading them to their "safe haven" - the true spiritual environment wherein they will begin to thrive and flourish in Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**"flourish"** - thrive; to be successful; prosper; to grow luxuriantly, as a plant;

....*"The [uncompromisingly] righteous shall flourish like the palm tree [be long-lived, stately, upright, useful, and fruitful]; they shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon [majestic, stable, durable, and incorruptible]. Planted in the house of the Lord, they shall flourish in the courts of our God. [Growing in grace] they shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be full of sap [of spiritual vitality] and [rich in the] verdure [of trust, love, and contentment]. [They are living memorials] to show that the Lord is upright and faithful to His promises; He is my Rock, and there is no unrighteousness in Him [Rom. 9:14] ".... Psalms 92:12-15 The Amplified Translation*

**April 2nd**

## **INVESTING IN THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The best "investment" that one of My children can make, in any given moment, is for them to be found sowing seeds with "pinpoint accuracy" [spirit, soul, body and/or financially] according to the still, small voice of My Spirit. For in this way, not only will they be found reaping maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom, they will also walk "far above" the schemes of the Enemy - while, at the same time, devastating him at every turn.*

....*"Cast your bread upon the waters [with every wave], for you will find it after many*

days".... *Ecclesiastes 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

...*"the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

....*"Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB*

One does not have to look far to see just how "shaky" the world economic system actually is, and it is certain that in this hour everything that can be *[or one might say needs to be]* shaken will be shaken - as the highest Kingdom purposes of the Father begin to unfold in an accelerated manner throughout the earth.

At times, through the last few decades, we have seen the stock markets plummet around the world - reducing and even wiping out great financial resources in a matter of hours. To say that the world and its "systems" are on shaky ground would be a vast understatement. Therefore, as children of God, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of us to gain a deep revelation of the great importance of investing financially *[and, for that matter, in every other way]* in the Kingdom.

....*"His voice shook the earth then, but now He has promised, saying, "YET ONCE MORE I WILL SHAKE NOT ONLY THE EARTH, BUT ALSO THE HEAVEN." This expression, "Yet once more," denotes the removing of those things which can be shaken, as of created things, so that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:26-29 NASB*

....*"But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:19 NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we have given Your Word preeminence in our lives we can have the deep assurance that our hearts are "established" *[in Your Will]* and our path is *[feet are]* found planted solidly in Your Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 3rd**

**"STILLNESS" AND "SIMPLICITY"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "stillness" of faith [rest] and the "simplicity" [absoluteness] of faith are two revelations that each and every one of my children must seek.*

**"stillness"** - remaining in place or at rest; free from sound or noise [*in this case, the "noisy distractions" of the world*]; free from turbulence or commotion; peaceful; tranquil; calm;

**"simplicity"** - freedom from complexity, intricacy, or division into parts; freedom from deceit or guile;

*...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

*...."And He said, Go out and stand on the mount before the Lord. And behold, the Lord passed by, and a great and strong wind rent the mountains and broke in pieces the rocks before the Lord, but the Lord was not in the wind; and after the wind an earthquake, but the Lord was not in the earthquake; And after the earthquake a fire, but the Lord was not in the fire; and after the fire [a sound of gentle stillness and] a still, small voice"... 1 Kings 19:11-12 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Your testimonies are very sure; holiness [apparent in separation from sin, with simple trust {faith} and hearty obedience] is becoming to Your house, O Lord, forever".... Psalms 93:5 The Amplified Translation*

One of the keys to standing in an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word is one's entrance into "the place called Done". The place called DONE is a place of absolute "rest" - that absolute rest being the spontaneous fruit of an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word. It is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [*and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future*] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

*...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "simplicity" and "stillness" that are the spontaneous fruit of a heart that is "wholly given" to the life of faith - a life wherein we are found trusting You for Your "best" at every turn. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 4th**

## **FAITH IS THE "CURRENCY" OF THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The pursuit, and exercising, of faith opens the door wide to the Spirit of wisdom and revelation in one's life. The "maintaining" of fear blinds one to both the spiritual realities of the Kingdom - and My Love [the ministry of the Holy Spirit].*

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

*...."[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

**"currency"** - something that is used as a medium of exchange;

Faith is the "currency" of the Kingdom - and, thus, it is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to be found pursuing the life of faith with EVERY fibre of their being *[the alternative is the exercising of pride/fear and self-sufficiency]*. It is by faith that we appropriate ALL that belongs to us in Christ - from the New Birth to the "fullness" of our "salvation" *[precious inheritance in Christ]* and all that that entails. It is by faith that we access the necessary Grace *[divine empowerment]* - day in and day out - to fulfill the fullness of our precious Kingdom-destiny.

It is also through the exercising of a steadfast *[abiding]* faith and trust on our part that causes the Love in our heart to flow to the Heart of the Father. It will not be hard to Love in

Heaven at all but what an opportunity we have this side of Heaven to be found loving and honoring the Father and Jesus with ALL of our hearts through the continual exercising of faith and obedience - diligently resisting at every turn ALL that we have been redeemed from, through the precious Blood of Jesus *[His "finished" work and the Power of His holy Name]*.

....*"But the righteousness based on faith speaks as follows: "DO NOT SAY IN YOUR HEART, 'WHO WILL ASCEND INTO HEAVEN?'* (that is, to bring Christ down), or *'WHO WILL DESCEND INTO THE ABYSS?'* (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead)." But what does it say? *"THE WORD IS NEAR YOU, IN YOUR MOUTH AND IN YOUR HEART"* - that is, the word of faith which we are preaching, that if you confess with your mouth Jesus as Lord, and believe in your heart that God raised Him from the dead, you will be saved; **for with the heart a person believes, resulting in righteousness, and with the mouth he confesses *[proclaims]*, resulting in *[the fullness of] salvation *[the activation of their Covenant, in Christ - deliverance, prosperity, etc.]*. For the Scripture says, "WHOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED"*.... Romans 10:6-11 NASB**

....*"And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". *[lit. have the faith of God]* "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be *[granted]* him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe *[based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant]* that you have *[already]* received them, and they will be *[granted]* you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who are continually found operating in *[and with]* the "currency" of faith in Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 5th**

### **A "THANKFUL" HEART**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The fruit of a "spirit of thanksgiving" is a continual *[and supernatural]* clarity in the depths of one's heart.*

**"thanksgiving"** - an expression of thanks *[appreciation]*; grateful acknowledgment of benefits or favors, especially to God; public celebration in acknowledgment of divine favor or kindness;

**"express"** - to put (thought) into words; utter or state;

...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks [expresses that which is in one's heart in abundance]".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

...."Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation

...."He who offers a sacrifice of thanksgiving **honors Me**; And to him who orders [his] way [aright] I shall show **the salvation of God**".... Psalms 50:23 NASB

...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

When we maintain a "thankful heart" it both touches and blesses the Father's Heart [as our thanksgiving and praise is an expression of our great Love for Him] - and, also, it shows an ongoing appreciation of ALL that He has done for us, in Christ. Our "constant" thanksgiving and praise also confirms our trust in Him to unfold ALL things perfectly in our pursuit of the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny [both individually and corporately]. What glorious days we are entering into! SURELY, praise and thanksgiving should be the spontaneous fruit of our hearts for ALL that the Father has blessed us with - for He has raised us up, as His Kingdom-people [faithful sons and daughters], to accomplish great, great things in this final hour

...."Listen to me, you who pursue righteousness, who seek the LORD: Look to the rock from which you were hewn and to the quarry from which you were dug. Look to Abraham your father and to Sarah who gave birth to you in pain; When he was but one I called him, then I blessed him and multiplied him. Indeed, the LORD will comfort Zion; He will comfort all her waste places. And her wilderness He will make like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; Joy and gladness will be found in her, thanksgiving and sound of a melody".... Isaiah 51:1-3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for ALL of the wonderful benefits that You have blessed us with, in Christ. We thank You and praise You for Your "divine favor" that rests upon

us in this hour - as we continue on in a steadfast faith and trust in You. We thank You for Your Goodness and Mercy in *[and over]* our lives - Goodness and Mercy that will SURELY will follow us ALL of our days. May we be found in a perpetual state of thanksgiving before You, Father, for we love You and appreciate You with all of our hearts. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"What shall I render to the LORD For all His benefits toward me?".... Psalm 116:12 NASB*

....*"Bless the LORD, O my soul, and all that is within me, [bless] His holy name. Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget none of His benefits; Who pardons all your iniquities, Who heals all your diseases; Who redeems your life from the pit, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and compassion; Who satisfies your years with good things, [So that] your youth is renewed like the eagle".... Psalms 103:1-5 NASB*

## **April 6th**

### **"A HARVEST APPOINTED FOR YOU"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There will be a marvelous [and far reaching] "harvest" beginning in these days for all those who have faithfully sown in obedience [on every level] to the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

*Blessed [divinely empowered] are the "seeds" [of faith, love and obedience] sown in righteousness by those who "abide" [dwell] in righteousness!*

....*"Say to the righteous that it will go well with them, for they will eat the fruit of their actions".... Isaiah 3:10 NASB*

....*"There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man/woman will be prosperous, and he/she who waters will himself/herself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB*

....*"For the eyes of the LORD move to and fro throughout the earth that He may strongly support those whose heart is completely His".... 2 Chronicles 16:9a NASB*

....*"There is a harvest appointed for you, when I restore the fortunes of My people".... Hosea 6:11 NASB*

....*"For the LORD has a day of vengeance, a year of recompense for the cause of Zion".... Isaiah 34:8 NASB*

In these days, our focus is to be found continually exercising the faith and patience *[in*



*obedience and righteousness]* that will SURELY see the "fullness" of the glorious harvest that that the Father has planned [*orchestrated - through our sowing]* for ALL those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" that He, Himself has placed in their heart.

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

....*"Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of "harvesting the harvest" - days in which the fruit of the "seeds" which we have sown through our lives [*in righteousness]* will come to full fruition, bearing maximum fruit in the establishing of the Glorious Church and Your Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 7th**

### **A VERY UNIQUE "WINDOW OF TIME"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *This is the season wherein I shall begin to "vindicate" powerfully all those who have been faithful to Me - and, in the process, restore to them [in a "multiplied" fashion] ALL that the Enemy has stolen.*

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and **their vindication is from Me,**" declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

We are entering into a very unique window of time - not only in the history of the nations but also the history of the Church. We are about to see many "impossible dreams and visions" enter into physical manifestation, and even the most difficult obstacles [*strongholds]* will now be smashed beyond recognition as the Glorious Church begins to take legs - and brings forth "divine restoration" to a degree this earth has never seen.

In these days, it is simply a matter of getting ready and staying ready to not only be in the

proper position but, also, to "receive the fullness" of the Father's superabundant provision - and use it well. One thing for certain, there are some truly glorious times ahead for those who have been faithful and obedient to the Will of the Father - those who have "held fast" to the vision *[revelation]* He has emblazoned on their heart through the years!

....*"rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten.... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are entering into the greatest time of "divine restoration" in the history of the Church - a divine restoration that will not only see that which the Enemy has stolen from the Church in this generation, restored *[both individually and corporately]* but, also, that which he has stolen over the last two thousand plus years from the Church in previous generations. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

**April 8th**

## **A CHEERFUL AND GENEROUS HEART**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I never set up any of the principles of divine prosperity [superabundance] and increase found in My Word based on covetousness and hardness of heart in My people. The entire system that I instituted through My Word - as in all things pertaining to the Kingdom and the Church - is based upon a perfect obedience - a perfect obedience that is both motivated and carried out by My love shed abroad in My children's hearts.*

*If I call any one of My children to give anything - at any given time - it is for this one purpose and this one purpose only: that they might continually sow the "necessary" seeds that I instruct them to sow - in order to bring them into a state of "continual increase" and My greatest blessing in their own life and ministry. This is in order that they might be a continually greater blessing to all those who cross their path, and continually meet the deepest "needs" of the*

people!

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

....*"There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man will be prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB*

....*"Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB*

....*"The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children"..... Psalm 115:14 KJV*

**"legalism"** - strict adherence, or the principle of strict adherence, to law or prescription, especially to the letter rather than the S[s]pirit;

There is NEVER to be any "legalism" involved [*any leaning upon one's "own" understanding*] in this matter of "sowing and reaping" but, rather, simply an absolute faith and trust in the Father continually [*from the position of a cheerful and generous heart*] being exercised towards the various seeds that one sows coming to "full fruition" [*the fullness of their Kingdom-potential*].

In this hour, the Father is preparing our hearts to both receive and handle [*properly*] vast amounts of Kingdom-finances and resources that will, literally, turn the world upside down before we leave here. Indeed, we are all still practicing and learning "on the go" but WHAT A JOY IT IS - as we continue to exercise the faith and trust and patience that is necessary to see the FULLNESS of the Father's highest purposes come to pass in this final hour [*both in our own lives and in the remnant Church, corporately, throughout the earth*].

....*"Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. Each one [must do] just as he has purposed in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed.... Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and multiply your seed for sowing and increase the harvest of your righteousness; you will be enriched in everything for all liberality".... 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 NASB*

....*"When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who*

*dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The Lord has done great things for them." The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, from this time forth, as we sow into Your Kingdom, You will, by Your Spirit, "quicken" us to proclaim *[out of the abundance of faith in our hearts]*:

*Father, I thank you that, in my obedience, the "one hundred fold return" is working in my life - and, thus, it is found overtaking me at ALL times, with a view to establishing Your Covenant [Kingdom] in the earth. And I declare it DONE - and receive it {on an ongoing basis} - in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.*

*...."But you shall [earnestly] remember the Lord your God, for it is He Who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers".... Deuteronomy 8:18 The Amplified Translation*

Father, we thank You and praise You that you confirm the words that we proclaim over the seeds we have sown with great "signs and wonders" in our lives - signs and wonders that will both confirm our path and position us perfectly to both appropriate and receive ALL that You have blessed us with, in Christ from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen.

*...."Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ, just as He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world, that we would be holy and blameless before Him. In love He predestined us to adoption as sons through Jesus Christ to Himself, according to the kind intention of His will, to the praise of the glory of His grace, which He freely bestowed on us in the Beloved. In Him we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of our trespasses, according to the riches of His grace which He lavished on us".... Ephesians 1:3-8 NASB*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

**April 9th**

**THE CYCLE OF DIVINE PROSPERITY**

**VISION:** I saw a vision of a person standing in a field with a full bag of seed "in their hand" expecting harvest.

*The Father spoke to me and said:*

\* *Sowing in perfect obedience [faith and righteousness] ALWAYS "precedes" [a righteous] harvest.*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

*...."There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man will be prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB*

As pointed out in the vision above of a person standing in a field with a bag full of seed "in their hand", there are many children of God who are NOT sowing and yet are, somehow, expecting a supernatural harvest. In the natural, of course, it clearly makes no sense for a farmer to purchase bags of seed, store them in the barn and, then, look out over his fields "believing" that he will reap a harvest come spring.

Seed must be sown in order for it to bear fruit [*both in the natural and spiritually speaking*] and, as children of God, we must come to realize that "sowing" [*on any level of our existence*] is a spiritual exercise that gives us the opportunity to exercise an absolute faith and trust in our loving Father while, at the same time, preparing us to reap a harvest that will SURELY cause us to prosper personally - as well as be used greatly by God to advance His Kingdom in the earth, in this most critical and glorious hour.

As one continually casts their "bread" upon the water, and as they continue to sow bountifully [*love, truth-revelation, finances etc.*] in accordance with the Word of God and the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit, it is certain that they shall reap a great harvest in this season and they shall come to "abide" in the place wherein the "cycle of Divine prosperity" [*the supernatural ability to meet the deepest need of those who cross one's path*] is evident in their lives.

In this hour, those who have been faithful shall see clearly the necessity of ministering first unto the Father and His Word in prayer and communion [*intimate fellowship*]. First to receive, then to "appreciate" [*in a "spirit of thanksgiving"*], and then to "disperse and scatter" fully the superabundant Kingdom-blessings which they in no way themselves could ever contain,

or use properly in their own strength *[wisdom]*.

....*"Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. Each one [must do] just as he has purposed in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed.... Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and multiply your seed for sowing and increase the harvest of your righteousness; you will be enriched in everything for all liberality".... 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are "sowers" - a people who have such a deeply engrained "seed - consciousness" within us to the point that it has become our lifestyle - day in and day out. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 10th**

### **THE DEVIL NEVER WINS!**

### **Words of prophecy:**

*One thing that is very important for every last one of My children to gain a revelation of is that:*

*The Devil NEVER wins!*

*Indeed, Love NEVER fails, and the Devil [ultimately] NEVER wins, in the life of the one who will continually access My Grace [divine empowerment] - through an absolute faith and steadfast trust in Me.*

....*"Love never fails"....1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB*

When the Enemy rises up against us, as he surely will, it is of the utmost importance that we immediately set ourselves in a position to hear the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit. For He will give us the strategies that are necessary for us to "rise above" *[victoriously]* whatever attack is coming against us. As we are faithful to remain in a steadfast trust in our Covenant with the Father it is certain that He will "turn the tide" that has come against us and the Enemy *[and his schemes]* will be devastated - and, ultimately, we will come out "far ahead" *[both spiritually and physically]* of where we were before his attacks started.

....*"You shall establish yourself in righteousness (rightness, in conformity with God's will and order): you shall be far from even the thought of oppression or destruction, for you shall*

*not fear, and from terror, for it shall not come near you. Behold, they may gather together and stir up strife, but it is not from Me. Whoever stirs up strife against you shall fall and surrender to you. Behold, I have created the smith who blows on the fire of coals and who produces a weapon for its purpose; and I have created the devastator to destroy. But **no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper**, and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall show to be in the wrong. **This [peace, righteousness, security, triumph over opposition] is the heritage of the servants of the Lord** [those in whom the ideal Servant of the Lord is reproduced]; this is the righteousness or the vindication which they obtain from Me [this is that which I impart to them as their justification], says the Lord".... Isaiah 54:14-17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have a deep and abiding revelation of the spiritual reality that Satan is an ALREADY DEFEATED FOE. Therefore, we set ourselves, through our continued obedience, to walk in the "paths of righteousness" - the place wherein NO death, in any of its forms, can remain standing in our presence or in our circumstances. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms [darkness, fear etc.] can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

*...."[God] disarmed [past tense] the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him [Jesus] and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:15 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And Jesus came up and spoke to them, saying, "All authority has been given to Me in heaven and on earth.... and lo, I am with you always, even to the end of the age".... Matthew 28:18, 20 NASB*

**April 11th**

### **A SEASON OF "SIGNIFICANT INCREASE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Increase [an increase, on every level of existence, that is far beyond anything this world has ever seen!] is the byword of this new spiritual season for all those who truly love Me.*

*...."The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children".... Psalm 115:14 KJV*

.... "If you would seek God and implore the compassion of the Almighty, if you are pure and upright, surely now He would rouse Himself for you and restore your righteous estate. Though your beginning was insignificant, yet your end will increase greatly".... Job 8:5-7 NASB

.... "Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:25 NASB

This is a season of "significant increase" in the midst of all those whose hearts are "wholly given" to the Father and His Word - those who esteem the Will and Plan of God for their life and calling, ABOVE ALL ELSE.

One area of this "divine increase" will be that the Father is going to begin to establish *[and, in some cases, re-establish]* divine connections throughout the remnant Church - glorious connections *[orchestrated by the Holy Spirit]* that will bring His faithful ones *[true sons and daughters]* into the "fullness" of Covenant - first with Him, and, then, with those that He has raised up for them *[to help them]* - according to the fullness of His purpose in this final hour. The spontaneous fruit of these "divine connections" will be a radical increase in the power of the "corporate anointing" in the midst of all those who truly love God throughout the earth - a radical increase *[of unlimited Power]* that will "thrust" *[propel]* His people into the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-destiny, in Christ *[both individually and corporately]*.

.... "The grass withers, the flower *[that which is "temporal"]* fades *[is subject to change]*, but the Word *[Will]* of our God stands forever".... Isaiah 40:8 NASB

.... "For to us a Child is born, to us a Son is given; and the government shall be upon His shoulder, and His name shall be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father *[of Eternity]*, Prince of Peace *[Matt. 28:18;]*. Of the **increase** of His government and of peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David and over his kingdom, to establish it and to uphold it with justice and with righteousness from the *[latter]* time forth, even forevermore. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this *[Dan. 2:44; I Cor. 15:25-28;]*".... Isaiah 9:6-7 The Amplified Translation

.... "Behold, My servant will prosper, He will be high and lifted up and greatly exalted".... Isaiah 52:13 NASB

.... "So keep the words of this covenant to do them, that you may prosper in all that you do".... Deuteronomy 29:9 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the increase in "divine connections" that You are orchestrating throughout Your remnant Church in this hour - glorious connections that will SURELY usher forth a great increase in *[and release of]* the true corporate anointing that is the spontaneous fruit of the true unity and one accord that we are called to, in Christ. And we declare



all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **April 12th**

### **DILIGENTLY STEWARDING THE INCREASE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One only ever has to come into My Presence regarding Wisdom concerning the Kingdom-finances [and, for that matter, any increase] I bestow upon them, and I shall SURELY direct them in pin-point accuracy - with a view to the perfect fulfilment of My highest Kingdom-purposes.*

*...."But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB*

The key to diligently stewarding the "increase" *[on any given level]* that overtakes one in this hour is to remain "aligned" with the vision *[revelation]* in their heart - and, also, remain yielded to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit in any given situation. For obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit will SURELY release the "anointing of increase" over one's life in this final hour.

*...." If [when] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your supernatural "increase" is continually overtaking us in this hour - on EVERY level of our existence. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **April 13th**

### **"ON THE THRESHOLD OF THE THRESHOLD"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Truly I say to you, My remnant Church is truly on the "threshold of the threshold" of full entrance into true Kingdom-position and destiny [both individually and corporately], and the "distribution" [with pin-point accuracy] of Kingdom-finances will play A VERY LARGE PART in My planned "devastation" of the Enemy [and his strongholds] - setting many, many captives free.*

.... "Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down [devastate] the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts" .... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

In these days, all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom are standing on the threshold of the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love since Calvary. This great outpouring of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of Christ, the Spirit of Glory etc.*] will affect the earth as a "flood" in this final hour - through a Glorious [*Holy*] Church. What the Father has planned on every level of our existence in the Church - as well as within the earth - in our remaining time here in this dispensation seems "almost" indescribable [*incomprehensible*]. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of us to "affix" ourselves to obedience in this most critical hour - for it is truly the time for God's true [*faithful*] sons and daughters to take up their precious Kingdom-positions, whatever and wherever that might be.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

.... "Christ also loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]" .... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire" .... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB

.... "Then the glory of the LORD will be revealed, and all flesh will see it together; For the mouth of the LORD has spoken" .... Isaiah 40:5 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are on the "threshold of the threshold" of the greatest outpouring of the Holy Spirit this earth has ever seen or experienced! And we

declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 14th**

**GREAT CHANGE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many will say [know in their heart], even before the end of this year, that: "this is [has been] the best year of my life"! For great "change" is about to overtake all those of My precious children who have remained faithful to the "fullness" of MY Will and purpose for their life and ministry.*

**"change"** - to make the form, nature, content, future course, etc., of *[something]* different from what it is or from what it would be if left alone; to substitute another or others for;

*...."the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay".... Habakkuk 2:3 NASB*

*...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

The "plans of man" *[plans made apart from the Holy Spirit]* in the "church at large" have borne NO fruit for the Kingdom *[and never could]* - and have only served to "misrepresent" the Father and His Word/Will BUT, in a very short time, those "holding fast" to the Wisdom of God will cause an "explosion" of God's divine Presence *[Goodness, Glory]* throughout the earth - an "explosion" that will shake everything that the Enemy has had his hand on in the midst of God's people, UP UNTIL THIS TIME! This will usher in the "fullness" of the Father purpose for His people in this final hour *[both individually and corporately]* as He shows Himself strong on all those who are found walking uprightly before Him.

*...."He hides away sound and godly Wisdom and stores it for the righteous [those who are upright and in right standing with Him]; He is a shield to those who walk uprightly and in integrity".... Proverbs 2:7 The Amplified Translation*

*...."According to the grace (the special endowment for my task) of God bestowed on me, like a skillful architect and master builder I laid [the] foundation, and now another [man] is building upon it. But let each [man] be careful how he builds upon it, For no other foundation can anyone lay than that which is [already] laid, which is Jesus Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). But if anyone builds upon the Foundation, whether it be with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, The work of each [one] will become [plainly, openly] known (shown for what it is); for the day [of Christ] will disclose and declare it, because it will be revealed with fire, and the fire will test and critically appraise the character and worth of the*

*work each person has done. If the work which any person has built on this Foundation [any product of his efforts whatever] survives [this test], he will get his reward. But if any person's work is burned up [under the test], he will suffer the loss [of it all, losing his reward], though he himself will be saved, but only as [one who has passed] through fire [Job 23:10]".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 The Amplified Translation*

We are about to see the Father's perfect unfolding in the midst of all those who truly love Him - those whose hearts are set on fulfilling ALL that they were created for, in Christ, from before the foundations of the earth. Our God is a good God *[a vast understatement!]* - and there is not one even one ounce of faith, love and obedience *[which are the spontaneous fruit of our love for the Father and His Word]* that will not be openly rewarded - both in this final hour and throughout Eternity.

*...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that "great change" is about to overtake us in our faithfulness - great changes that will result in the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, to come into "full manifestation". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 15th**

**SOWING IN THE KINGDOM IS A MANIFESTATION OF GOD'S GRACE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Sowing" in My Kingdom is a manifestation of My Grace. It is a divine enablement in*

every way - with a view to fulfilling My highest purpose in the life and ministry of the sower and, also, the life and ministry being sown into.

...."Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. Each one [must do] just as he has purposed in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed.... **Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and multiply your seed for sowing and increase the harvest of your righteousness; you will be enriched in everything for all liberality**".... 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 NASB

When one is faithful to "sow" from the place of a cheerful and generous heart there is ALWAYS a manifestation of divine Love on that seed [*Love for him and Love for His true Work - as well as others*]. When someone truly gives from the heart in obedience they are giving of themselves [*sacrificially*] from the place of the divine Love [*and true commitment to the Kingdom*] that is in their heart and, thus, it is very evident in that one's life what they truly value. In this final hour, all those who have valued the Father, His Word and the true Kingdom-works that He is establishing throughout the earth will SURELY reap a great reward [*spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise*] for all that they have done [*and continue to do*] in obedience to the Lord.

...."Let him who receives instruction in the Word [of God] share all good things with his teacher [contributing to his support]. Do not be deceived and deluded and misled; God will not allow Himself to be sneered at (scorned, disdained, or mocked by mere pretensions or professions, or by His precepts being set aside.) [He inevitably deludes himself who attempts to delude God.] For whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And **let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint**".... Galatians 6:6-9 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually sow from the place of a cheerful and generous heart - a people who truly value You, Your Kingdom-works - and all those You have placed in our "sphere of existence" ABOVE ALL ELSE. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."The kingdom of heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found and hid again; and from joy over it he goes and sells all that he has and buys that field. Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant seeking fine pearls, and upon finding one pearl of great value, he went and sold all that he had and bought it".... Matthew 13:44-46 NASB

**April 16th**

**A "SHADOW" IS SATAN'S SMOKESCREEN**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *In reality, a "shadow" [a "smokescreen" put up by the Enemy] has no substance in itself [for ALL that he says and does has its source in a "lower reality"] BUT it can be "given" substance [empowerment] by one "adhering" to the lying words and thoughts of the Enemy [through fear] rather than Truth [My Word] - which is the highest form of Reality that exists.*

**"shadow"** - a dark figure or image cast on the ground or some surface by a body **intercepting light**; something without reality or substance;

*...."Jesus said to him, "I am the way, and the truth, and the life; no one comes to [enters into the Will of] the Father but through Me".... John 14:6 NASB*

*...."If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make [and keep] you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB*

*...."The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through **the valley of the shadow of death**, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting) [shadows], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

**"distract"** - to draw away or divert, as the mind or attention; to divide or confuse the attention of (a person); to disturb or trouble greatly in mind; beset; to provide a pleasant diversion for; amuse; entertain; to separate or divide by dissension or strife.

*Latin: "distractus" - perplexed; from "distrahere" - to pull in different directions; to draw apart;*

**synonyms:** bewilder, agitate, pain, torment, distress;

A "shadow" is Satan's "smokescreen", and his tactic is to intercept *[through "distraction"]* the Light coming from the Word of God before it can reach one's heart and soul

*[mind, will, emotions]* - thereby casting a dark image *[shadow]* on their "thoughts" in order to continue to control them, through fear. BUT, when the Word of God "gains entrance" into one's spirit and, ultimately, their mind is renewed to it, THEN they become "dangerous" to the Enemy's operation - and that one will never be defeated again in that "area of revelation" now abiding *[dwelling permanently]* in their heart.

Satan knows that when one has a revelation of God's Word "burning actively" in their heart and continually influencing their mind *[and, therefore, continually on their lips - for out of the "abundance" in one's heart the mouth speaks]* he is "helpless" *[defenseless]* - so, again, his primary objective is to NOT "allow" the light coming from the Word enter into one's heart and mind.

His chief then is to attempt to stand "between" the believer and the Word of God *[in some way]* in order to "cast a shadow" over their mind - a shadow that will cause their thoughts to be "darkened" *[through vain imaginations, wrong thinking etc.]* and, thus, cause fear to rise up in their heart rather than the faith of God. When one is IN fear it is the CERTAIN result of Satan and his forces coming between them and the Word.

A great man of God once said: "Always remember, the "shadow" of a dog never bit anyone".

In light of all of these things, it is of the utmost importance that every child of God come to a deep revelation of the spiritual reality that "shadows" *[lies, wiles, deceptions etc.]* cannot hurt them - and CANNOT REMAIN when their focus is directly "fixed upon" the light *[revelation]* of God's Word.

....*"And he [Jesus] said, Come [the Word of God] then Peter was come down out of the ship, he walked on the water, to go to Jesus. **But when he saw the wind boisterous [which was the shadow], he was afraid;** and beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord, save me. And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him, O thou of little faith, wherefore didst thou doubt? And when they were come into the ship, the wind ceased"....*  
*Matthew 14:29-32 KJV*

....*"The entrance of thy words giveth light".... Psalm 119:130 KJV*

....*"Listen to this! Behold, the sower went out to sow; as he was sowing, some seed fell beside the road, **and the birds came and ate it up.** Mark 4:3-4 NASB*

....*"And He [Jesus] said to them, "Do you not understand this parable? How will you understand all the parables? "The sower sows the word. "These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, **immediately Satan comes and takes away the word** which has been sown in them. "In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when **affliction** or*

*persecution arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. "And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. "And those are the ones on whom seed was sown on the good soil; and they hear the word and accept it and bear fruit, thirty, sixty, and a hundredfold".... Mark 4:13-20 NASB*

*...."We are destroying speculations and EVERY lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who are NO LONGER moved [*influenced*] by the "shadows" of the Enemy" [*that which it "temporal"*] but, rather, ONLY by the revelation of Your Word [*which is the highest form of reality that exists*] that is "burning brightly" in our hearts. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 17th**

## **THE EXERCISING OF A DIVINE FAITH ALWAYS HAS ITS CERTAIN REWARD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *This is a time of great judgement [reward] amongst My people. Because many have made the decision to continually abide in faith [Love] in this hour they have trained and disciplined themselves to bring EVERY thought captive to My Word [Will] - and, thus, to a perfect obedience. Because of these things, they have not "allowed" themselves to be overwhelmed by the manifestation of evil in the world, or the Evil One's attempt to both dishearten and derail them from My perfect purpose for their life and ministry - through the reproach of those who should have known better. Not only have they not been overwhelmed, but they remain steadfast in their faith - hearts filled to overflowing with Love.*

*Truly I say to you, as the manifestations of the outpouring of My Spirit [the former and the latter rains together] begin to happen to a continually greater degree in this most glorious hour they shall not be "surprised" in ANY way for they have a revelation of My Heart and, in superabundant joy, they shall continually rejoice and stand in awe of the "holy destruction" that I inflict upon Satan and his schemes [strongholds] through My holy vessels.*

*...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely*



*say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB*

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled [persecuted] for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

The exercising of divine faith [*Love*] and patience ALWAYS has its certain reward - both now and in the ages to come [*Eternity*].

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

*...."But without faith [*love and obedience*] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Satan's time is short and that, with each passing day, a remnant Church is "rising" in the power of Your Spirit throughout the earth - a Church that has been prepared to devastate [*obliterate*] the Enemy's strongholds at every turn, setting vast multitudes of captives free in the process. And we declare it done [*on an ongoing basis*] - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**April 18th**

## **THE FATHER WILL BE FOUND TO HAVE BEEN FAITHFUL**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children [*because of past failures - failures that were rooted and grounded in fear and unbelief*] have become both discouraged and disheartened in this hour - believing that it is too late for them to enter into the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ. But, truly I say to you, it is not too late! If they will just simply set themselves to "rise higher" they will soon find themselves "above" the schemes of the Evil One and his forces - schemes that were designed to keep them bound to the spirits of unworthiness, condemnation, disobedience, frustration - and the spirits of discouragement and disheartenment that are their spontaneous fruit. And, suddenly, their eyes will be opened, and I will begin to "reveal" in the depths of their heart [*inner man*] the glorious plan that I have for their life and ministry [*true Kingdom-**

*position]. And by My great and awesome power I will make ALL things "right" [establish all things in their life in My divine order] as they apply themselves to diligently seek Me with all of their heart, in these days.*

*...."For I know the thoughts and plans that I have for you, says the Lord, thoughts and plans for welfare and peace and not for evil, to give you hope in your final outcome. Then you will call upon Me, and you will come and pray to Me, and I will hear and heed you. Then you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. [Deut. 4:29-30.] ....Jeremiah 29:11-13 The Amplified Translation*

Even though many years have passed in our service to the Lord it is very important for us to realize in this hour that not one second was wasted in the sight of the Father where our lives are concerned. For whatever was needed through His refining process in our lives "was truly needed" to bring each of us *[both individually and corporately]* to the threshold of our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, in this most glorious hour. In EVERY case, the Father will be found to have been faithful in our lives through the years to prepare us perfectly for our part in His glorious Plan for this final hour - a glorious Plan that is about to unfold in an accelerated manner.

*...."To grant us that we, being rescued [past tense] from the hand of our enemies, might serve Him without fear, in holiness and righteousness before Him all our days".... Luke 1:74-75 NASB*

*...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

*...."And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness.** For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the great Patience, Goodness and Mercy You have shown each of us through the course of our lifetime - a Patience, Goodness and Mercy that has allowed and empowered us to be brought by Your Hand to the very threshold of our entrance into the true Kingdom-position that You planned for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare it done *[on an ongoing basis]* - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

**April 19th**

## **A SUPERNATURAL GUARANTEE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The best "investment" that one of My children can make, in any given moment, is for them to be found sowing seeds with "pinpoint accuracy" *[spirit, soul, body and/or financially]* according to the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

*...."Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB*

In reality, "investments" made into God's Kingdom are the ONLY ones that have an absolutely guaranteed return.

In Philippians 4:19 the Word states:

*...."And my God will liberally supply *[fill to the full]* your every need according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:19 The Amplified Translation*

Many constantly claim this verse over their lives *[and so they should]* without understanding the full context in which Paul wrote this verse - in other words, what these words meant not only for the believers at Philippi but also for us today as true *[faithful]* believers. This verse applies to "givers" *[those who are obedient to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit - not only in finances but in every other area, also]* and the words proclaim *[set forth]* an absolute

*[supernatural]* guarantee of superabundant financial blessing.

Below is quote from Rick Renner explaining the historical context of Philippians 4:19:

*When Paul wrote his epistle to the Philippians, he was incarcerated in one of the worst prisons in the entire Roman Empire. However, because he was a Roman citizen, Paul had the right to receive and send mail. One day as he sat alone in that dark, dank prison, Paul received a letter from the church of Philippi. It had been hand-delivered by a Christian brother named Epaphroditus, and as Paul read the letter, he quickly read that Epaphroditus had also brought a special offering that the church of Philippi had sent to him.*

*In the Roman penal system, an imprisoned Roman citizen had the legal right for his friends or family to put money into a special “account” held in his name. He couldn’t access the money while he remained in prison, but if he was finally released, those funds were given to him so he could have money to start his life over again. Therefore, it was common for family and friends to bring money to the prison and deposit it into the account of their loved one in case he was fortunate enough to be released at a later time.*

*When Epaphroditus came from the church of Philippi, he brought Paul a letter that let the elderly apostle know the saints were praying for him. In fact, Paul specifically mentioned their prayers of agreement in Philippians 1:19. And accompanying the this letter was a special offering, which was placed into Paul’s account at the prison so he would have money to start life over again when he was released back into society.*

*That financial gift meant a lot more than money to Paul. First, it meant his friends were so full of faith that he would be released that they were putting money into his account and preparing for his release. This was faith in action that brought encouragement to Paul. He called it “an odor of a sweet smell” (see Philippians 4:18), which simply meant their actions were like a breath of fresh air!*

*It was in response to the Philippian believers’ offering and generosity that Paul wrote: “But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus”.*

*You have to remember that the Philippians had just given a sacrificial gift to Paul. In response to that gift, Paul said, in effect, “Because of what you have done, now look what God is going to do for you. He is going to supply all your needs according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus!”*

*Paul wrote that God would “supply” all the Philippian believers’ needs in light of their giving, just as He will do for us in light of our heartfelt giving. The word “supply” is the Greek word “pleroo”, which means to fulfill or to make full. In other words, if we have any kind of want or need in our lives, God will take that want and fill it. God doesn’t have any kind of shortage in Heaven. According to Philippians 4:19, He fulfills our needs according to His “riches” in glory by Christ Jesus. The word “riches” is the Greek word “ploutos”, which describes immense*

*wealth or riches beyond imagination. It is where we get the word for a plutocrat, which describes a person who possesses riches so immense that they are seemingly immeasurable. God is the original Plutocrat; He knows no lack and has no insufficiencies!*

When we set our heart on obeying in this matter of meeting the "needs" of the Gospel of the Kingdom *[its establishment in the hearts of men and women throughout the earth]*, it is certain that the Father will move in a very big way to make sure that our needs are met perfectly - and, when the Father meets our needs, He will do it in a manner that is exceeding abundantly beyond all we can ask or think!

*...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, yet for your sake He became poor, so that you through His poverty might become rich"....2 Corinthians 8:9 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are faithful to give of that which You have blessed us with You are THEN free to liberally supply each and every one of our needs *[spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise]* according to Your riches *[abundance, wealth]* in glory - according to Your Goodness and great Love for us. And we declare all of these things done *[on an ongoing basis]* - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **April 20th**

### **THE VISION OF THE AIRPLANES [JETS] LANDING ONE AFTER ANOTHER**

#### **VISION:**

I saw airplanes *[jets]* landing one after another at a very rapid rate.

The Father spoke to me and said:

*These "airplanes" [jets] landing "one after another" represented both the coming forth of the true corporate ministries [Kingdom-ministries] of the remnant Church [and also individual Christians] in these days AND the fact that they would be supernaturally established in an "accelerated" manner [one, then another, then another etc.];*

These "airplanes" [jets] also represent the fact that they have their "origin" in [and their provision from] the "high places" with Me, in Christ.

So shall it be in these days, My beloved ones, as I "establish" those who truly serve Me. For I shall pour out My blessings [divine empowerments] - both financial and otherwise - upon those I have raised up for such a time as this, and they shall literally turn the world upside down through their obedience with the aforementioned Kingdom finances.

Satan and his forces will not be able to stand before My Glorious Church in this final hour and, truly I say to you, they [and their strongholds] shall be continually devastated [again, on every level of existence] - both now and in the glorious days ahead. And, because of these things, many captives shall enter into a perfect liberty - a perfect liberty that will empower them to be free from EVERY bondage, thus allowing them to serve Me with ALL of their heart.

...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from ALL my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

and again He spoke:

In these days, financial signs and wonders shall begin to follow [overtake] those of My faithful and obedient ones who have held fast the vision. For there is much to establish [both spiritually and financially] in the area of true Kingdom ministries. Many have received revelation from My Throne Room but, up until this time, have not been released into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position". This will change in this hour - for truly I say to you, the first shall be last and the last shall be first.

...."For the vision is yet for an appointed time and it hastens to the end [fulfillment]; it will not deceive or disappoint. Though it tarry, wait [earnestly] for it, because it will surely

come; it will not be behindhand on its appointed day. [Heb. 10:37, 38.] Look at the proud; his soul is not straight or right within him, but the [rigidly] just and the [uncompromisingly] righteous man shall live by his faith and in his faithfulness [Rom. 1:17; Gal. 3:11.]  
"....Habakkuk 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation

...."But many who are first will be last; and the last, first".... Matthew 19:30 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we come before you in this hour and ask You to "stretch forth Your Hand" on our behalf to judge our adversaries. we proclaim that, from this moment forth, that which has hindered us [*up until this time*] will be "rolled away" from us - allowing us to surge ahead in our pursuit of the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. We thank You and praise You, Father, that every last ounce of our faithfulness and obedience to You will be brought to light in this hour, and that we will be honored by You and given the platform necessary to "release" all that you have blessed us with. We proclaim that we will begin to "flourish" on every front [*spirit, soul, body, financially, divine-connection-wise, location-environment-wise and ministry-wise*] and that the "anointing of increase", from this moment forth, will begin to work mightily within us and rest heavily upon us. And we declare ALL of these things DONE - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."Thy right hand, O LORD, is become glorious in power: **thy right hand, O LORD, hath dashed in pieces the enemy.** And in the greatness of thine excellency thou hast overthrown them that rose up against thee: thou sentest forth thy wrath, which consumed them as stubble".... Exodus 15:6-7 KJV

...."And when ye see this, your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb: and **the hand of the LORD shall be known toward his servants, and his indignation toward his enemies**".... Isaiah 66:14 KJV

...."How blessed is the man/woman who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his/her delight is in the law [*Word*] of the LORD, and in His law [*Word*] he/she meditates day and night. He/she will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he/she does, he/she prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB

**April 21st**

**REMAIN STRONG IN FAITH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Trust [*and faith in Me*] WILL be rewarded [*superabundantly*] in this season [*a season of blessing*] - that is, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who truly love Me.

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [anywhere else]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [at ease] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man/woman who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:10-12 The Amplified Translation

...."Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB

...."Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of us to remain strong in faith in this hour - as things are about to move *[in a very good way for all those who truly love God]* into the "fullness" of the Father's glorious plan for them in this season. If one is found believing for His very "best" for them *[through a steadfast faith, love and obedience]* then it is certain that they will not be disappointed in ANY way. In fact, they will be thrilled through and through *[to the very depths of their heart]* with all that He has done *[and continues to do]* for them.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."just as it is written, "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT [could never] BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 9:33 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who diligently pursue an absolute faith and steadfast trust in You - and in Your Word. And we declare it done *[on an ongoing basis]* - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**April 22nd**

**THERE IS NO END TO GOD'S "SURPRISES"**

### **Words of prophecy:**



\* *All that I have planned for My faithful and obedient ones in this hour will be found by them to be both thrilling [affecting their heart with great joy and excitement] and glorious - and I shall make them a continual sign and wonder to all those who cross their path.*

*...."Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence is fulness of joy; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore".... Psalm 16:11 KJV*

It is the Heart-desire of the Father to "thrill" the hearts of all those who have entered into a "lifestyle" of faith and trust in Him. Indeed, blessed [*divinely empowered*] are those who "hunger and thirst" after righteousness in this hour [*those who seek to be righteously motivated in all things*] - for it is certain that they will have the deepest desires of their heart fulfilled in ways that will continually thrill their heart - both in this age and in the ages [*dispensations*] to come!

*...."[You should] be exceedingly glad on this account, though now for a little while you may be distressed by trials and suffer temptations, So that [the genuineness] of your faith may be tested, [your faith] which is infinitely more precious than the perishable gold which is tested and purified by fire. [This proving of your faith is intended] to redound to [your] praise and glory and honor when Jesus Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One] is revealed. Without having seen Him, you love Him; though you do not [even] now see Him, you believe in Him and exult and thrill with inexpressible and glorious [triumphant, heavenly] joy. [At the same time] you receive the result [outcome, consummation] of your faith, the salvation of your souls".... 1 Peter 1:6-9 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for all of the wonderful "surprises" and thrills that You have planned for each of us, as Your precious children, from before the foundations of the earth. In light of Your Goodness, we set ourselves in position to receive all that You have for us, in any given moment. And we declare all of these things done [*on an ongoing basis*] - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."After all, He [God] is famous for great and unexpected acts; there's no end to his surprises".... Job 5:9 The Message Translation*

**April 23rd**

### **PLEASING THE FATHER'S HEART**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faithfulness to My highest Kingdom-purposes is well-pleasing to Me.*

*...."Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalm 37:3-5 NASB*

....*"the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

The Word of God states that, "without faith it is impossible to please" God. What an amazing statement that is! What that means to each and every one of us, as God's children, is that there is absolutely NO way that we can give pleasure or satisfaction to the Father's Heart apart from our exercising of faith and trust in Him [*and His Word*]. When the child of God sets themselves to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in Him it brings great pleasure and satisfaction to the Father's Heart - and, in reality, their obedience is a pure expression of their love for Him [*and trust in Him*].

The counterfeit of this [*which the Enemy is always attempting to influence us with*], is for us to carry out [*establish*] "prideful works" [*which may even appear "good" and "acceptable"*] in our "own" understanding and intellect in an effort to please God - fleshly works that are in no way rooted and grounded in the Love and Wisdom of God [*in the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Grace etc.*].

....*"And without faith [trust, faithfulness] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

....*"I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18 NASB*

....*"It is the Spirit who gives life; **the flesh profits nothing**; the words that I have spoken to you are spirit and are life"..... John 6:63 NASB*

....*"Unless the LORD builds the house, they labor in vain who build it".... Psalm 127:1 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "faithful" people - a people whose deepest heart-desire is to be found pleasing You in ALL that we say and do. And we declare all of these things done [*on an ongoing basis*] - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God. And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight".... 1 John 3:21-22 KJV

**April 24th**

**FAITH OR UNBELIEF**

**[Part 1 of 3]**

**WHEN JESUS "MARVELLED"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Blessed are those who have held fast the vision with great faith and patience [Habakkuk 2:2-4] in the face of much tribulation [persecution, reproach] - those who have suffered for righteousness' sake at all cost to themselves - for, truly I say to you, they shall have a continual [unending] flow of both My [unfading] Glory and My divine prosperity right to the end of the age.*

...."And a Canaanite woman from that region came out and began to cry out, saying, "Have mercy on me, Lord, Son of David; my daughter is cruelly demon-possessed." But He did not answer her a word. And His disciples came and implored Him, saying, "Send her away, because she keeps shouting at us." But He answered and said, "I was sent only to the lost sheep of the house of Israel." But she came and began to bow down before Him, saying, "Lord, help me!" And He answered and said, "It is not good to take the children's bread and throw it to the dogs." But she said, "Yes, Lord; but even the dogs feed on the crumbs which fall from their masters' table." Then Jesus said to her, "**O woman, your faith is great; it shall be done for you as you wish.**" And her daughter was healed at once. Matthew 15:22-28 NASB

...."And a centurion's slave, who was highly regarded by him, was sick and about to die. When he heard about Jesus, he sent some Jewish elders asking Him to come and save the life of his slave. When they came to Jesus, they earnestly implored Him, saying, "He is worthy for You to grant this to him; for he loves our nation and it was he who built us our synagogue." Now Jesus started on His way with them; and when He was not far from the house, the centurion sent friends, saying to Him, "Lord, do not trouble Yourself further, for I am not worthy for You to come under my roof; for this reason I did not even consider myself worthy to come to You, but just say the word, and my servant will be healed. "For I also am a man placed under authority, with soldiers under me; and I say to this one, 'Go!' and he goes, and to another, 'Come!' and he comes, and to my slave, 'Do this!' and he does it." **Now when Jesus heard this, He marvelled at him, and turned and said to the crowd that was following Him, "I say to you, not even in Israel have I found such great faith."** When those who had been sent returned to the house, they found the slave in good health".... Luke 7:2-10 NASB

**"marvel"** - something that causes wonder, admiration, or astonishment;

When Jesus "marvelled" at the faith of the centurion and the Canaanite woman He was experiencing a joy and a divine satisfaction that had its origin in the very Throne Room of Heaven. Linked to the Father's Heart as He was, the exercising of this great faith in His presence caused Jesus to experience the great pleasure and satisfaction that the Father was experiencing in that moment.

In the same way, Jesus was also confronted many times with the unbelief and "religious words and activities" of the religious leaders of the day. In those instances, He also experienced the Heart of the Father but, this time, it manifested in the "expression" of absolute Truth on the part of Jesus *[with a holy anger - in a spirit of righteous indignation]* in the face of the traditions and lies that they had established through many centuries of religious practice.

*...."And he [Jesus] marvelled because of their unbelief. And he went round about the villages, teaching".... Mark 6:6 KJV*

*...."But He said to them, Excellently and truly [so that there will be no room for blame] did Isaiah prophesy of you, the pretenders and hypocrites, as it stands written: These people [constantly] honor Me with their lips, but their hearts hold off and are far distant from Me. In vain (fruitlessly and without profit) do they worship Me, ordering and teaching [to be obeyed] as doctrines the commandments and precepts of men. [Isa. 29:13] You disregard and give up and ask to depart from you the commandment of God and cling to the tradition of men [keeping it carefully and faithfully]. And He said to them, You have a fine way of rejecting [thus thwarting and nullifying and doing away with] the commandment of God in order to keep your tradition (your own human regulations)! For Moses said, Honor (revere with tenderness of feeling and deference) your father and your mother, and, He who curses or reviles or speaks evil of or abuses or treats improperly his father or mother, let him surely die. [Exo. 20:12; Exo. 21:17; Lev. 20:9; Deu. 5:16] But [as for you] you say, A man is exempt if he tells [his] father or [his] mother, What you would otherwise have gained from me [everything I have that would have been of use to you] is Corban, that is, is a gift [already given as an offering to God], Then you no longer are permitting him to do anything for [his] father or mother [but are letting him off from helping them]. Thus you are nullifying and making void and of no effect [the authority of] the Word of God through your tradition, which you [in turn] hand on. And many things of this kind you are doing".... Mark 7:6-13 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of great faith - a people through whom You can continually fulfill the highest purposes of Your Kingdom. And we declare all of these things done *[on an ongoing basis]* - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**April 25th**

**FAITH OR UNBELIEF**

**[Part 2 of 3]**

**UNBELIEF [MISTRUST] IS AN AFFRONT TO THE FATHER**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The continual exercising of faith slams the door shut on the Enemy. The wilful maintaining of fear and unbelief - through a mistrust of Me - opens it wide!*

*.... "So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest {into the Promised Land}], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]" .... [Num. 14:1-35]" .... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

We must make no mistake about this: "unbelief" [*wilful mistrust*] is an affront [*insult*] to the Father. I am not talking about unbelief caused by an ignorance of God's Word - that can easily be remedied by one truly giving the Word of God preeminence in their lives, on a daily basis. I am talking about the unbelief that, if held to in pride and fear, will cause one's heart to become "unpersuadable" where the absolute Truth of God's Word and the spiritual realities of the Kingdom are concerned.

In this state [*of stubbornness and "unpersuadableness"*], that which one has come to "believe" [*which, in actuality, is a belief and trust in the lies of the Enemy*] leaves them in confusion and darkness - wide open to the vile tactics and schemes of the Enemy to keep them from entering into their true position in the Kingdom and the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

*.... "O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!" .... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been set free from the bondage of "unbelief" - in ALL of its forms. Therefore, we set ourselves to continually guard our hearts with ALL diligence in order that we might be found continually exercising an absolute faith and mistrust in You. And we declare all of these things done [*on an ongoing basis*] - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**April 26th**

**FAITH OR UNBELIEF**

**[Part 3 of 3]**

**THE FATHER IS PERFECT IN EVERY WAY**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "spirit of belief" [faith] overlooks any obstacle, or "amount of time", and adheres itself to [relies upon and trusts in] a revelation of My Word. Unbelief is the "belief" [trust] in any word or action that adheres itself to [relies upon and trusts in] anything or anyone less than the spiritual reality of My Word [the lies of the Enemy, the wisdom of the world etc].*

*...."Surely all the men who have seen My glory and My signs which I performed in Egypt and in the wilderness, yet have put Me to the test these ten times and have not listened to My voice, shall by no means see the land which I swore to their fathers, nor shall any of those who spurned Me see it. BUT My servant Caleb, because he has had a different spirit [a spirit of belief] and has followed Me fully, I will bring into the land which he entered, and his descendants shall take possession of it".... Numbers 14:22-24 NASB*

*...."For I do not want you to be unaware, brethren, that our fathers were all under the cloud and all passed through the sea; and all were baptized into Moses in the cloud and in the sea; and all ate the same spiritual food; and all drank the same spiritual drink, for they were drinking from a spiritual rock which followed them; and the rock was Christ. Nevertheless, with most of them God was not well-pleased; for they were laid low in the wilderness. Now these things happened as examples for us, so that we would not crave evil things as they also craved. Do not be idolaters, as some of them were; as it is written, "THE PEOPLE SAT DOWN TO EAT AND DRINK, AND STOOD UP TO PLAY." Nor let us act immorally, as some of them did, and twenty-three thousand fell in one day. Nor let us try the Lord, as some of them did, and were destroyed by the serpents. Nor grumble, as some of them did, and were destroyed by the destroyer. Now these things happened to them as an example, and they were written for our instruction, upon whom the ends of the ages have come".... 1 Corinthians 10:1-12 NASB*

We see very clearly from the history of the people of Israel in the wilderness that, ultimately, all unbelief [*when held to and maintained*] must be judged for what it is: a clear and definite decision of the heart to trust in someone or something that is apart from God [*the lies of the Enemy, idolatry in some form etc*].

Our Father is a very patient, merciful, and of course, loving Father - without question. However, the hour is late and, thus, it is of the utmost importance for all of us to come to a deep revelation of the absolute Truth that He is PERFECT in every way, and that there is absolutely NO justification for unbelief [*mistrust of Him*] on our part - under any circumstance.

...."Little children, keep yourselves from idols [false gods] - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation

...."But the high places [of idolatry] were not taken away, for the people had not yet set their hearts [wholly] on their fathers' God"....2 Chronicles 20:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation

...."Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity [idols and idolatry]; and restore me to vigorous life and health in Your ways".... Psalms 119:37 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that like Joshua and Caleb You have blessed *[divinely empowered]* us with a "different" spirit *[a spirit of faith]* that we might be found "following after you fully" - with a view to both entering into and fulfilling our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things done *[on an ongoing basis]* - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**April 27th**

### **A "CHILD-LIKE" HEART BEFORE THE FATHER**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faith in My Word [and the constant and diligent pursuit of My Will] is the perfect catalyst for one's entrance into the "fullness of joy" - a place wherein the continual flow of My Grace [My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Grace and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] both abounds and empowers.*

...."If you keep My commandments *[if you continue to obey My instructions]*, you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love. I have told you these things, that My joy and delight may be in you, and that your joy and gladness may be of full measure and complete and overflowing".... John 15:10-11 NASB

As we steadfastly pursue the life of faith in this most critical and glorious hour, the Father, without exception, will supernaturally cause EVERY Covenant blessing that He has planned for each of us - both individually and corporately - to overtake us in ways that will, again, thrill our hearts, through and through.

In light of these things, let us be found as those with a "child-like" heart before our

Father. It is written that it is only as we maintain a heart of simple *[yet absolute]* trust in the Father and His Word that we are able to enter into the *[sphere of the]* Kingdom. Therefore, let us set ourselves to be found pleasing Him ABOVE ALL ELSE! For it is only then that we will truly begin to experience "the fullness of His great joy" - and the divine satisfaction *[not to mention divine empowerment]* that continually overtakes the one who is found walking in faith. It is also in this place that His divine reward and favor *[Goodness]* will continually "manifest" in our lives - with a view to the perfect fulfilment of ALL that we have been called to, in Christ *[both individually and corporately]*.

....*"Truly I say to you, unless you repent [change, turn about] and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at all]"..... Matthew 18:3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Your Presence is found the "fullness of joy" - the place wherein we are supernaturally strengthened for every last Kingdom-task that You have called us to. And we declare these "tasks" DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"You will show me the path of life; in Your presence is fullness of joy, at Your right hand there are pleasures forevermore. [Acts 2:25-28, 31.]".... Psalms 16:11 The Amplified Translation*

## **April 28th**

### **THE PRINCIPLE OF DIVINE INCREASE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is time for great wealth [My superabundant divine prosperity] to come into the hands of My faithful ones - those who dwell in My Presence [the place where My divine Wisdom and revelation flow continuously].*

....*"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

....*"There is one who scatters, and yet increases all the more, And there is one who withholds what is justly due, and yet it results only in want. The generous man will be*



*prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB*

As one abides in perfect obedience *[acting and speaking in perfect conjunction with a "revelation" of God's Word - and the unction of the Holy Spirit]* THEN the "law *[principle]* of divine increase" *[which is one of the spontaneous aspects of our Covenant {inheritance - salvation}, in Christ]* will continually manifest in one's life and ministry - and will begin to effect every area of their life *[spirit, soul, body and financially, relationship-wise and minstry-wise]* continuously *[even when it may not "look" like it or "feel" like it, at times]*.

Simply put, to the degree one "measures" *[honours and truly believes]* the Word *[Will]* of God in their life and ministry it is to that degree that the measure of their effectiveness towards ALL those who cross their path shall increase - even unto the perfect fulfilment of ALL that they were created for from before the foundations of the earth. This continual increase of our "measure" *[effectiveness for establishing the Kingdom and the running of the Church]* is simply the spontaneous by-product of intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word - and the life of self-denial and obedience *[the life of the Cross]* that ensues.

*...."The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children"..... Psalm 115:14 KJV*

### **Prayer of proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we proclaim that Your Covenant blessings are continually overtaking us in this most critical and glorious hour - with a view to us "rising higher" in our pursuit of the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

We thank You and praise You that not only are our "needs" met according to Philippians 4:19 *[spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise]* but, also, that NOW You begin to both bring to the forefront and give us *[unfold in our experience]* the deepest "desires" of our heart - godly desires *[for both spiritual and practical things in the Kingdom]* that You have placed deep within us that are the "keys" to our carrying out all that You created us to carry out, in Christ, from before the foundations of the earth *[both individually and corporately]*. And we declare ALL of these things DONE in our lives - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**"experience"** - a particular instance of personally encountering or undergoing something:

*...."And my God will liberally supply [fill to the full] your every need according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:19 The Amplified Translation*

*...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB*

*...."Now it shall be, if you diligently obey the LORD your God, being careful to do all His*

*commandments which I command you today, the LORD your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. All these blessings will come upon you and **overtake** you **if you obey** the LORD your God: Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the country. Blessed shall be the offspring of your body and the produce of your ground and the offspring of your beasts, the increase of your herd and the young of your flock. "Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading bowl. Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out. The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you. The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you. The LORD will open for you His good storehouse, the heavens, to give rain to your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hand; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. The LORD will make you the head and not the tail, and you only will be above, and you will not be underneath, if you listen to the commandments of the LORD your God, which I charge you today, to observe them carefully, and do not turn aside from any of the words which I command you today, to the right or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 NASB*

**April 29th**

**"PERFECT ALIGNMENT"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It truly is the "fullness of time", My beloved ones, and now, I shall move powerfully on your behalf to bring forth those "divine connections" [and other things] that will accelerate your entrance into the "fullness" of your precious destiny, in Christ!*

*...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

*...."Again I say unto you, that if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of My Father which is in heaven. For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

In these days, it is of the utmost importance for every child of God to be found seeking *[in and through the leading of the Holy Spirit]* the "perfect alignment" *[divine connections, partnership etc.]* the Father has for them concerning their entrance into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. As we all know there are many, many different "streams" of thought and practice out there as far as "the church at large goes". Many "ministries" or fellowships "appear" good but, in reality, they have long since departed from the "patterns" *[found in the Word of God]* that are aligned with the end time Plan of the Father - a Plan that includes the establishment of a Glorious Church and the advancement of the Kingdom.

The problem is that many attempt to base their "doctrines and creeds" apart from having a "revelation" of the Father's plan for a Glorious Church in this final hour and, thus, they "mentally ascend" to the truth of God's Word - and end up isolating certain scriptures from the overall plan and pattern of God *[plans and patterns that are quite clear to the discerning]* in order to justify their "own" beliefs and agendas.

**"mental ascent"** - the reaching out in one's "own" strength and understanding *[intellect]* to discern God and His Ways *[Will]*.

In light of these things, our positioning *[both spiritually and locationally-speaking]* is critical in this season - for the hour is late. Those whose hearts are "wholly given" to the highest purposes of God in this hour will SURELY be guided by the Holy Spirit with pin-point accuracy - day by day - and, ultimately, will find themselves perfectly positioned to move on into the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of an "exponential increase" in divine connections in the midst of all those who truly love You - those who are truly seeking first the establishment of Your Kingdom, and to be found righteously motivated in ALL things. And we proclaim all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 30th**

**"BLESSED ARE THE PURE IN HEART"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* A "pure" heart is simply a heart that is "wholly given" to Me *[and to My Will]* - above ALL else.

....*"Blessed [divinely empowered] are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand the Heart of] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

Let every child of God be found pursuing, daily, the intimate fellowship with the Father *[in the "inner chamber"]* that He requires of them - for in this way they will SURELY gain a deep revelation of His "pattern and plan" for the establishment of a "spotless and unblemished" Church in this most glorious hour.

*....If you will seek God diligently and make your supplication to the Almighty, then, if you are pure and upright, surely He will bestir Himself for you and make your righteous dwelling prosperous again. And though your beginning was small, yet your latter end would greatly increase".... Job 8:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "pure-hearted" people - a people who seek to be one with Your Heart and Will, ABOVE ALL ELSE! And we declare all of these things done *[on an ongoing basis]* - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**May 1st**

### **"MANY TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS WILL SPRING UP SUDDENLY"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Rejoice, My beloved ones, for I shall begin use you in these days to impact the world to a degree heretofore unseen - and I shall establish all that I have long desired to establish concerning My "spotless and unblemished" Church. With a view to these things, I shall now begin to divinely connect in every nation throughout the earth My true "forerunners", and they shall be as a great beacon, and many shall be drawn to the great wisdom and revelation that abides in their heart - and, thus, many true spiritual environments will spring up "suddenly" - and many will say, "Where did these people come from"? And, then, a great and holy reverence *[holy fear]* shall begin to move forth in the midst of all those who truly love Me, and the "beauty of holiness" shall rest upon them heavily - drawing many to the great Light, Wisdom and Love that continually emanates from them.*

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn *[the "inner chamber"]*".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

*...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

There needs to be "true spiritual environments" *[environments of true unity and one accord in the Holy Spirit]* established in this final hour on EVERY level of existence - one of the chief reasons being that for the Glorious Church to fulfil Her mandate we will need the divine "refuge" found in these environments established by the Holy Spirit - as well as the "true"

corporate strength and anointing within them that will not fail to accomplish the Father's highest purpose *[both individually and corporately]*.

When those who are called "for such a time as this" to a part in the Glorious Church *[and the advancement of the Kingdom]* are born again and filled with the Holy Spirit *[baptized with fire]* it is certain that they *[including those who were formerly held captive by any form of religious bondage]* will surely need an "environment" *[spiritual refuge]* provided for them that will allow them to be "immersed" in both the Word of God and the power of the Third Day Anointing - an Anointing that has as its chief characteristic: great light *[holy fire]* and clarity with a view to the revelation of absolute Truth.

...."COME AND let us return to the Lord, for He has torn so that He may heal us; He has stricken so that He may bind us up. After two days He will revive us (quicken us, give us life); **on the third day He will raise us up that we may live before Him.** [Isa. 26:19; Ezek. 37:1-10.] Yes, let us know (recognize, be acquainted with, and understand) Him; let us be zealous to know the Lord [to appreciate, give heed to, and cherish Him]. His going forth is prepared and certain as the dawn, **and He will come to us as the [heavy] rain, as the latter rain that waters the earth**".... Hosea 6:1-3 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your glorious Plan for this final hour of the Church age - a glorious Plan that will see the establishment of many true spiritual environments in every nation throughout the earth that will "accomodate" the great Harvest of souls that is, even now, beginning to overtake us. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **May 2nd**

**ALL OF GOD'S PEOPLE WILL BE BROUGHT TO THE POINT OF "ABSOLUTE DECISION" IN THIS HOUR – AND MANY PRESENTLY IN THE WORLD WILL ANSWER THEIR CALL**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The point of "absolute decision" is nearing for many in this hour.*

...."Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB

...."The Lord our God is one Lord [the only Lord]. And you shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:4-5 The Amplified Translation

....*"If it is disagreeable in your sight to serve the Lord, choose for yourselves today whom you will serve: whether the gods which your fathers served which were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites in whose land you are living; but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD".... Joshua 24:15 NASB*

The Father is raising up a remnant Church in this hour - a holy people who are continually "filled to overflowing" with the Holy Spirit. Because of these things, no man or devil *[or the "wisdom" they propagate]* will be able to stand in the face of the anointing that abides within the heart that is "wholly given" to the purposes of God in this last hour. They will either have to receive and repent or "run away" but this one thing is certain: their situation - in any given case - will not remain the "same"!

For it is certain that ALL of God's people will be brought to a point of "absolute decision" in this hour - those who have already made the decision to love and serve Him with all of their heart will enter into the fullness of the divine prosperity that is theirs, in Christ, while many others will forsake their "religious" *[unrighteous]* activity and begin to enter into their true Kingdom-position and *[fullness of]* Covenant with God *[a Covenant that is based on trust and obedience]*. Those who make the choice to remain in rebellion *[those who continue to build their own "kingdom"]* will be found on the "outside looking in" - a MOST dangerous place to be in this hour!

....*"I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20 NASB*

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in these days the absoluteness of Your Word and the reality of the Kingdom are being revealed throughout the earth - drawing vast multitudes into the place wherein they will make an "absolute decision" to serve You with all of their heart. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 3rd**

**"EVERYTHING THAT NEEDS TO BE CHANGED MUST CHANGE OR NOTHING WILL CHANGE"**

## Words of prophecy:

\* *Things will not go on the way they have been - for the things that are will now change. There is a paradigm shift about to take place in the midst of all those who truly love Me, and the things that are shall soon be no longer. For everything that needs to be changed must change or nothing will change - as one diligently pursues perfect entrance into the fullness of their Kingdom-position in this most critical and glorious hour.*

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust. Now for this very reason also, applying all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence, and in your moral excellence, knowledge, and in your knowledge, self-control, and in your self-control, perseverance, and in your perseverance, godliness, and in your godliness, brotherly kindness, and in your brotherly kindness, love. For if these qualities are yours and are increasing, they render you neither useless nor unfruitful in the true knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. For he who lacks these qualities is blind or short-sighted, having forgotten his purification from his former sins. Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:2-11 NASB*

The work that the Lord is doing is gaining more momentum with each passing day. We all must get ready and stay ready, for what is about to happen in the midst of all those who truly love God is almost incomprehensible. I know this - it is "incomprehensible" to any previous "mind-sets" held to in the church at large - so we must put ourselves in the "perfect position" to receive [appropriate] fully "the Mind of Christ" in order that we might allow the Holy Spirit to continually "elevate" us and conform us to the Father's highest purpose - both for ourselves and for all those He sets in our path.

*...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

*...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are entering into a spiritual season like no other in our experience - a season in which we see tremendous and glorious change in our lives *[both individually and corporately]* and great advancement in Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 4th**

## **AN "UNSTOPPABLE" ARMY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I am Almighty God, and I am not intimidated by the plans of "men" - nor shall My holy bondservants and handmaidens be intimidated by anything that crosses their path in this hour. For I have raised up a bold and righteous army - a remnant who refuse to be swayed in ANY way by the schemes of the Enemy against them; a people who will continually put the spirits of death and darkness to flight in this final hour - thus, allowing many captives to be set free, and enter into the perfect liberty that is available to them, in Christ.*

*...."Why are the nations in an uproar And the peoples devising a vain thing? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD and against His Anointed, saying, 'Let us tear their fetters apart and cast away their cords from us!' **He who sits in the heavens laughs, the Lord scoffs at them. Then He will speak to them in His anger and terrify them in His fury, saying, 'But as for Me, I have installed My King Upon Zion, My holy mountain'**".... Psalms 2:1-6 NASB*

*...."In the way of righteousness is life *[resurrection power]*, and in its pathway there is no death *[death in any of its forms - darkness, fear, the wisdom of the world etc. - can remain standing]*".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

As the Holy Spirit is continually poured forth to a greater degree in this hour many in the world whose hearts are "towards" God will be "born-again" and filled with the Holy Spirit. Because their "conversion" will be the spontaneous by-product of this "undiluted flood" of the Holy Spirit that is poured out through a holy people they will emerge from their initial experience with hearts TOTALLY on fire for God and His highest purposes - and they will NEVER look back, right through to the end of the age.

Those that the Father is raising up in this hour will burn hotter and brighter with each passing day - an unstoppable army *[where the Devil is concerned]* who will, ultimately, devastate every stronghold of the Enemy in their path. Because of these things, there will be a need for certain "environments" *[schools]* of the Holy Spirit to be established where these mighty "babes" in Christ might go for a time in order to be "immersed" in the anointed Word of God.

*...."Jesus said to him, 'No one who puts his hand to the plow and looks back *[to the things**



*behind] is fit for the kingdom of God"....Luke 9:62 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes - that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation*

*...."They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, they march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, they do not break ranks".... Joel 2:7-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are on the threshold of the greatest outpouring of Your precious Holy Spirit - an outpouring that will literally "flood" the earth with the "knowledge" *[both revelation and demonstration]* of Your Glory *[Love, Manifested Presence, Divine Prosperity, Goodness, Mercy, Kindness, Righteousness, Wisdom, Grace, Truth etc.]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the Glory of the Lord, As the waters cover the sea".... Habakkuk 2:14 NASB*

**May 5th**

### **MEDITATING ON THE WORD - DAY AND NIGHT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One's tongue, if not "guarded" [by a "superabundance" of My Word in their heart], opens the door for the Enemy to perpetuate his vile schemes - while the diligent guarding of the tongue - **through meditating on My Word day and night** [which empowers one to continually bring EVERY thought captive to a "revelation" of My Word/Will] puts him to flight.*

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to*

*all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

In this time, where we find ourselves on "the threshold of breakthrough", it is very important to revisit the basic principles of life in the Kingdom. The first and foremost priority of EVERY child of God should be to make sure that they are giving the Word of God preeminence in their lives - day in and day out.

One of the main aspects of "meditating" on the word "day and night" is speaking words in alignment with a "revelation" of God's Word out loud *[at least loud enough for us to hear it]*. I have said it many times before and I will say it again,

"WHEN THE MOUTH SPEAKS, THE MIND HAS TO STOP AND LISTEN TO WHAT IT IS SAYING".

Therefore, speaking or proclaiming the Word of God causes the "lying thoughts" of the Enemy *[that is, ANY thought that attempts to exalt itself above a revelation of the Father's Word/Will]* to "dissipate" and, when one is consistent in their confession *[proclamation]* then, very soon, those thoughts the Enemy attempts to "inundate" *[bombard]* one's mind with will not only be driven out *[expelled]* they will not gain entrance at all. These things are the key to not only the renewal of the mind but, also, entrance into the place wherein one is found "abiding" in the Mind of Christ.

**"dissipate"** - to scatter in various directions; disperse; dispel; disappear;

*...."be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who diligently

seek to be found meditating on Your Word in any given moment - a people who truly have gained a deep revelation of the importance of giving Your Word preeminence at ALL times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 6th**

## **THE UNFOLDING OF THE FATHER'S DIVINE ORDER**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As the first "domino" [aspect of My Will] begins to fall [manifest, unfold] in this hour [in the midst of My "forerunners" throughout the remnant Church] it will then produce a "series of suddenlies" throughout the remnant Church [not the least of which will be Kingdom-finances] - and, thus, ALL things will come into divine order, supernaturally, in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

*...."He who is faithful [obedient] in a very little thing is faithful [obedient] also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...."I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

"Redeeming the time" MUST be first and foremost in the thinking of every last child of God in this most critical hour. Diligence *[obedience]* in this area will MOST CERTAINLY lead to a "series of suddenlies" *[the Father's divine intervention]* in their life *[on every front]* in the glorious days just ahead.

*...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this season - and from this time forth - Your "suddenlies" will begin to manifest in our lives and ministries. We pray that Your divine prosperity *[on every level]* will now begin to overtake us - as we set ourselves to be about Your Kingdom-business.

We ask, Father, *[and believe that we have received an answer to all of these prayers]* that You would now begin to both expand and "emblazon" the various Kingdom-revelations that You have blessed us with upon our hearts - Kingdom-revelations that will empower us to enter fully into *[as well as fulfil]* ALL that You have created us to fulfil from before the foundations of the earth.

We pray, also, Father that You would anoint us with a "special anointing" of Your Holy Fire in this hour - a special anointing of holy fire that instantaneously produces a burning passion in our hearts for the perfect fulfilment of Your Will, and for the deeper things *[mysteries]* of the Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

**May 7th**

**CONTINUE TO STAND**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "spirit of unbelief" [and the stronghold established within one's heart by that spirit] is removed through a continual resistance - a resistance that includes, as its spontaneous fruit, a continual proclamation that is aligned perfectly with a revelation of My Will [Word]. For it is ONLY a "revelation" of the Truth that will set one free, and it is ONLY as one speaks [proclaims] a revelation of absolute Truth on a continual basis that they will enter fully into the ABSOLUTE [perfect] liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.*

....*"And ye shall know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that revelation of the truth that enters your heart] shall make [and keep] you free".... John 8:32 KJV*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"Submit therefore to God [in obedience]. Resist the devil [from the position of faith in a revelation of the Father's Word/Will] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB*

There is much going on behind the scenes in this present season throughout the remnant Church - more than we can even imagine. Our task, as true *[faithful]* sons and daughters, is to stay the course *[in faith and trust]* - knowing that the "fullness" of the Father's Plan is on the threshold of moving into high gear.

There has been an attack by the "spirit of unbelief" - and the hierarchy of spirits under that spirit *[mistrust and disheartenment to name two]* against those who are pursuing the faith walk BUT the good news is that as we continue to stand in an absolute faith and steadfast trust in the revelation of the Father's Word/Will abiding in our hearts these spirits will not only be overcome but there will have been a precious work forged in us *[the Character of Christ]* that

will serve us very well in our remaining time here - a time wherein the Glorious Church will enter onto the scene and begin to devastate Satan at EVERY turn.

....*"But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this season, we are not only learning to overcome the attacks of the Enemy *[through the "spirits of unbelief"]* we are also learning to resist him diligently at ALL times - with a view to devastating his strongholds and putting him to flight, as we advance Your Kingdom, daily. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms - darkness, fear, the wisdom of this world etc.] can remain standing".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

## **May 8th**

### **DIVINELY ORDERED "NETWORKS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Each and every one of My children must choose their "allegiance" in this hour - and, thus, they must either lay their life ["psuche" - soul-life] down entirely [from the position of a heart wholly given to Me] or be carried away by the "torrents" of darkness that are the spontaneous fruit of those who have "allowed" themselves to be held captive by a spirit of self-exaltation [rebellion]. What it comes down to is this: in any given moment are My children trusting Me or trusting in "flesh and blood" - believing in [a revelation of] My Word or believing in the "mental ascensions" to My Word [Will] that are the by-product of a desire to lean upon one's "own" understanding and strength.*

*For in these days, I shall reveal ALL that is "counterfeit" [false] in the midst of My*

*people, and many will be shocked to see many "works" fall that they thought were true works, and this judgement shall produce an acceleration of the true Kingdom-works that I have planned for this hour - and so shall My Glory begin to be poured forth as the "former and latter" rains to impact the world in ways that one would never have thought possible this side of Heaven, itself.*

**"allegiance"** - loyalty or devotion to some person, group or cause;

**"torrent"** - a rushing, violent, or abundant and unceasing stream of anything; a tumultuous or overwhelming flow;

*.... "Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; and put away the gods which your fathers served beyond the River and in Egypt, and serve the LORD. "If it is disagreeable in your sight to serve the LORD, choose for yourselves today whom you will serve: whether the gods which your fathers served which were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites in whose land you are living; but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD".... Joshua 24:14-15 NASB*

*.... "So rejoice, O sons of Zion, And be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before".... Joel 2:23 NASB*

**"networking"** - a supportive system of sharing information and services among individuals and groups having a common interest;

It is through the empowerment of the Holy Spirit *[as it is with all things that are truly of the Kingdom]* that every "divinely ordered network" in the Body is established. The various "divine connections" and the networking *[however that manifests in the physical realm]* ALWAYS have as their root motivation and source a love for the Father and His Will/Word above all else - from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to Him.

"Counterfeit networking" is established in pride *[unrighteous motivation, self-agenda]* and the fear of man - and ALWAYS has as its root motivation and source the pursuit of "self-glory" and the approval and praises *[adulation]* of man *[through idolatry]*.

With each passing day, there is a distinct gap that is growing between these two camps *[between that which was established by God and that which was not]*. What is lacking in the latter camp is the failure of all those involved to "allow" the Holy Spirit to do the deeper work of the Cross that is necessary for one to walk completely free from pride and self-righteousness - for it is certain that all "true unity" is the spontaneous byproduct of a heart that is "wholly given" to the Father and His highest Kingdom-purposes.

*.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

...."For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, [that they are] enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is [their] appetite, and [whose] glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:18-19 NASB

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his [self] life will lose it; but whoever loses [denies] his [self] life for My sake will find it ["zoe"- divine life]"..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this hour, you are establishing "divine connections" throughout the Body of Christ - the spontaneous fruit of which will be the true unity and "networking" that are necessary for the [corporate] release of Your unlimited Power in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

## **May 9th**

### **A CONTINUAL APPRECIATION OF THE FATHER, JESUS AND THE HOLY SPIRIT**

"**appreciate**" - to be grateful or thankful for; to value or regard highly; to be fully conscious of;

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The "spirit of thanksgiving" produces a continual clarity in one's heart.

....*"Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation*

....*"He who offers a sacrifice of thanksgiving **honors Me**; And to him who orders [his] way [aright] I shall show **the salvation of God**".... Psalms 50:23 NASB*

As children of God, we must maintain a continual appreciation for all that the Father and Jesus have done - as well as all that the Holy Spirit has done *[and is doing]* in our lives - an "attitude of gratitude" *[abiding in a state of continual thanksgiving]* is a very special thing in the sight of the Father.

....*"Listen to me, you who pursue righteousness, who seek the LORD: Look to the rock from which you were hewn and to the quarry from which you were dug. Look to Abraham your father and to Sarah who gave birth to you in pain; When he was but one I called him, then I blessed him and multiplied him. Indeed, the LORD will comfort Zion; He will comfort all her waste places. And her wilderness He will make like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; Joy and gladness will be found in her, thanksgiving and sound of a melody".... Isaiah 51:1-3 NASB*

....*"The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are truly thankful for ALL that You have done *[and continue to do]* for us - a people whose hearts are continually thrilled through and through by the continual flow of Your Love and Goodness in our lives. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; **joyously giving thanks to the Father**, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB*



**May 10th**

**TRAVAILING PRAYER IS PREVAILING PRAYER**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *You will "birth" [bring forth] through travail in the spirit those things and people that I have prepared for you - in order that you might enter into and fulfil the fullness of your precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

\* *Travailing prayer is prevailing prayer!*

*...."The Lord will go forth like a mighty man, He will rouse up His zealous indignation and vengeance like a warrior; He will cry, yes, He will shout aloud, He will do mightily against His enemies. [Thus says the Lord] I have for a long time held My peace, I have been still and restrained Myself. Now I will cry out like a woman in travail, I will gasp and pant together. I will lay waste the mountains and hills and dry up all their herbage; I will turn the rivers into islands, and I will dry up the pools. And I will bring the blind by a way that they know not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known. I will make darkness into light before them and make uneven places into a plain. These things I have determined to do [for them]; and I will not leave them forsaken".... Isaiah 42:13-16 The Amplified Translation*

"Travail" is simply defined as the exercising of a continual and steadfast faith in a revelation of the Father's Will/Word on our part UNTIL the things *[and people]* being "believed for" are "birthed" *[come into manifestation]*.

*...."Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that though there may be times of deep "travail" in this season we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that Your highest Kingdom-purposes are being accomplished and everything is being made ready for Your glorious Plan to unfold perfectly *[fully]* in our lives - both individually and corporately. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 11th**

**THE EYES OF FAITH SEE THE THINGS THAT ARE NOT SEEN**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The eyes of faith are "fixated" on a revelation of My Word/Will - at ALL times!*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the [true] knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen [through unbelief] but to the things that are unseen [through faith]; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting) [shadows], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

Nothing happens on the "outside" [*comes into physical manifestation*] UNTIL it is first SEEN on the "inside" [*in the "inner man"*] - through the eyes of one's faith.

....*"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

....*"as he [a man/woman] thinketh [sees, imagines] in his/her heart, so is he/she".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB*

....*"He [Abraham] staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; And being fully persuaded [in his heart] that, what He had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:20-21 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us "eyes to see" [*the eyes of faith*] - eyes to see the wondrous magnitude of Your glorious Plan for both the Church and the advancement of Your Kingdom in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 12th**

**IF THE WORD OF GOD DOES NOT HAVE PREEMINENCE IN OUR LIVES THEN THE LIES OF THE ENEMY DO**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The continual exercising of faith slams the door shut on the Enemy. The wilful maintaining of fear and unbelief - through a mistrust of Me - opens it wide!*

....*"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

....*"O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

The Word of God must have preeminence on one's life because if the Word does not have preeminence then the lies of the Enemy do.

Many children of God are waiting around in unbelief and mistrust waiting for the Father and Jesus to do something for them when, in reality, whatever they need has already been DONE - and, just simply, needs to be appropriated by them through an absolute faith and steadfast trust on their part. When one truly sets their "will" to receive that which is ALREADY theirs in Christ there is ABSOLUTELY NOTHING that the Enemy can do about it. This is the great danger of unbelief: it allows the Enemy free reign in one's life to maintain the strongholds he has established.

In reality, ALL that we are called to do is believe and trust in the Father and His Word - day in and day out. He, in His faithfulness and trustworthiness, is the One that is continually watching over His Word to bring it to pass, perfectly, in our lives.

....*"I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation*

....*"And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are Faithful and Trustworthy - without exception! Therefore, we set ourselves to be found exercising an absolute faith and steadfast trust in You at ALL times - knowing that You could NEVER let us down in ANY way. And we give You all praise and honor and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**May 13th**

## **THE POWER OF TRUST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The Enemy knows that TRUST [and, of course, Love] is the key element [component] in*

*the relationship between "kindred spirits" [the divine connections I have established and continue to establish in this final hour in the midst of My faithful ones] and this precisely why he is continually attempting to create "an environment of mistrust" in the midst of My people. Truly I say to you, as one sets themselves in the place of perfect fellowship with Me [in the secret place of My Presence] on a daily basis every last ground of mistrust within them shall SURELY be eliminated - and, in its place, there will be "forged" [by My Spirit] a divine [supernatural] trust and trustworthiness that cannot be "touched" [influenced, affected] in ANY way. And, thus, shall both the church at large and the "world" see "living examples" of the faithfulness, integrity, trustworthiness and Love that are the spontaneous [and ongoing] fruit of My Heart towards them!*

*...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

The power of trust is awesome - and is a very valuable and precious thing in the sight of the Father.

It is the Grace and revelation imparted in the "inner chamber" *[as well as the practice of trust in the Father and His Word throughout the day]* where a true and enduring trust is forged in our hearts.

In the past few years, the Father has spoken a great deal to me on this matter of trust and mistrust in the midst of His children and I am beginning to understand to a continually greater degree how much our mistrust of Him affects Him and how much our trust in Him blesses *[delights]* His Heart. The scripture in Hebrews 11:6 could just as easily read,

*"It is only faith [trust] that can please God [bring pleasure and delight to the Father's Heart].*

In having come to a revelation of these things, it must be our earnest endeavour each day to do and say ONLY those things that are pleasing to Him. For if we are found "abiding" in a perfect trust *[absolute faith]* in the Father and His Word then it is certain that we will be found "trustworthy" in His Sight - and we will be the greatest blessing we can possibly be to all those who cross our path *[on a continual basis]*.

*...."Beloved, if our heart does not condemn us, we have confidence before God; and whatever we ask we receive from Him, because we keep His commandments and do the things that are pleasing in His sight".... 1 John 3:21-22 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found trustworthy in Your Sight - a people who trust You with ALL of our hearts, at ALL times! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 14th**

**ALL THINGS ARE "SUBJECT TO CHANGE" THROUGH THE WORDS OF FAITH THAT PROCEED FORTH FROM OUR MOUTHS [ON A CONTINUAL BASIS]**

## Words of prophecy:

\* *Words spoken that are in perfect alignment with a "revelation" of My Word/Will produce a "tone" [release a vibration in the atmosphere when spoken] that is in harmony with My Will [Word] - and, therefore, the release of My Power [My Spirit] is unhindered to bring the words that are spoken to pass.*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

*...."You will also **decree** a thing, and it will be **established** for you and light [revelation] will shine on your ways".... Job 22:28 NASB*

*...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain [hindrance, trouble, obstacle], 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, **but believes that what he says is going to happen**, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

The key to controlling our body *[and, for that matter, everything else around us]* is in our tongue *[that which we speak on a continual basis]*. Speaking words that are alignment with the Word/Will of God "allow" the Holy Spirit to diminish the desires of the "flesh" *[the old nature]* and replace them with godly desires *[the desire to experience only the Father's "best" in our lives - spirit, soul, body, financially etc.]*. ALL things *[temporal]* are "subject to change" through the "words of faith" *[faith-filled words]* that proceed forth from our mouths - again, on a "consistent" basis.

**"consistent"** - agreeing or accordant; compatible; not contradictory; constantly adhering to the same principles, course;

*...."Beloved, I pray that in all respects you may prosper and be in good health, just as your soul prospers".... 3 John 1:2 NASB*

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also **quicken your mortal bodies** by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV

...."But I say, walk *[which includes speaking]* by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh".... Galatians 5:16 NASB

...."out of the fullness *[the overflow, the superabundance]* of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

...."If anyone does not stumble in what he says, this one is a spiritually mature man, **able to hold in check also his entire body**. Now if, as is the case, we put bridles in the mouths of the horses in order that they may be obeying us, we also guide their entire body. Behold also the ships, though they are so large and are driven by strong winds, **are guided by a very small rudder wherever the impulse of the steersman leads him**".... James 3:2-4 The Wuest Translation

...."For we all often stumble and fall and offend in many things. And if anyone does not offend in speech *[never says the wrong things]*, he is a fully developed character and a perfect man, able to control his whole body and to curb his entire nature. If we set bits in the horses' mouths to make them obey us, we can turn their whole bodies about. Likewise, look at the ships: though they are so great and are driven by rough winds, they are steered by a very small rudder **wherever the impulse of the helmsman determines**".... James 3:2-4 The Amplified Translation

...."If someone doesn't make any mistakes when he speaks, he would be perfect. **He would be able to control everything he does**. We put bits in the mouths of horses to make them obey us, and we have control over everything they do. The same thing is true for ships. They are very big and are driven by strong winds. Yet, by using small rudders, pilots steer ships wherever they want them to go".... James 3:2-4 God's Word Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are gaining a continually deeper revelation of the importance of the "spoken" word *[and the power therein]*. You have chosen "words" as containers *[vessels]* of Your "divine Energy" *[faith]* - so, in light of these things, we set ourselves to let NO unwholesome *[non-faith producing]* words proceed from our mouth but, rather, only words that conform perfectly to Your highest Will and purpose for our lives and, also, for the lives of all those You place in our path. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 15th**

**THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF BRINGING EVERY THOUGHT INTO ALIGNMENT WITH THE WILL/WORD OF GOD**

## Words of prophecy:

\* To NOT bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Will/Word is to bring that thought captive to a lie [wile - agenda] of the Enemy.

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]" .... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

.... "for we are not ignorant of his [Satan's] wiles and intentions".... 2 Corinthians 2:11b  
The Amplified Translation

**"negate"** - to nullify or cause to be ineffective;

It is not always easy [convenient] for us to "bring every thought captive" to a revelation of the Father's Will/Word but it is very important to do it as soon as possible - as it is the ONLY way to fend off and "negate" the lying thoughts and schemes of the Evil One.

.... "For we are not wrestling with flesh and blood [contending only with physical opponents], but against the despotisms, against the powers, against [the master spirits who are] the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spirit forces of wickedness in the heavenly (supernatural) sphere. Therefore put on God's complete armor, that you may be able to resist and stand your ground on the evil day [of danger], and, having done all [the crisis demands], to stand [firmly in your place]. Stand therefore [hold your ground], having tightened the belt of truth around your loins and having put on the breastplate of integrity and of moral rectitude and right standing with God, And having shod your feet in preparation [to face the enemy with the firm-footed stability, the promptness, and the readiness produced by the good news] of the Gospel of peace. [Isa. 52:7.] Lift up over all the [covering] shield of saving faith, upon which you can quench all the flaming missiles of the wicked [one]. And take the helmet of salvation and the sword that the Spirit wields, which is the Word of God. Pray at all times (on every occasion, in every season) in the Spirit, with all [manner of] prayer and entreaty. To that end keep alert and watch with strong purpose and perseverance, interceding in behalf of all the saints (God's consecrated people).".... Ephesians 6:12-18 The Amplified Translation

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are not ignorant of the Enemy's schemes and wiles - a people who are found faithful to bring EVERY thought into alignment with a revelation of Your Word/Will through "authoritative proclamation". And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**"authoritative proclamation"** - words that are in perfect alignment with a revelation of God's

Word/Will in one's heart, spoken in an absolute faith and trust *[empowered by the "spirit of faith"]* - which then releases the "fullness" of one's Authority and Power *[in Christ]* into any given situation to bring it into perfect conformity to the Father's Will and highest Kingdom-purpose.

.... *"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

**May 16th**

## **BREAKTHROUGH IS IMMINENT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Let it be clearly understood in this hour that it is truly the time of the "darkest before the dawn" - a new dawn that will usher forth the fullness of My glory and power in the midst of all those who truly love Me; a new dawn that will also see Satan and his forces "devastated" [crushed] at every turn by a holy and Glorious Church.*

*"It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

Breakthrough is imminent for the remnant Church and it is certain that the Enemy is firing his "best shot" to try and keep people out of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. When things are bordering on the overwhelming, and "appear" the darkest make sure you do not give up *[let go of your faith]*! Again, breakthrough is close and if the Enemy is not successful in this particular scheme against you then he will be thoroughly defeated - and the door will open wide to the Father's blessings *[divine empowerments]*.

.... *"Then your light will break out like the dawn, and your recovery will speedily spring forth; And your righteousness will go before you; The glory of the LORD will be your rear guard "..... Isaiah 58:8 NASB*

.... *"Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness}.... Ephesians 6:11-14 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that breakthrough is imminent on all fronts for



those who are truly seeking the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. Therefore, we set ourselves to faithfully be found trusting fully in you that we might be perfectly positioned to receive ALL that You have prepared for us *[both individually and corporately]* in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 17th**

## **EXCITEMENT IS THE SURE SIGN OF AN ACTIVE FAITH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, all things are about to break "wide open" for many throughout the remnant Church. So, it is certain that it is of the utmost importance that each and every one of My children to continue to "expect the unexpected" [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust in a revelation of My Word/Will] - joyfully holding in their hearts a deep excitement and eager anticipation for things that are "exceeding abundantly beyond" all they could ever imagine beginning to "overtake" them in this most glorious hour.*

*...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Behold, the Lord GOD will come with MIGHT, with His arm ruling for Him. Behold, His reward is with Him and His recompense before Him".... Isaiah 40:10 NASB*

*...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

Excitement in one's heart is the sure sign of an active *[energized]* faith. It is a spontaneous fruit of faith and joy in the Kingdom.

**"excite"** - to stir up to increased action *[in this case, the perfect fulfillment of one's Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ];*

*...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "excitement" that is issuing forth from Your Heart to ours in this season - an excitement that is producing much joy in our journey, as we venture forth to carry out the Kingdom-tasks that You have prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare them DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 18th**

## **RIISING ABOVE THE "SENSE REALM"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Natural hope is born out of a dependency upon people and things. Supernatural hope is born of a "revelation" of My Will [Word]. When Abraham was standing on My promise [Issaac] he had no "natural hope" to cling to for he was [as well as Sarah] well past any natural ability to bring the promise to pass. So he "hoped [with a supernatural hope and faith] against hope" [hope based on physical circumstances and abilities] - and so it is in this hour as I call My people to an absolute faith and trust in My ability, wisdom and power, alone. Truly I say to you, the greatest exploits of this final hour will be the spontaneous fruit of a people who have learned to walk above the "sense realm" [soulish realm] - a holy people who have come to the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in the supernatural with no dependence whatsoever on anything other than My Word [a revelation of My Will] and My Spirit.*

*...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, [inheriting] the promise is the outcome of faith and depends [entirely] on faith, in order that it might be given as an act of grace (unmerited favor), to make it stable and valid and guaranteed to all his descendants - not only to the devotees and adherents of the Law, but also to those who share the faith of Abraham, who is [thus] the father of us all. As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. [He was appointed our father] in the sight of God in Whom he believed, **Who gives life to the dead and speaks of the nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed.** [Gen. 17:5.] **[For Abraham, human reason for] hope being gone, hoped in faith that he should become the father of many nations, as he had been promised,** so [numberless] shall your descendants be. [Gen. 15:5.] **He did not weaken in faith** when he considered the [utter] impotence of his own body, which was as good as dead because he was about a hundred years old, or [when he considered] the barrenness of Sarah's [deadened] womb. [Gen. 17:17; 18:11.] **No unbelief or distrust made him waver [doubtingly question] concerning the promise of God, but he grew strong and was empowered by faith as he gave praise and glory to God, fully satisfied and assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised"**.... Romans 4:16-21 The Amplified Translation*

Rising above the "sense realm" - our five physical senses NO LONGER being the final authority in our lives - into the "high life" *[a life wholly empowered by the Holy Spirit]* is one of the beautiful fruit of the perfect liberty that is ours in Christ. It is from this position that all of the various Covenant-blessings flow - not the least of which includes true relationship on every level.

....*"for we walk by faith [trust in God and His Word], not by sight [that which is seen in the natural]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfused into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who are NO LONGER in bondage to the "sense realm" and the schemes of the Enemy that he attempts to work through that sphere. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. "In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when **affliction** or **persecution** arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. "And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but **the worries of the world**, and **the deceitfulness of riches**, and **the desires for other things [that are apart from God's Will]** enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful".... Mark 4:15-19 NASB*

**May 19th**

**THE LIFE OF THE CROSS IS A CATALYST TO RESURRECTION POWER AND WALKING IN THE FULLNESS OF OUR AUTHORITY IN CHRIST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children "fear" the life of the Cross [self-denial; obedience unto the death of*

*the soul-life (psuche)] and, thus, they "bypass" it and "seek" to walk in resurrection-life - and the blessings therein. But truly I say to you, without a "continual" abiding in the Spirit of the "Cross" they shall never find what they are looking for. For My Cross and My Resurrection and My Ascension [Authority] are "inseparable"! They are the sum total of the "holiness" I require of, and have provided for, each one of My precious children.*

*...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his [self] life will lose it; but whoever loses [denies] his [self] life for My sake will find it ["zoe"- divine life]".....  
Matthew 16:24-25 NASB*

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

Many still look upon the life of the "Cross" as a negative thing when, in reality, it is an abiding *[indwelling]* catalyst to Resurrection Power and walking in the fullness of our authority, in Christ *[the Ascension Life]*. Those who still value their "own" Will above the Word/Will of God deny the power of the Cross and embrace the "wisdom of the world". Those who value the Father's Will/Word above all else embrace the Cross unto Life Eternal - a supernatural Life that is to be lived out NOW in the earth in the power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]*.

*...."But whatever things were gain to me, those things I have counted as loss for the sake of Christ. More than that, I count all things to be loss in view of the surpassing value of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them but rubbish so that I may gain Christ, and may be found in Him, not having a righteousness of my own derived from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which comes from God on the basis of faith, that I may know Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death".... Philippians 3:7-10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the life of the Cross - a life that allows Your Life, Light and Love to flow through us unhindered to all those who cross our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, so that the surpassing greatness of the power will be of God and not from ourselves; [we are] afflicted in every way, but not crushed; perplexed, but not despairing; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed; always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:7-12 NASB*

**May 20th**

**THERE IS NO COMPETITION IN THE KINGDOM**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Self-exaltation is the root of all "competition".*

**"compete"** - to strive to outdo another for acknowledgment;

*....For we are not bold to class or compare ourselves with some of those who commend themselves; but when they measure themselves by themselves and compare themselves with themselves, they are without understanding".... 2 Corinthians 10:12 NASB*

There is no "competition" in the Kingdom way of living - and we are warned in the scriptures not to compare ourselves with others [*which is self-exaltive in nature*]. Seeing others through a "heart revelation" [*given by the Holy Spirit*] immediately takes one much higher spiritually-speaking and this allows them to see from a totally different perspective - the Father's.

*...."we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight.... therefore, from now on we recognize no one according to the flesh; even though we have known Christ according to the flesh, yet now we know Him in this way no longer".... 2 Corinthians 5:7,16 NASB*

*...."Do nothing from factional motives [through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for unworthy ends] or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility [lowliness of mind] let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself [thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves]. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not [merely] his own interests, but also each for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, You have set us free from the desire to "compete" with others - with a view to "outdoing" them. We thank You and praise You, Father, that each one of us, as Your precious children, have a specific and unique calling in Your Kingdom - a calling that continually satisfies our hearts to overflowing. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

*...."Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

**May 21st**

**TRUSTING THE FATHER WITH ALL OF OUR HEART**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Mistrust in one's heart is a "breeding ground" for all manner of evil to work.*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6  
The Amplified Translation*

In this hour, the Father is dealing with any "trust issues" that still remain in those who are truly seeking Him. Each of us is different but the scheme of the Enemy is the same for each of us in that he is continually attempting to get us to remain in a state of mistrust towards the Father and His Word. This, then, would prevent us from entering into the state of an absolute faith and trust that the Father so desires for each of us to be in - a state wherein the fullness of His divine blessing and overflow are continually released in, and through, our lives.

In light of these things, our call is to leave the past behind and focus perfectly on a steadfast trust in the Word of God - empowered in ALL things by the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*]. As we diligently set ourselves in the holy Presence of the Father and His Word each day in the "inner chamber" it is certain that His great Love [*and a revelation of His Trustworthiness*] will permeate our being - expelling everything that is not of Him [*including fear, mistrust, unbelief etc.*] - empowering us to exercise the steadfast trust in Him that He so desires.

*...."Brethren, I do not regard myself as having laid hold of [it] yet; but one thing [I do:] forgetting what [lies] behind and reaching forward to what [lies] ahead, I press on [in faith] toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14  
NASB*

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most critical and glorious hour, You are teaching us how to trust You with all of our heart. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing*

*basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]"....*  
*Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

**May 22nd**

## **OUR "TRUE IDENTITY" IS FOUND IN CHRIST, ALONE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *A revelation of the precious Blood [and all that it encompasses] leads one into an ever deepening revelation of who they truly are IN Christ [their true identity].*

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

.... *"[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

.... *"if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB*

It is very important for every child of God to understand that the "rebellious nature" *[old nature]* NO LONGER belongs to them - for we, by the Father's doing, have been made the righteousness of God IN Christ. Therefore, our true "identity" is NOW found solely in Christ. In other words, we are *[ALREADY]* who the Word of God says we are NOT who the Devil says *[through his lying and fear-filled thoughts]* we are.

It does not matter what we may feel or see or hear at times, the reality of the situation is that we are "new creatures" in Christ and, from that moment forth *[from the time we are "born again" - that expression really means "born anew from above"]* - even though we may miss the mark at times - in reality, our true identity is in Christ, alone.

As we are faithful to speak words that are aligned with the truth of God's Word over our lives EVERY time the Enemy raises his ugly head it will put his lies to flight and, day by day, we will gain a continually deeper revelation of the "spiritual reality" of who we are in the eyes of the

Father - a faithful son or daughter who is seeking to fulfill the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to Him.

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

From now on, any time the Enemy lies to you by telling you that you that you are something less than who the Father says you are in Christ I want you to speak out loud *[at least loud enough for you to hear]* words this this effect:

I thank You, Father, that by Your doing, I am the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus. I thank You Father that I am a "new creation" in Christ - and that ALL of the "old" has passed away. Thank You for giving me a new heart - a clean heart that is wholly given to You in all of my ways. I thank You, Father that, daily, as I give Your Word preeminence in my life, You are renewing my mind and establishing a right, persevering and steadfast spirit within me. I thank You, Father, that, daily, You draw me near to Yourself that I might come to not only to know Your Heart to a deeper degree each day but, also, come to know, with great joy, the "fullness" of my precious salvation *[inheritance]* in Christ. And I declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right, persevering, and steadfast spirit within me. Cast me not away from Your presence and take not Your Holy Spirit from me. Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and uphold me with a willing spirit".... Psalms 51:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that our "true identity" is in Christ - and in Christ, ALONE! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



May 23rd

## OUR WORDS ARE OUR AUTHORITY IN THIS EARTH

### Words of prophecy:

\* Faith [*released through words spoken*] immediately takes authority over any demonic intrusion into any given situation or environment.

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

Our "words" are our authority and, so, when we are speaking words that align themselves with God's Words we are giving the Holy Spirit the authority to work in us and change us - empowering us to be conformed to the image of Christ, day in and day out. If, on the other hand, we "speak" words that align themselves with the lies of the Enemy THEN we open the door for him to maintain those lies in our lives - eventually establishing strongholds of unbelief, mistrust etc. that keep us far below our exalted position of being "joint-heirs" with Jesus.

In light of these things, it is the utmost importance for every one of us, as children of God, to be found "concentrating" [*focusing*] on the words we speak - not only in our outward speaking with others but, also, speaking the truth in the face of the Enemy's lies any time he attempts to inundate our "thought-life" with his negativity [*fear-filled lies*]. Again, our words are the most powerful and effective tool that we have been given by the Father but, just as an excellent carpenter must use their tools properly so must we be found speaking ONLY that which is aligned with the Word of God - in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"And I will give them one heart [a new heart] and I will put a new spirit within them; and I will take the stony [unnaturally hardened] heart out of their flesh, and will give them a heart of flesh [sensitive and responsive to the touch of their God], [Ezek. 18:31; 36:26; II Cor. 3:3.] That they may walk in My statutes and keep My ordinances, and do them. And they shall be My people, and I will be their God".... Ezekiel 11:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons by which we cry out, "Abba! Father!" The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we*

*are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ, if indeed we suffer with Him so that we may also be glorified with Him".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are joint-heirs with Jesus. We thank You that in the same way that Jesus used words to release His faith in His earthly ministry You are teaching us to do the very same. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."And Jesus came up and spoke to them, saying, "All authority has been given to Me in heaven and on earth. "Go therefore and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, teaching them to observe all that I commanded you; and lo, I am with you always, even to the end of the age".... Matthew 28:18-20 NASB*

**May 24th**

## **OVERCOMING FINANCIAL PRESSURE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The best "investment" that one of My children can make, in any given moment, is for them to be found sowing seeds with "pinpoint accuracy" *[spirit, soul, body and/or financially]* according to the still, small voice of My Spirit. For in this way, not only will they be found reaping maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom, they will also walk "far above" the schemes of the Enemy - while, at the same time, devastating him at every turn.*

*...."Cast your bread upon the waters *[with every wave]*, for you will find it after many days. Ecclesiastes 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*... "the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

*...."Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB*

Financial pressure is one of the most potentially overwhelming tactics of the Enemy and, unless one is rooted and grounded in the Word then what was once fear can turn into absolute panic - a spirit that can cause one to do some extremely irrational things in an effort to rectify the situation in their own understanding. Our first and foremost plan of attack against the Enemy in this area *[and, in fact, any area he comes against us in]* is a reaffirmation of our faith and trust in

the Father [*that which we truly believe in our heart*] and His Provision. Then we must be found standing in obedience in the area of sowing and giving - knowing that not only will the Enemy's attack end with us coming out further ahead than when he first attacked us but, also, he will be put to flight in stark terror, and we will have the opportunity to help others enter into the place wherein they, too, are free from financial strongholds [*debt, lack, poverty*] - and the bondage they bring.

*...."Now there was a famine in the land, besides the previous famine that had occurred in the days of Abraham. So Isaac went to Gerar, to Abimelech king of the Philistines. The LORD appeared to him and said, "Do not go down to Egypt; stay in the land of which I shall tell you. "Sojourn in this land and I will be with you and bless you, for to you and to your descendants I will give all these lands, and I will establish the oath which I swore to your father Abraham.... Now Isaac sowed in that land and reaped in the same year a hundredfold. And the LORD blessed him, and the man became rich, and continued to grow richer until he became very wealthy; for he had possessions of flocks and herds and a great household, so that the Philistines envied him".... Genesis 26:1-3, 12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we diligently apply ourselves to obey Your Word [*Wisdom*] - even in the midst of "famine" - we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that what we are going through is "temporary" in every way. We thank You, also, Father that You are bringing each one of those who are truly seeking first the establishment and advancement of Your Kingdom into our "wealthy place" - the "fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings [*see verses 3-14*] shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God".... Deuteronomy 28:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

**May 25th**

**REPRESENT THE FATHER AND JESUS PERFECTLY IN BOTH WORD AND DEED - AT ALL TIMES**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Certain ministries will be found "trustworthy" by My faithful ones - while certain other ministries will not even remain [be found standing] as My judgement upon My household intensifies in this most critical hour.*

*...."For the time [has arrived] for judgment to begin with the household of God; and if it begins with us, what will [be] the end of those who do not respect or believe or obey the good news (the Gospel) of God?".... 1 Peter 4:17 The Amplified Translation*

This should be the highest aim of every child of God: to represent the Father and Jesus perfectly in both word and deed - at ALL times. It is an all-consuming revelation that is one of the most important keys to the outworking of the Glorious Church and the true Kingdom-ministries of this final hour.

Many men *[and women]* in the past have abused their position of authority and misrepresented the Father - thus, producing a people who run from God *[in fear and mistrust]* instead of to Him. That must change - and, so, the Father is raising up those who are found trustworthy *[faithful]* in His Sight - in order that His precious children might come to know and trust Him as He desires to be known and trusted by them.

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy [faithful] man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour You are raising up trustworthy *[faithful]* men and women in ministry that will help lead and guide many into the place wherein they are found trusting You with ALL of their heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 26th**

### **"COMMAND YE ME" - COMPENSATION FROM THE ENEMY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My people are "tolerating" the Enemy's attacks against them to a certain degree - and, thus, he is getting away with things he should not be. Because of this lack of resistance to his schemes, he is being "allowed" to set up camp, so to speak, and remain in a place where he has a "direct influence" [control] in their lives.*

*There are others who have stood in faith and trust against his attacks and they have gained a certain victory over him [and in this, I am well-pleased] BUT they have neglected to make him [compensate] them [as is their Covenant right] for ALL that he has put them through - or stolen from them.*

*In these days, I am commanding My people [in their pursuit of the Enemy until he is consumed] to begin to not only stand in the "fullness" of their Covenant protection from the Enemy's attacks but, also, commission [command] Me [in the power and wisdom of My Spirit] to bring judgement on him - for, as they do, I will SURELY "stretch forth My Hand" against him, and I will "force" him, by My great and awesome Power, to compensate any damages he is responsible for - seven-fold!*

*...."if he [the thief] be found, he shall restore sevenfold; he shall give all the substance of his house".... Proverbs 6:31 KJV*

**"tolerate"** - to allow the existence, presence, practice, or act of without prohibition or hindrance; permit; to endure without repugnance; put up with;

**"theft"** - the wrongful taking and carrying away of the personal goods or property of another;

*...."concerning the work of my hands command [appoint, assign and commission] ye Me".... Isaiah 45:11 KJV*

What the Father is saying concerning this scripture is this:

*Through the release of faith-filled words, "loose Me to work on your behalf, give Me an order, give Me a mandate to carry out for you; give Me the opportunity to bring judgement on your Adversary - and blessing [the divine empowerment to prosper] on you.*

Praise God! The Devil NEVER wins, when one continues to exercise a steadfast faith and patience where their Covenant" is concerned! The above word from the Father presents another aspect of the "transfer of wealth" in this final hour. In our diligent pursuit of the true Kingdom-works that we are called to, let us be found obedient to "take back" ALL that is rightfully ours, in Christ. For it is certain that as the children of God are compensated "seven-fold" for ALL that the Enemy has stolen from them throughout their lives it will lead to "divine overflow" in our midst on a major scale - a divine overflow that will empower us to truly get the job done!

*...."And David inquired at the LORD, saying, Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I overtake them? And he answered him, **Pursue:** for thou shalt surely **overtake** them, and without fail **recover all**".... 1 Samuel 30:8 NASB*

*...."**I pursued my enemies and destroyed them, and I did not turn back until they were consumed.** and I have devoured them and shattered them, so that they did not rise; And they fell under my feet. For You have girded me with strength for battle".... 2 Samuel 22:38-40 NASB*

*...."**In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the***

destroyer to ruin. **NO weapon** [and that includes "theft"] that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. **This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD**".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB

...."the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity".... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a revelation of "seven-fold compensation" from the Enemy for all that he has stolen from us throughout our lifetime. In light of this, we set ourselves to appoint You to stretch out your Hand against the Adversary in judgement [on our behalf] and we command [in the power and Wisdom of the Holy Spirit] - the angels of God to go forth and "extract" seven-fold compensation from him for ALL that which has been stolen from us, on every level of our existence. As this "compensation" begins to overtake us we pray, Father, for Your perfect Wisdom in how to handle it in a manner that devastates the Enemy to the greatest degree - while, at the same time, empower Your people to the greatest degree. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 27th**

## **THE RENEWING OF ONE'S MIND ON A CONTINUAL BASIS IS VERY IMPORTANT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* "Mental ascension" to My Word [Will] leads to an ever increasing darkness and lack of understanding in the life of the one seeking in their "own" understanding.

**"mental ascension"** - the reaching out ["up"] to understand the Word [Will] of God in one's "own" [soulish] strength and understanding [intellect];

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6  
*The Amplified Translation*

It is so important to NEVER take any "preconceived notions" after something is revealed to one's heart by the Holy Spirit - as it always ends up in the one taking a thought in their "own" understanding which, then, limits the Father from unfolding His best and highest purpose in their lives. This is why the "renewing of the mind" on a continual basis is so important - as it breaks down completely the reflex action of the "old nature" to attempt to grasp [through mental

*ascension - and a lot of help from the Enemy]* that which can only be expanded and fulfilled by the Holy Spirit. As one is found continually exercising a steadfast faith and patience in the revelation of the Father's Will/Word abiding in their heart - they will not fail to receive the "fullness" of all that the Father intended concerning the revelation *[vision]* He has blessed them with.

*...."be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who take NO "preconceived notions concerning that which You have revealed to our heart - a people who refuse to lean upon our "own" understanding! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

**May 28th**

## **THE "INNER CHAMBER" IS A PLACE OF SUPERNATURAL IMPARTATION AND DIVINE EMPOWERMENT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My children honour [bless] Me with "their" presence [in the "inner chamber"], and I honour [bless] My children with My Presence.*

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

The Father's Heart towards His precious children is the same yesterday, today and forever and His original plan was to fellowship with His Creation in the Garden - and, so, it still is. This is precisely why the "inner chamber" *[fellowship with the Father and His Word on a daily basis]* is the key foundational principle to walking out the true Christian life. And this is also why trying to keep us out of the "inner chamber" *[and, thus, intimate fellowship with God]* is ALWAYS the Enemy's main focus of attack against us. He cannot enter the "secret place" and, in fact, he is terrified of the child of God who makes that their first and foremost destination each day - for it is certain that the "inner chamber" is a place of supernatural impartation and divine

empowerment to the one who will faithfully set themselves to enter in.

.... *"Every good thing given and every perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of lights, with whom there is no variation or shifting shadow".... James 1:17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose first and foremost aim each day is to enter into the "inner chamber" with You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 29th**

## **THE FRUIT OF TRUE UNITY AND ONE ACCORD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *True unity and one accord brings forth My manifest Presence.*

\* *I am about to supernaturally connect *[according to the fullness of My purpose]* all those who have been faithful to hold fast the vision *[revelation]* that "I" have placed in their heart - and, as the remnant Church rises "corporately" in GREAT power, the world and the religious church will SURELY be amazed, and say in their heart, "Where did these people come from?!"*

.... *"Do nothing from factional motives *[through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for unworthy ends]* or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility *[lowliness of mind]* let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself *[thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves]*. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not *[merely]* his own interests, but also each for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Can two walk together, except they be agreed *[have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]*?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

**"concurring"** - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

Latin: **"concurrere"** - to run together;

The fruit of true unity and harmony will be seen in the days ahead in a measure this earth has never seen or experienced before.

.... *"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains*



*of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that before we leave this earth we will see the greatest manifestation of true unity and one accord that the Church has ever experienced. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

**May 30th**

## **SUPERNATURAL FAITH AND PATIENCE [PERSEVERANCE]**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Selfishness [self-focus, self-agenda] precludes the exercising of a supernatural faith and patience.*

\* *Perseverance in even the "smallest [seemingly insignificant] of beginnings" leads to the manifestation of the fullness of My highest Will and purpose in the life of one who is truly seeking Me.*

**"persevere"** - steadfastness, constancy, endurance; the characteristic of one who is not swerved from their deliberate purpose and their loyalty to faith and holiness by even the greatest trials and sufferings; a patient, steadfast waiting for; a patient enduring *[in faith and obedience]*;

*...."Whoever does not persevere and carry his own cross and come after [follow] Me cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

The exercising of faith and supernatural patience has its foundation in a revelation of the Father's Will - and will always be found persevering UNTIL the fullness of the Father's purpose is fulfilled. The exercising of faith and trust in one's own understanding - and the "natural patience" that is its spontaneous fruit - is always "self-serving" and is "limited" to just how long one can persevere in their "own" strength" and, as long as it suits their own "agenda".

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "patient" *[persevering]* people - a people who have made a "quality decision" of the heart to endure in every way with a view to the perfect completion of Your Will for our lives *[both individually and corporately]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 31st**

### **OVERCOMING THE "FEAR OF MAN"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many have not yet completely forsaken the "fear of man" to go on into the deeper things of the Kingdom. It must be clearly understood by each and every one of My children that it is ONLY a deep and continual reverence [a true love] of Me [and, therefore, My Will {Word}] that can empower one to continually overcome in this area.*

....*"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

Potentially "allowing" the "fear of man" to creep into our walk is an ongoing thing for all of us, as children of God - and it must be guarded against each day, with ALL diligence. The key to constantly overcoming in this area is for one to gain a deep and abiding revelation of the Love of the Father. Once one gets a personal revelation of HIS approval and HIS acceptance of them THEN the importance of what people "think" *[usually with a lot of help from the Enemy]* diminishes greatly. When one draws near to the Father and Jesus it is certain that one of the fruit of that time with Them in the "inner chamber" is a proper focus and discernment concerning all those who cross our path - and, rather than worrying about what people may think of us or say about us, we can be found concentrating on loving them with the Love of the Father abiding within our heart.

....*"A man's pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor".... The fear of man brings a snare, but he who trusts in the LORD will be exalted".... Proverbs 29:23, 25 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"folly"** - the state or quality of being foolish; a foolish action; a costly and foolish undertaking;

**"establish"** - to make secure or permanent;

Father, we thank You and praise You that as a continually deeper revelation of Your great Love for us is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Spirit, we come to a deep realization that holding to the "fear of man" in ANY of its forms is "folly" - and also a very dangerous trap to divert our attention from You and Your Kingdom to the "things below". We thank You and praise You that, with each passing day, our hearts are "established" in Your Word to a greater degree - producing a continually deeper reverence for You [*Your Will/Word*], and ALL that You are. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You"....*  
*Psalms 119:38 NASB*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind [thoughts, intellect] on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....* Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

**June 1st**

**"SATAN WILL ALWAYS ATTEMPT TO STEAL MY WORD"**

**Words of prophecy:**

**"bombard"** - to assail vigorously;

\* *Satan will always "attempt" to steal My Word out of My children's hearts but it is certain that once that "word" becomes "revelation" [and is maintained with all diligence] there is nothing he can do about it! This is why he works so hard to keep My children in a position where their spirit man is not in "ascendency" over their soul and body. For then it becomes very difficult for My children to "receive" the revelation that flows continually from My Spirit dwelling within them. Their "receiver" is "jammed" by the certain "bombardment" of thoughts which have their source in Satan and his minions, and which are rooted and grounded in "the spirit of fear".*

*But as My children guard their hearts with all diligence they shall surely rise above these "attacks", and not only will they be able to receive the aforementioned "flow of revelation" they shall also be continually aware of Satan and his schemes - not only in their own lives but in the lives of all those who cross their path. And they will take that flow of revelation and exercise the "maximum authority" that is theirs in Christ and Satan, and his strongholds shall be continually "devastated" by them at every turn!*

....*These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they*

hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them".... Mark 4:15 NASB

...."For all of them were trying to frighten us, thinking, 'They will become discouraged with the work and it will not be done.' But now, O God, strengthen my hands".... Nehemiah 6:9 NASB

...."He [*Satan*] was a murderer from the beginning, and does not stand in the truth because there is no truth in him. Whenever he speaks a lie, he speaks from his own nature, for he is a liar and the father of lies".... John 8:44 NASB

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation

The revelation of the importance of bringing EVERY thought captive is becoming more evident with each passing day in this time of transition for us into the "fullness" of Kingdom-living. The Enemy's scheme in this season seems to be the aforementioned continual "bombardment of thoughts" BUT, as we are faithful to bring every thought captive to a revelation of the Father's Will and Heart it is actually going to end up bringing much devastation down upon Satan and his forces -as we are continually found exercising a steadfast faith [*trust*] and patience.

...."no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall show to be in the wrong. **This [peace, righteousness, security, triumph over opposition] is the heritage of the servants of the Lord** [those in whom the ideal Servant of the Lord is reproduced]; this is the righteousness or the vindication which they obtain from Me [this is that which I impart to them as their justification], says the Lord. Isaiah 54:17 The Amplified Translation

...."We are destroying speculations and EVERY lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we **ALREADY** are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour the Enemy is "running scared" of all those who refuse to take their faith off of Your Word. We thank You and praise You that as we continue to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in that which You have "revealed" to our hearts

we are doing great harm to the Enemy and his strongholds - at every turn! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB*

....*"Submit therefore to God [in obedience]. Resist the devil [from the position of faith in a revelation of the Father's Word/Will] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB*

## **June 2nd**

### **PEACE IS A SPONTANEOUS AND ONGOING FRUIT IN THE LIVES OF THOSE WHO ARE TRULY SEEKING FIRST THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The peace that passes all understanding will always carry one far above the desire to lean upon their "own" understanding.*

....*"Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension [understanding], will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus. Finally, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute, if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, dwell on these things".... Philippians 4:6-8 NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

ANY time our peace is disturbed it is important to check it out with the Father and the Holy Spirit - as His Peace is a spontaneous and ongoing fruit in the lives of those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom.

....*"You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]".... Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

....*"for the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit".... Romans 14:17 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the constant peace that supernaturally floods our hearts and garrisons our minds. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 3rd**

## **THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "BOREDOM" IN THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no such thing as "boredom" in the Kingdom! Therefore, if one finds themselves "bored" it is certain that there is an adjustment "they" must make. Things will never change nor will one be in position to receive the fullness of their inheritance [salvation] if they continue to do the same things [in unbelief] day after day. They must make whatever adjustment they need to make [in obedience] as they position themselves to hear the still, small voice of My Spirit - and as they do exactly what He instructs them to do it is then and ONLY then that they will be found faithful in the "little" things and, thus, entrusted with much authority and power in this final hour.*

**"boredom"** - dullness; depression; weariness;

*...."Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we will reap if we do not grow weary. So then, while we have opportunity, let us do good to all people, and especially to those who are of the household of the faith".... Galatians 6:9-10 NASB*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little [thing] is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a The Amplified Translation*

It takes a heart "wholly" given to continually rise above the "pull" of the negativity and unbelief of the world.

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

*...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John*

2:15-17 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the life of faith is NOT boring in any way but, rather, a glorious adventure that surpasses all that we could have even imagined. Therefore, we set ourselves to trust You with all of our hearts - knowing, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that You could NEVER let us down or disappoint us in ANY way! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 4th**

### **THE FIVE-FOLD MINISTRY IS THERE TO HELP GOD'S PEOPLE SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PERSPECTIVE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As I send forth this last wave of My five-fold ministry they shall lift My people up above a "sin-consciousness" into a "righteousness-consciousness", and because they have truly forsaken all to follow Me - living lives based "solely" on the revealed knowledge of My Word and seeing themselves as "I in them and them in Me" - their consciences shall remain clear and, thus, they will not be held in "bondage" to any degree of sin-consciousness" and, as the fullness of My light [revelation] flows through them, so shall the fullness of My power flow through them to accomplish My Kingdom work in this last hour.*

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness through revelation of who we "actually" are in Christ;

*...."Beloved, if our heart does not condemn us, we have confidence before God; and whatever we ask we receive from Him, because we keep His commandments and do the things that are pleasing in His sight".... 1 John 3:21-22 NASB*

In reality, the five-fold ministry is there to help God's people see things in the right perspective and, as well as sowing the seed of God's Word in the hearts of those who will hear, to be a continual "vessel of confirmation" concerning the revelation that the Father has revealed to the heart that is truly seeking the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

*...."And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His*

consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him".... Ephesians 4:11-13 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this final hour You are raising up a true working five-fold ministry - faithful men and women who refuse to deviate from the path of their calling [both individually and corporately] at all cost to themselves. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, they march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, they do not break ranks".... Joel 2:7-8 NASB

## **June 5th**

### **THERE IS ALWAYS AN IMPARTATION OF LIGHT AND LIFE WHEN WE FOCUS ON THE WORD OF GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The spontaneous fruit of one "fixing" their eyes on Jesus [My Word] is a continually deeper revelation [impartation] of My Love as well as a continually deeper revelation [impartation] of the spiritual reality concerning the "finished work" of My Dear Son and a constant impartation of the Mind of Christ - and, thirdly, the continual leaning [focussing] upon My Word "allows" My Spirit [the Holy Spirit] to "quicken" the physical bodies of those who are faithful to acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways.

...."the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV



One may not "feel" or "see" it right away but there is ALWAYS an impartation of Light and Life when we focus on the Word of God.

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we walk in the paths of righteousness each day we are gaining a continually deeper revelation of Your Heart and Will concerning not only ourselves but, also, Your plan corporately for the Church. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

## **June 6th**

### **TRUE OBEDIENCE IS ALWAYS THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF THE REVELATION IN ONE'S HEART**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The fruit of obedience is a certain rejoicing.

**"obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

....*"The entire assembly of those who had returned from the captivity made booths and lived in them. The sons of Israel had indeed not done so from the days of Joshua the son of Nun to that day. and there was great rejoicing".... Nehemiah 8:17 NASB*

True obedience is ALWAYS the spontaneous fruit of the revelation in one's heart.

...."[I pray] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all".... Ephesians 1:17-23 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given to us the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] to teach us and guide us and lead us into all Truth, daily. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB

...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB

...."the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

## **June 7th**

### **WE MUST BE FOUND BASING OUR "REALITY" ON THAT WHICH THE FATHER AND JESUS HAVE SAID AND DONE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

#### **JESUS:**

\* Tell My people to base their "reality" upon that which I have said and done in this most critical hour - and not on that which the Evil One has said [*lies*] and done [*adverse circumstances - storms*].

...."Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock. "And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock. "Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be

like a foolish man who built his house on the sand. "The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall" ....Matthew 7:24-27 NASB

...."For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting. 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear [reverence] You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, Before the sons of men!".... Psalm 31:19 NASB

When one is confronted by any form of "turbulence" caused by the Enemy, it is of the utmost importance for them to stay in the "eye of the storm" [*the secret place of God's Refuge*] - knowing that the "storms" will cease and that a new day will, ultimately dawn [*a new day completely free from the present restraints that are upon them*]. In light of all of these things, trust in the Father and His Word and the continual appropriation of Peace and divine Rest must be the order of the day - every day.

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is **straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it.** [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

...."Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you; not as the world gives do I give to you. Do not let your heart be troubled, nor let it be fearful".... John 14:27 NASB

...."Come to Me, all who are weary and heavy-laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and humble in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. "For My yoke is easy and My burden is light".... Matthew 11:28-30 NASB

...."If because of the sabbath [*rest*], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, **and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth** [*Ephesians 2:6*]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [*divinely empowered and prospered*] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who base our "reality" upon what both You and the Lord Jesus have said and done - a people who know beyond a shadow of a doubt that You are both our safe refuge and desired haven in the "storm". And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."they cried to the LORD in their trouble, and He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, so He guided them to their desired haven [destination - destiny]"....  
Psalms 107:26-30 NASB*

**June 8th**

**NO "SMALL THINKING" HERE**

## **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I desire each and every one of His precious children to "rise up" to the next spiritual level [in the Kingdom] that I have prepared for them in this hour. Truly I say to you, it is My earnest desire for them to "supernaturally" [through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience] enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in perfect liberty [the fullness of Covenant blessing] in this season [free from every ground of fear and bondage] - in order that they might begin to walk in the "flow" of My unlimited and miraculous Provision, on EVERY level of life and ministry, to My greatest Glory.*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

We, as the children of God, must not allow ourselves to have anything to do with "small thinking" of any kind *[preconceived notions, leaning on one's "own" understanding etc.]* - as it only limits the Father *[Who is the Unlimited One]!*

**"unlimited"** - not limited; unrestricted; unconfined; boundless; infinite; vast; without any

qualification or exception; unconditional;

.... "[For I {Paul} always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones], **And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe,** as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself]".... Ephesians 1:17-23 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to "think small" where Your Word and Your Kingdom are concerned - a people who joyously pursue the fullness of Your Will and highest purpose in ALL things [*both individually and corporately*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

**June 9th**

## **A PERFECT AND CONSTANT PEACE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* One cannot "believe" what I am speaking to them and what the Enemy is speaking to them at the same time.

.... "I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20

NASB

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]" ....  
2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Supernatural peace in the "eye of the storm" belongs to us. Our task is to keep our eyes fixed on Jesus [the Word of God] in the midst of the storm - never "allowing" ourselves to be distracted by the "outward" circumstances. It is in this way that we will remain in the flow of God's Power - and the faith that causes us to overcome in all things.

.... "You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]" ....  
Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation

....this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith" .... 1 John 5:4 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You guard us and keep us in a perfect and constant peace as we trust in You by continually bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Heart and Will. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 10th**

## **THE DANGER OF UNCERTAINTY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Doubt [uncertainty] is a certain catalyst to the operation of a "spirit of self-justification" [darkness] in one's life. For the one bound by a "spirit of doubt" is surely devoid of [lacking] a revelation concerning My Will/Word - and, therefore, they have no "divine assurance" in their heart concerning their words and actions.*

**"doubt"** - to be uncertain about; consider questionable or unlikely; hesitate to believe; uncertainty about the truth, fact, or existence of something; mistrust;

*Latin: "dubitare"* - to waver, hesitate, be uncertain;

.... "Search me, O God, and know my heart; Try me and know my anxious thoughts; And

*see if there be any hurtful way in me, and lead me in the everlasting way"..... Psalms 139:22-24 NASB*

Uncertainty [*doubt, double-mindedness*] in ANY of its forms is always a product of the Enemy's lies.

**Always remember:**

The Enemy is a liar - and there is NO truth in Him.

**"uncertain"** - not able to be accurately known or predicted; not sure or confident about;

*...."You are of your father the devil, and you want to do the desires of your father. He was a murderer from the beginning, and does not stand in the truth because there is no truth in him. Whenever he speaks a lie, he speaks from his own nature, for he is a liar and the father of lies".... John 8:44 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are not unaware of Satan's schemes or the fact that he is a liar - and, in fact, the originator [*father*] of lies. Therefore, we set ourselves to continually pursue a "revelation" of Your Heart and Will/Word above all else that we might be found "speaking" words that align with the Truth and NEVER the lies of the Evil One - for their is NO truth in him. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will/Word]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

**June 11th**

**PERFECT FULFILLMENT**

**[part 1 of 2]**

**"A HOLY DETERMINATION"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, My children need to be found "abiding in" [maintaining] a "holy determination" concerning the perfect fulfillment of My highest purposes [Will] concerning the Church and the Kingdom. For, as they do, they will "excel" [be successful and prosper] in*

*EVERY way - and, thus, shall they "rise up" into [and fulfill] the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

**"determination"** - the act of coming to a decision or of fixing or settling a purpose *[in this case, making the quality decision to NEVER settle for less than the Father's best - either individually or corporately in the carrying out of His Will];*

**"excel"** - to be outstandingly good or proficient; to rise above the common standard;

*...."This Book of the Law [the Word {Will} of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

This is a time of "perfect fulfillment" for all those whose hearts are "wholly given" to the pursuit of walking in the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - that "perfect fulfillment" being uniquely defined by the Holy Spirit, as it pertains to the calling, and the revelation *[vision]* that the Father has placed in each individual heart. With a view to these things, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of us to press in each day - making sure that we are found exercising an absolute faith *[perfect patience]* and steadfast trust in the Father and His Word *[Will]* in any given moment *[in both good and difficult circumstances]*.

While the Enemy will SURELY attempt to contend against us in our diligent pursuit of the precious Kingdom-destiny that the Father planned for us from before the foundations of the earth, it is certain that his only weapon against us is to deceive *[compel]* us *[through his wiles]* to, in some way, align ourselves with his fear-filled and lying thoughts of doubt and unbelief *[mistrust]*. As we are found faithful to bring EVERY thought captive to the revelation *[vision]* the Father has placed in our heart *[regardless of present circumstances]* it is certain that we will not fail to experience His "perfect fulfillment" in every aspect of our lives - and on every level.

**"wile"** - a trick or stratagem meant to fool, trap, or entice; deceitful cunning; trickery;

*...."Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness}.... Ephesians 6:11-14 KJV*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*



## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are burning with a "holy determination" to both seek after and fulfil Your highest Will and purpose concerning the establishment of the Glorious Church and the advancement of Your Kingdom in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

**June 12th**

**PERFECT FULFILLMENT**

**[part 2 of 2]**

**ACTIVELY TRUSTING THE FATHER**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Everything is prepared, My beloved ones, you will just "walk" right into it - from faith to faith and obedience to obedience.*

*Know [gain and maintain a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that you are prepared [anointed] in all that you are called to do - and know [gain and maintain a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the way has been prepared.*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

What is important in this hour *[an hour in which a very intense refining and polishing process is being concluded]* is for the heart that truly loves God to come to the place *[or perhaps a better way to express that would be "brought" to the place by the Holy Spirit]* wherein they are found actively trusting the Father completely for HIS perfect fulfillment *[result]* - as far as bringing them into and fulfilling the "fullness" of all that He created them for from before the foundations of the earth.

Our call as true sons and daughters is to ALWAYS be found walking in faith, love and obedience *[revelation]* - regardless of "outward" circumstances or whatever "obstacles" the Enemy has placed in our path. In this way *[an abiding love]*, we will continually have the deep

assurance in our hearts - regardless of what happens [*circumstantially*] - that, in our faithfulness, we will, ultimately, enter into and experience the Father's "best" in every area of our life and ministry.

....*"Before I formed you in the womb I knew [and] approved of you [as My chosen instrument], and before you were born I separated and set you apart".... Jeremiah 1:5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For the grace of God [His unmerited favor and blessing] has come forward [appeared] for the deliverance from sin and the eternal salvation for all mankind. It has trained us to reject and renounce all ungodliness [irreligion] and worldly [passionate] desires, to live discreet [temperate, self-controlled], upright, devout [spiritually whole] lives in this present world, Awaiting and looking for the [fulfillment, the realization of our] blessed hope, even the glorious appearing of our great God and Savior Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One], Who gave Himself on our behalf that He might redeem us [purchase our freedom] from all iniquity and purify for Himself a people [to be peculiarly His own, people who are] eager and enthusiastic about [living a life that is good and filled with] beneficial [righteous] deeds [Deut. 14:2; Ps. 130:8; Ezek. 37:23]".... Titus 2:11-14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are found "actively" trusting You in ALL things. We thank You and praise You that we are also found both gaining and maintaining a continually deeper revelation of our true identity in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **June 13th**

**THOSE WHO HAVE LAID THEIR LIVES DOWN TO FOLLOW THE "NARROW PATH" WILL NOW ENTER FULLY INTO A SPIRITUAL SPHERE AND DIMENSION [THE KINGDOM] THAT WILL POSITION THEM TO FULFIL ALL THAT THEY WERE CREATED FOR IN CHRIST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Truly I say to you, the destiny of each one of My children is squarely in their own hands - their only requirement being to love Me with ALL of their heart and, thus, acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways. For as one places an absolute trust in Me it is certain that their faithfulness and love [*obedience*] can NEVER fail to accomplish ALL that I created them for from before the foundations of the earth.*

....*"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore be patient, brethren, until the coming of the Lord. The farmer waits for the precious produce of the soil, being patient about it, until it gets the early and late rains. You too be patient; strengthen your hearts, for the coming of the Lord is near".... James 5:7-8 NASB*

....*"Just think of Him Who endured from sinners such grievous opposition and bitter hostility against Himself [reckon up and consider it all in comparison with your trials], so that you may not grow weary or exhausted, losing heart and relaxing and fainting in your minds".... Hebrews 12:3 The Amplified Translation*

....*"I would have despaired unless I had believed that I would see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living. Wait for the LORD; Be strong and let your heart take courage; Yes, wait for the LORD".... Psalms 27:13-14 NASB*

This truly is a time like no other, and it is certain that those who have laid their lives down to follow the "narrow path" will now enter fully into a spiritual sphere and dimension [*the Kingdom*] that will position them to fulfil ALL that they were created for, in Christ. It is a time of great rejoicing for the true servants [*sons and daughters*] of God for Jesus is coming TO His Church in this hour, and He is bringing great reward with Him to all those who have been faithful.

**"gate"** - a movable barrier; an opening to allow passage into an enclosed place [*in this case, the "narrow path" or highway of holiness*]; any means of entrance or access;

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The [reverent] fear of the Lord is clean, enduring forever; the ordinances of the Lord are true and righteous altogether. More to be desired are they than gold, even than much fine gold; they are sweeter also than honey and drippings from the honeycomb. Moreover, by them is Your servant warned [reminded, illuminated, and instructed]; and in keeping them there is great reward".... Psalms 19:9-11 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for these glorious days that are, even now, overtaking us. We thank You and praise You that these are truly the days wherein Your faithful ones enter fully into the sphere of Your Kingdom - the place wherein the fullness of Your Will is accomplished in and through our lives, perfectly. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 14th**

**"THE LORD GIVES GRACE AND GLORY"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "mantle" of Grace [divine empowerment and special anointing] that I have blessed My "faithful" ones with will now begin to come forth [manifest] fully in this hour.*

**"mantle"** - something that covers, envelops or blankets; a symbol of [spiritual] authority;

*...."He put on righteousness like a breastplate, and a helmet of salvation on His head; And He put on garments of vengeance for clothing and wrapped Himself with zeal as a mantle".... Isaiah 59:17 NASB*

*...."The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly [before Him]".... Psalms 84:11 NASB*

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

The thing that must be clearly understood by anyone who calls themselves a true son/daughter of God is that faith, love and obedience can ONLY happen through divine empowerment [Grace]. For instance: in faith we are to continually access the Grace of God [divine empowerment] and be found trusting in [holding fast to] a "revelation" of the Father's Will - a revelation gained through our love for Him [which manifests in our desire to fellowship with Him in the "inner chamber"], and this faith and love THEN manifests in a perfect obedience - words and actions that are empowered by the Holy Spirit abiding within.

*...."But as for you, the anointing (the sacred appointment, the unction) which you received from Him abides [permanently] in you; [so] then you have no need that anyone should instruct you. But just as His anointing teaches you concerning everything and is true and is no falsehood, so you must abide in (live in, never depart from) Him [being rooted in Him, knit to Him]".... 1 John 2:27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this Grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found abiding in Your Grace - a people who are truly partakers of Your Divine Nature. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 15th**

## **WE NEED TO CONTINUALLY BE FOUND ACCESSING THE GRACE OF GOD THROUGH FAITH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If Joseph had not continued to exercise faith in spite of the hopeless circumstances that he faced while held captive in prison [and through the false accusations that led to his imprisonment] he would have died there and, thus, fallen short of his destiny. In just the same way, my "elect" [those whose hearts are wholly given to Me] must be found exercising an absolute faith in this hour. They must be found "holding fast the vision" [revelation] [Habakkuk 2:2-4] through a perfect love and patience. For truly I say to you, the vision [My perfect plan] will not tarry nor will it disappoint as it moves rapidly towards its perfect fulfillment in the lives of My faithful ones in this most glorious hour. Truly I say to you, faith and patience will SURELY inherit the fullness of the promise[s], and bear maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom from now until the end of the age - and on into Eternity.*

*...."He sent a man before them, Joseph, who was sold as a slave. They afflicted his feet with fetters, he himself was laid in irons; Until the time that his word [destiny] came to pass, the word [vision] of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him, the ruler of peoples, and set him free. He made him lord of his house and ruler over all his possessions".... Psalms 105:17-21 NASB*

The story of Joseph again makes very clear what the Father is saying to those who truly love Him in this most critical hour. We are called to an ABSOLUTE faith and trust in Him *[and all that He has revealed to our hearts]* - this absolute faith and trust being the catalyst for our entrance into *[unfolding of]* the fullness of our precious destiny and Kingdom-position, in Christ.

Indeed, Moses, Mary, Joseph, Abraham, David - and all of the precious saints of the past *[and present]* were called to faith *[patience]*, love and obedience. It is written in Deuteronomy 28 that obedience brings divine blessing *[empowerment]* and protection, while disobedience releases the curse. We know that we have been redeemed from the curse in Christ *[Galatians 3:13]* BUT we still need to continually access the Grace of God *[which is summed up entirely in Jesus Christ - Who is the Word of God]* by faith *[total trust and dependence upon Him]* that we might be found appropriating the "fullness" of our salvation *[Covenant]* - day in and day out. For what the Father has provided through Grace MUST be accessed *[received, harvested]* by *[through]* faith.

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus*

*Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

*...."Who is the man who fears [reverences] the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Grace. We thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found continually exercising a steadfast faith and trust in You that we might be found appropriating ALL that is ours in Christ through the continual accessing of Your Grace [*divine empowerment*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **June 16th**

### **ALL THAT THE FATHER CREATED US FOR IN CHRIST HAS ALREADY BEEN ESTABLISHED IN HIS HEART**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Have no fear! For all those things that I have promised to you have already been established in the spiritual realm. Therefore, only hold fast and stand firm and, indeed, you will see the mighty power of the Lord of hosts manifest in "all" of your circumstances.*

*...."For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:10 NASB*

The above scripture refers to the fact that ALL that the Father created us for in Christ [*true Kingdom-position and destiny*] has ALREADY been established in His Heart [*one could say "already written down" in Heaven*]. Therefore, as one "abides" in the place of faith, love and obedience they can know beyond a shadow of a doubt [*have a "burning" {active} revelation*] that NOTHING [*or no one*] can stop them from fulfilling ALL that the Father has "prepared beforehand" for them - that perfect fulfillment being based on simply continuing to walk in obedience [*faith and Love*] in their own lives.

*...."Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is [already done] in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB*

*...."Truly, truly, I [Jesus] say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless it is something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does [in Heaven], these things the Son also does in like manner".... John 5:19 NASB*

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....  
Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have prepared a glorious path for us from before the foundations of the earth. Therefore, we position ourselves continually to hear the still, small voice of Your Spirit - with a view to acting immediately on what He says. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Obey My voice, and I will be your God, and you will be My people; and you will walk in all the way which I command you, that it may be well with you".... Jeremiah 7:23 NASB

**June 17th**

**IT WILL BE THE ABSOLUTE TRUTH OF GOD'S WORD - AND THE ANOINTING UPON IT - THAT WILL SET THE CAPTIVES GLORIOUSLY FREE IN THIS FINAL HOUR!**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* True "Kingdom-ministry" *[Third Day ministry]* far supercedes the ministries of the "second day". For, while many ministries of that period were most certainly "founded" on a revelation of My Word *[Will]* they, ultimately, "plateaued" - and, thus, they allowed a "spirit of mental ascension" to derail them from the perfect path that I layed out before them. A path of absolute truth that was designed to lead many captives into the perfect liberty that would empower them to both enter into and fulfil their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

In this final hour, it will be the absolute Truth of My Word - and the absolute Truth of My Word, alone, that will set the captives free to enter into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny *[inheritance]*, in Christ. Therefore, let each and every one of My precious children "take heed" of what "ministries" they partake of *[read, listen to etc.]* in this most critical hour - and, indeed, right through to the end of the age. For, truly I say to you, it is ONLY a "single eye" *[eyes that are fixed solely on Jesus - and all that proceeds from Him]* that will produce the "revelation" that is necessary in any given situation or circumstance for them to overcome, perfectly.

The time has now come for Me *[Us: the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit]* to be revealed in our Absoluteness - and, in the process, pour forth upon the earth the greatest outpouring of

*My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace and, indeed, the Spirit of Christ] this earth has ever seen. Hold fast to a steadfast faith, My beloved ones, for truly I say to you, I am doing a "new [and very special] thing" - and, thus, the "things" that are now in the midst of My people shall soon be no longer!*

**"mental ascension"** - the reaching out [*"up"*] to understand the Word [*Will*] of God in one's "own" [*soulish*] strength and understanding [*intellect*];

*...."And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing".... Isaiah 10:27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth [the Word of God], how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB*

*...."Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the , that we may live before Him.** So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1, 2.]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

The coming forth of a ministry can be likened to the natural birthing process. When the Lord has a particular work for one of His children, His first step is to give them a "revelation" concerning His purpose - and their perfect part in it. Once the revelation is "established" [*sown as a seed into their heart by the Holy Spirit*], the child of God enters a period of "waiting" [*testing and refining*] before the onset of labour finally brings it forth. So, then, one receives the promise [*a Word {revelation} from the Lord about what He is going to do through them*] and it seems totally wonderful but "unreal" [*sometimes a VERY long way from the place we are*



*currently in*]. The task, then, is for that one to "believe" for the perfect fulfillment of that promise *[vision]* - through the continual exercising of a supernatural hope and faith *[love and obedience]* - steadfastly "enduring", BY continually "fixing" *[focusing]* their eyes on the "joy" *[revelation - vision]* that has been set before them.

....*"let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, **Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation***

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein Your true Kingdom-ministries are being established throughout the remnant Church in every nation. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 18th**

## **THE PATHS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Each and every one of My precious children should desire the "smoothness" [levelness] of the paths of righteousness rather than the counterfeit "easiness" of the "broad path".*

....*"The way of the [consistently] righteous [those living in moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relationship of their lives] is level and straight; You, O [Lord], Who are upright, direct aright and make level the path of the [uncompromisingly] just and righteous".... Isaiah 26:7 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

Many who once walked only by revelation have fallen into the deception that one's heart-entrance onto the "broad path" SURELY leads to - without even knowing it *[although they would have known if they had remained in close fellowship with the Father and His Word]*. The good news is that many will repent in this hour and get right back on the course that the Father planned

for them *[both individually and corporately]* from before the foundations of the earth - and, thus, take up their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....*  
*Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil"....* Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to walk with both of our feet planted firmly in the center of the "narrow path" of perfect obedience. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **June 19th**

### **ONE CANNOT WALK IN THE FLOW OF DIVINE INCREASE WITHOUT CHANGE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Prepare for great change - for things are about to change radically, My beloved ones!*

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert"....* Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

It seems that any time another factor enters into that which we are familiar and, perhaps comfortable with, it exposes within us any ground of fear or insecurity *[uncertainty]* but, in reality, it turns out to be just another opportunity to trust the Father. The "flesh" does not - nor will it ever - embrace "change". However, in the Kingdom, change - in obedience to the Word and the Holy Spirit - is an ongoing thing, as one cannot walk in the flow of divine increase without change *[the fruit of one moving faith to faith and obedience to obedience]*. The good news is that the Word/Will of God remains the very same - forever. So as one's eyes are fixed on the things that are "not seen" both their heart and their mind will be "garrisoned about" *[I like that translation]* with the supernatural peace and joy of the Holy Spirit -regardless of any outward circumstances.

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]"....* Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

....*"Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in*

*everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God. And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus"....Philippians 4:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are not moved or influenced in any way *[through fear or mistrust]* by the "changes" that are the spontaneous fruit of the unfolding of Your Will and highest purpose for our lives - both individually and corporately. And we give You all Glory and praise and honour *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**June 20th**

## **MANY TRUE KINGDOM-MINISTRIES SHALL COME TO FRUITION IN THIS HOUR**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, I am going to begin to "expedite" all things [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise] in the lives of all those who have held to a steadfast faith and trust in Me - through their diligent pursuit of the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ!*

**"expedite"** - to speed up the progress of; hasten; to accomplish promptly; accelerate;

Latin **"expeditus"** - to disengage, *lit:* to set the feet free;

*...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

**"assail"** - to attack vigourously or violently; assault; to attack with arguments, criticism or ridicule;

**"envelop"** - to wrap up in or as in a covering; to surround entirely; to conceal or obscure;

Rarely is one propelled into the ministry they are called to - although it is most certain in those early days *[after the initial seed has been planted]* that we are given an ample "glimpse" *[in type and pattern]* as a "foretaste" of what is to come *[John 16:13]*. Instead, a period of

"separation" unto the Father and His Word [*often a lengthy one*] is entered into. In every case, the Enemy will come against the "embryo" of a "God-given" Kingdom-ministry with great intensity in order to shut it down [*steal or cover over the seed of revelation in that one's heart*] - and, thus, it appears [*for a time*] as though any doors to its possible emergence are completely closed.

This great and continued opposition from the Enemy makes it very difficult to hold onto the revelation [*vision*] at times, and it is certain that one's faith is continually "stretched" - as the "spirits of unbelief" [*mistrust, discouragement, disheartenment etc.*] assail them, and a "weariness in waiting" attempts to "envelop" them. The vision, then, is in danger of being "extinguished" unless they are faithful [*diligent*] to "rest" in the Father's faithfulness. Revisiting and declaring [*proclaiming*] the wonder of the Word [*promise*] keeps it fresh in our spirit - and, thus, its "embers" continue to glow even in the face of much "suffering for righteousness' sake". These are truly the days wherein many true Kingdom-ministries shall come to fruition - after many, many years of preparation - and it will truly be a glorious thing in our midst.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]" ... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired. [Heb. 12:1-3. "... Isaiah 40:31 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious hour, many true Kingdom-ministries shall come forth by Your Hand - leading to great devastation in the ranks of the Enemy. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 21st**

### **A "SUPERNATURAL CONNECTING"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I will make those who are walking in "true" Covenant-relationship [on every level of*

*existence] a great "sign and wonder" to many in these days - both in the church at large and in the "world".*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

*...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

As the many "true" environments *[of the Holy Spirit]* that the Father is beginning to establish in these days come into "physical manifestation" *[throughout the remnant Church in every nation]* it will be seen clearly just how very important *[integral]* they *[true spiritual environments]* are to the "fullness" of His Plan in this final hour. In light of the unfolding of the fullness of His Plan for this final hour, the Father is going to begin to "supernaturally" connect His faithful servants throughout the Body of Christ to an accelerated degree - and, through this increase in "divine connections". we are going to see an accelerated increase in the establishment of a Glorious Church - in every nation throughout the earth.

This supernatural connecting will first happen in the spirit - having been rooted and established in and through prayer - and then will manifest "physically" *[locationally]* in "strategic positions" throughout the earth. These things will effect great "movement" in the midst of God's people - those who are walking in and by the power of the Holy Spirit - and will bring forth a tremendous release of His great and awesome power and Presence in their midst through the true unity and one accord that is theirs, in Christ.

*...."that their hearts may be encouraged, **having been knit together in love**, and attaining to all the wealth that comes from the full assurance of understanding, resulting in a true knowledge of God's mystery, that is, Christ Himself, in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge".... Colossians 2:2-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true unity and one accord that is being established in this hour in the midst of all those who truly love You - a true unity and one accord that will be a great "sign and wonder" to vast multitudes throughout the earth! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 22nd**

**THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF "DISREGARDING" ONE'S PHYSICAL CIRCUMSTANCES TO FOCUS ON THE REVELATION/VISION IN ONE'S HEART**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Disregard your present circumstances by "distancing" yourself from them [spiritually - through a perfect obedience in your thought-life] and continually be found focussing on the joy [vision - dream - revelation] that I have set before you.*

**"disregard"** - to give little or no attention to *[in this case, not let physical {outward} circumstances take precedence over the reality of God's Word];*

**"precedence"** - the right to go before in order, rank, or importance;

*...."let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (defly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, **Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation***

Gaining *[and diligently maintaining]* a revelation of the Father's Heart *[Word]* lifts us high above the "past" to focus on that which is both "now" and Eternal in the Holy Spirit. Something that I have been experiencing *[especially in my quiet times with the Father]* - is a deeper revelation of the importance of "distancing" myself from the "natural realm" *[the things that are presently seen through the five physical senses]* - even in the midst of the necessary activities through the day - to remain focused *[in faith]* upon the "reality" *[revelation]* of the Father's vision and plan "abiding" in my heart.

**"authoritative proclamation"** - words that are in perfect alignment with a revelation of God's Word/Will in one's heart, spoken in an absolute faith and trust *[empowered by the "spirit of faith"]* - which then releases the "fullness" of one's Authority and Power *[in Christ]* into any given situation to bring it into perfect conformity to the Father's Will and highest Kingdom-purpose.

The key to "distancing" ourselves from the things that are "seen" or "experienced" in the natural realm to "fix" *[focus]* our gaze on the things that are not seen in the natural realm *[but ARE in the spiritual realm]* is to IMMEDIATELY bring EVERY negative thought captive to a revelation of the Father's Word/Will - through the "authoritative proclamation of "words that are

aligned perfectly with a "revelation" of the Father's Will/Word. This places our feet solidly in "the place called Done" - the place of Spiritual Reality wherein we are found going from faith to faith and obedience to obedience into the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. This is the way of faith - and this is the way of the Kingdom.

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen [through unbelief] but to the things that are unseen [through faith]; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting) [shadows], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting"....* 2 Corinthians 4:18 *The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"....* 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who look first *[in faith]* to the things that are "not seen" rather than allow ourselves to be influenced *[through fear and unbelief]* by the physical circumstances that presently surround us. For we know that, in the exercising of a steadfast faith and trust on our part, ALL things in the natural realm are subject to change by the power of Your Word - as we proclaim it. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also , therefore we also speak"....* 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

## **June 23rd**

### **THE FATHER IS TRULY PERFECT IN EVERY WAY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* For one to "maintain" the position of being found faithful in the "little things" they must maintain a "sensitive spirit" *[through close and intimate fellowship with Me on a daily basis]* - a position that enables the spirit *[inner man]* to continually remain in dominance over the soul *[mind, will, emotions]* and body.

....*"He/she who is faithful [found trustworthy] in a very little thing is faithful [found trustworthy] also in much"....* Luke 16:10 NASB

....*"Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God"....* 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB

....*"Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 The Amplified Translation*

The Father is truly perfect in every way. Through the years, I am very thankful for the "big things" He has done but it has been in the "little things" where I really came to know Him, love Him, trust Him and appreciate Him to a continually greater degree. He has ways to thrill *[surprise]* our hearts in the "little things" as well as the "big things" - and that will continue for the rest of our time here - and forever.

....*"He [God] is famous for great and unexpected acts; there's no end to His surprises".... Job 5:9 The Message Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found faithful in the "little things" as well as the big things - a people whose hearts are continually expectant of Your "surprises", surprises that are always found to be exceeding abundantly beyond all that we have prayed or imagined. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

## **June 24th**

### **WHEN WE EXERCISE "TRUST" IT RELEASES A FLOW OF DIVINE LOVE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faith "releases". Therefore, the continual exercising [releasing] of an absolute faith and trust in Me [and in My Word] releases the fullness of EVERY Covenant promise and blessing [divine empowerment] into the life of My faithful ones.*

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

....*"Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB*



....*"We are destroying speculations and EVERY lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking EVERY thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"....*  
2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

**"trust"** - firm belief in the reliability, truth, ability, or strength of someone or something;

Trust is something that is very close to the Heart of the Father. When we are found trusting Him *[and the others He would have us put our trust in]* it does something VERY special to His Heart - and it plays a key role in the advancement of the Kingdom in the earth, and our part in it.

When one places their trust in a "ministry" that the Father has led them to by His Spirit - and, thus, they come to "value" *[trust in]* the words going forth from the aforementioned ministry in their pursuit of the fullness of your Kingdom-destiny, in Christ - it opens the door wide for them to partake of the fullness of all that the Father intended - in this case, the anointing that is on the ministry to help empower those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom to both enter into and fulfill ALL that they were created for, in Christ, from before the foundations of the earth.

When we exercise "trust" it releases a flow of divine Love in our midst - a flow of divine Love that is the very essence of ALL true Kingdom-unity and one accord. In these days, the Father is raising up a people who *[in the power and direction of the Holy Spirit]* are continually found releasing the "force of trust" *[empowered by the trust they have, first, trusted God with]* and this is producing an "exponential increase" in not only our relationship with the Father and His Word but, also, with each other in the remnant Church.

The bottom line is that trust is the **highest form** of honouring another *[including honouring the Father and His Word through our trust in Them]* - and it is a precious thing in the sight of the Father.

....*"Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]"....* Psalm 66:12 KJV

....*"Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?"....* Proverbs 20:6 NASB

....*"O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!"....* Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who trust in You with ALL of our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to

Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 25th**

## **THE "DOMINO EFFECT"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

**"domino effect"** - the cumulative effect that results when one event precipitates a series of like events;

\* *As the first "domino" [aspect of My Will] begins to fall in this hour [in the midst of My "forerunners" throughout the remnant Church] it will then produce a "series of suddenlies" throughout the remnant Church [not the least of which will be Kingdom-finances] - and, thus, ALL things will come into divine order, supernaturally, in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

*...."I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

Even those of us who are truly seeking first the Kingdom can just barely comprehend *[relatively speaking]* the glorious days ahead where the Glorious Church and the Kingdom are concerned - even with all of the precious revelation we have been blessed through the years. The reason for this is that whatever the Father has in store for His faithful servants in this final hour will truly be found to be "exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly".

*...."How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear [reverence] You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men!".... Psalm 31:19 NASB*

I keep thinking back to the scripture in Ephesians below and have come to realize that one would be wise in these days to simply concentrate on trusting the Father in ALL things so as not to limit Him in ANY way in the final hour - an hour in which Heaven and the Kingdom are going to "touch" *[influence]* earth in a very BIG way.

From here on in, it will truly be a time like no other! It will be like a "domino effect" and, when the dominoes start to fall, EVERYTHING will fall into place *[unfold]* perfectly - and in an accelerated manner. Our part is to be found abiding in the "place called Done" - the place

wherein an absolute faith and steadfast trust are continually released in the "finished work" of Jesus *[who we are IN Him]* and ALL that is encompassed in His holy Name.

**"the place called Done"** - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

....*"Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the perfect unfolding in this hour of the establishment of the Glorious Church and the advancement of Your Kingdom in the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 26th**

## **ENVIRONMENTS OF PERFECT PREPARATION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *This is a time of perfect preparation, My beloved ones, for ALL that is to come.*

....*"Build up, build up, prepare the way, remove every obstacle out of the way of My people".... Isaiah 57:14 NASB*

....*"Therefore, prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ".... 1 Peter 1:13 NASB*

**"refuge"** - shelter or protection from danger, trouble, etc.;

Every true, spiritual environment that is being established by the Holy Spirit in this hour - whatever shape or form they may take *[in accordance with the Father's highest purpose]* - will be a "refuge" to those who are truly seeking God. These true spiritual environments will not only

be a refuge to those who truly love God, but they will also be found to be an environment of "perfect preparation" for one to enter into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance in Christ.

In these environments, there will be a supernatural [*and continual*] increase in revelation knowledge, and this will cause an "advanced preparation" in the lives of many - one that is not gradual, but one that is accelerated far beyond the normal scheme of things. It will be a "Kingdom-increase" - a supernatural "multiplication" through the empowerment of the Holy Spirit, working freely in those whose hearts are pure.

....*"The LORD shall increase you more and more"..... Psalm 115:14 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you and praise you, Father, that this is, indeed a "new day" - a day in which Your Glorious Plan for this final hour will be found unfolding perfectly on EVERY level, in an accelerated manner. And we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen

....*"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

**June 27th**

**IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT FOR EVERY CHILD OF GOD TO TAKE THE NECESSARY STEP OF FAITH [LOVE] TO ENTER INTO THE FATHER'S LOVING ARMS ON A DAILY BASIS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "inner chamber" is not first and foremost a "time-frame". It is first and foremost a proper "heart-position" before Me as each new day begins. For is one abides in the proper heart-position then they shall surely be doing perfectly all that I require of them concerning the "inner chamber". Therefore, let each one of My children walk in the manner in which "I" have assigned them concerning the "inner chamber"!*

....*"Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

....*"Jesus Christ [is] the same yesterday and today and forever".... Hebrews 13:8 NASB*

This truth [*revelation*] concerning the "inner chamber" and intimacy with the Father and His Word is the deepest and most important Kingdom truth. It is the very principle by which

mankind was created in the beginning *[for fellowship with the Creator]*. The Father, also, is the same yesterday, today and forever *[as Jesus is an exact representation of the Father - Hebrews 1:3]* - and, thus, it is extremely important for EVERY child of God to take that necessary step of faith *[love]* into His loving arms on a daily basis. It is a "CONSCIOUS" STEP OF FAITH at times, for the Enemy "dreads" the children of God entering into this holy place - and, thus, it is certain that he will attempt through his vile schemes to both hinder and, if "allowed" to, ultimately stop one from entering in.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose first and foremost destination each day is the place of intimate fellowship with You in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of Your Presence]* - the place wherein we come to know You as You desire to be known by us. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **June 28th**

### **THE "INNER CHAMBER" IS THE ULTIMATE TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Now is the time when My children must begin to diligently pursue My "divine order" in their lives. As one comes before Me in the "inner chamber" [on a daily basis] I will surely reveal to them with a pin-point accuracy the precise steps they need to take to enter into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position", and the fullness of My plan for them - individually and corporately - in this final hour.*

*...."Every good thing given and every perfect gift is from above, coming down from the Father of lights, with whom there is no variation or shifting shadow".... James 1:17 NASB*

*...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

It is in this place of intimacy that we truly gain a deep revelation of the Father's perfection *[perfect love towards us]* and that there is nothing whatsoever to fear from Him *[or in Him]* for He is Perfect in EVERY way! Indeed, there is a great and total deliverance available found simply in the presence of the Father and His Word for all who will simply enter in. It *[the "inner chamber"]* is THE ultimate, true spiritual environment *[one that can be entered into regardless of present circumstances or a present lack of a true corporate environment]* - and, also, it is THE place of "perfect empowerment" - whatever that may mean specifically to each individual Christian. It is also THE place wherein ALL the chains *[bondages]* of the past are dissolved by His perfect Love towards us - as we are faithful to enter into fellowship with Him day by day.

....*"He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the ever expanding "seeds of revelation" that You have planted in our hearts concerning the importance of *[and the great Power found within]* the "inner chamber" - the place of perfect empowerment. Therefore, we set ourselves to "enter in" to this holy place each day with a view to receiving from You the impartation of Grace necessary to see us perfectly through the day. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **June 29th**

### **THE CALL TO SEPARATION FROM "WRONG" ENVIRONMENT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one does not separate themselves from those places that I have called them to THEN they will remain under their "influence" [control].*

....*"Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, "I WILL DWELL IN THEM AND WALK AMONG THEM; AND I WILL BE THEIR GOD, AND THEY SHALL BE MY PEOPLE. "Therefore, COME OUT FROM THEIR MIDST AND BE SEPARATE," says the Lord. "AND DO NOT TOUCH WHAT IS UNCLEAN; And I will welcome you. "And I will be a father to you, And you shall be sons and daughters to Me," Says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God"....2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1NASB*

If one is going to live the true Christian life *[and enter fully into their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ]* then there will come a point wherein the Father is going to ask them to "separate" themselves from the environment[s] that they have been in *[ones, perhaps,*

*that they, themselves had a hand in establishing]* - environments that through the years have established certain "mind-sets" of unbelief, doubt and darkness. Because of the impure spiritual environment that they have been in, they have never been able to completely "rise above" bondage to fear in some form - and, thus, they have remained in a place far below the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position.

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

Whenever the child of God is called to be separated from something or somewhere it is ALWAYS "unto" something else - that something *[or somewhere]* else being established by the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]*. In any given moment, there is a "true" spiritual environment that the Father has prepared for us. At times the "environment" that one is in will provide the ground of testing and refining *[even though we at times would like to be somewhere else]*.

This, of course, is much needed in every one of our lives but, ultimately, the one who is truly seeking first the Kingdom must enter into a "perfect rest" *[an absolute cessation from living and striving in their own effort and seeking their own desire - free from fear]*, and to accomplish this they will need to enter into the true spiritual environment - both individually *[the "inner chamber" on a continual basis]* and, corporately *[their true spiritual positioning in the Body that the Father has planned for them]*. This is in order for them to be "established" in righteousness - and, thus, have their mind perfectly renewed to such a degree that it is the Mind of Christ and the heart of the Father that moves them in ALL that they say and do.

*...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your own pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]; and I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken".... Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, You are both establishing and leading us to the true, corporate spiritual environment that will suit us perfectly for entrance into the fullness of our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become*

*partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust. Now for this very reason also, applying all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence, and in your moral excellence, knowledge, and in your knowledge, self-control, and in your self-control, perseverance, and in your perseverance, godliness, and in your godliness, brotherly kindness, and in your brotherly kindness, love. For if these qualities are yours and are increasing, they render you neither useless nor unfruitful in the true knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. For he who lacks these qualities is blind or short-sighted, having forgotten his purification from his former sins. Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:2-11 NASB*

## **June 30th**

### **ALL THAT THE FATHER HAS PLANNED HAS ALREADY BEEN BOTH LAID OUT AND PREPARED FOR HIS FAITHFUL ONES**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Everything concerning the Glorious Church and the Kingdom in this final hour will be established by "revelation" in the midst of My people - and revelation, alone. For truly I say to you, I have ALREADY prepared My "best" in EVERY facet of life and ministry for each one of My beloved children from BEFORE the foundations of the earth, and it is through their "obedience" [a revelation of My Will carried through to its fulfillment in and by the power of My Spirit, alone] that they will just simply walk right into the "fullness" of all that I have planned for them [ministry, divine connections/relationships, finances, etc.]. Their "path" has ALREADY been both laid out and prepared - and, thus, as one continually seeks My face [heart] for a revelation of My Will, and they take the simple steps of obedience [faith], day in and day out in the power of My Spirit, they shall SURELY "inherit" the "fullness" of the blessing. For, truly I say to you, ALL that I have prepared for them will continually overtake them and unfold before them, and whatever they ask [desire] from this position of abiding in My Presence will come to pass, sometimes immediately, sometimes not BUT ALWAYS in My perfect timing with a view to the accomplishing of My perfect purpose - not only in their lives but also in the lives of all those I have placed in their sphere of existence.*

**"sphere of existence"** - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [*friend and foe alike*] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

*...."Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is [already done] in heaven"....  
Matthew 6:10 NASB*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus,*



*[born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

True "divine connections" are established by the Holy Spirit for now until the end of the Church age, ruling and reigning together in the Millennial Kingdom - and "forever".

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [His Presence] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "divine connections" that You have planned out for us from before the foundations of the earth - divine connections that will work with us to help us accomplish the "fullness" of our *[and their]* precious destiny, in Christ - both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 1st**

## **THE HAND OF THE LORD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Through the release of faith-filled words, loose [allow] Me to work on your behalf, give Me an order, give Me a mandate to carry out for you; give Me the opportunity to bring judgement on your Adversary - and blessing [the divine empowerment to prosper] on you.*

*...."concerning the work of my hands command [appoint, assign and commission] ye Me".... Isaiah 45:11 KJV*

When one sees a reference to "the hand of God" or the "hand of the Lord" it means two things:

1. It speaks of God's Power expressed in judgement on the "adversaries" of God's people - Satan being behind the persecution and affliction. God's judgement on the situation went directly to Satan - and he made him pay compensation *[in this case, "a great number believed, and turned unto the Lord"]*.

*...."But Elymas the sorcerer (for so is his name by interpretation) withstood them, seeking*

to turn away the deputy from the faith. Then Saul, (who also is called Paul,) filled with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes on him, And said, O full of all subtilty and all mischief, thou child of the devil, thou enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord? And now, **behold, the hand of the Lord is upon thee**, and thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for a season. And immediately there fell on him a mist and a darkness; and he went about seeking some to lead him by the hand".... Acts 13:8-11 KJV

...."And the hand of the Lord was with them: and **a great number believed, and turned unto the Lord**".... Acts 11:21 KJV

**"penalize"** - to subject to a penalty; to declare (an action, deed, etc.) punishable by law or rule; to put under a disadvantage or handicap;

Satan was "penalized" [*totally defeated at Calvary*] and yet [*partly due to our negligence where our Covenant is concerned*], he has continually violated us throughout our lifetime. In this hour, great compensation is about to come to those who are standing in faith for it!

...."And I will stretch out my hand, and smite Egypt with all my wonders which I will do in the midst thereof: and after that he will let you go. And I will give this people favour in the sight of the Egyptians: and it shall come to pass, that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty: But every woman shall borrow of her neighbour, and of her that sojourneth in her house, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment: and ye shall put them upon your sons, and upon your daughters; and ye shall spoil the Egyptians".... Exodus 3:20-22 KJV

...."And Moses said unto the people, **Remember this day**, in which ye came out from Egypt, out of the house of bondage; for **by strength of hand the LORD brought you out from this place**: there shall no leavened bread be eaten".... Exodus 13:3 KJV

...."Thy right hand, O LORD, is become glorious in power: thy right hand, O LORD, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. And in the greatness of thine excellency thou hast overthrown them that rose up against thee: thou sentest forth thy wrath, which consumed them as stubble".... Exodus 15:6-7 KJV

2. It speaks of God's Power expressed in blessing [*divine empowerment to prosper*] on God's faithful ones.

...."And now, **Lord, behold their threatenings**: and grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may speak thy word, **by stretching forth thine hand** to heal; and that signs and wonders may be done by the name of thy holy child Jesus. And when they had prayed, **the place was shaken where they were assembled together**; and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and they spake the word of God with boldness. And the congregation of those who believed were of one heart and soul; and not one of them claimed that anything belonging to him was his own, but all things were common property to them. And with great power the apostles were giving testimony to the resurrection of the Lord Jesus, **and abundant grace was upon them all**. For

***there was not a needy person among them, for all who were owners of land or houses would sell them and bring the proceeds of the sales and lay them at the apostles' feet, and they would be distributed to each as any had need".... Acts 4:29-35 NASB***

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Hand is mightily stretched out on our behalf in this most critical and glorious hour - bringing great devastation to the Enemy and his schemes against us and great blessing and empowerment to us in order to advance Your Kingdom in the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 2nd**

### **COMPENSATION FROM THE ENEMY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My people are "tolerating" the Enemy's attacks against them to a certain degree - and, thus, he is getting away with things he should not be. Because of this lack of resistance to his schemes, he is being "allowed" to set up camp, so to speak, and remain in a place where he has a "direct influence" [control] in their lives.*

*There are others who have stood in faith and trust against his attacks and they have gained a certain victory over him [and in this, I am well-pleased] BUT they have neglected to make him [compensate] them [as is their Covenant right] for ALL that he has put them through - or stolen from them.*

*In these days, I am commanding My people [in their pursuit of the Enemy until he is consumed] to begin to not only stand in the "fullness" of their Covenant protection from the Enemy's attacks but, also, commission [command] Me [in the power and wisdom of My Spirit] to bring judgement on him - for, as they do, I will SURELY "stretch forth My Hand" against him, and I will "force" him, by My great and awesome Power, to compensate any damages he is responsible for - seven-fold!*

*...."if he [the thief] be found, he shall restore sevenfold; he shall give all the substance of his house".... Proverbs 6:31 KJV*

**"tolerate"** - to allow the existence, presence, practice, or act of without prohibition or hindrance; permit; to endure without repugnance; put up with;

**"theft"** - the wrongful taking and carrying away of the personal goods or property of another;

Praise God! The Devil NEVER wins, when one continues to exercise a steadfast faith and

patience where their Covenant" is concerned! The above word from the Father presents another aspect of the "transfer of wealth" in this final hour. In our diligent pursuit of the true Kingdom-works that we are called to, let us be found obedient to "take back" ALL that is rightfully ours, in Christ. For it is certain that as the children of God are compensated "seven-fold" for ALL that the Enemy has stolen from them throughout their lives it will lead to "divine overflow" in our midst on a major scale - a divine overflow that will empower us to truly get the job done!

....*"And David inquired at the LORD, saying, Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I overtake them? And he answered him, **Pursue**: for thou shalt surely **overtake** them, and without fail **recover all**".... 1 Samuel 30:8 NASB*

....*"I pursued my enemies and destroyed them, and I did not turn back until they were consumed. and I have devoured them and shattered them, so that they did not rise; And they fell under my feet. For You have girded me with strength for battle".... 2 Samuel 22:38-40 NASB*

....*"In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. **NO weapon** [and that includes "theft"] that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. **This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD**".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

....*"the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity".... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the season wherein those who are truly seeking after You will bring to DEMAND seven-fold compensation from the Enemy for ALL that he has stolen from them during their lifetime. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 3rd**

**"I AM THE GOD OF MORE THAN ENOUGH"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Sowing to the Holy Spirit in obedience will always produce a perfect harvest for one's future [*on EVERY level*]. I am the God of "more than enough" - and, thus, the spontaneous fruit of ALL that I touch is "superabundant overflow" in the lives of My faithful ones!*

....*"You crown the year with a bountiful harvest; even the hard pathways overflow with abundance".... Psalm 65:11 New Living Translation*

It is written, "where the Spirit of the Lord is there is liberty" and, now, in this most critical hour, we are beginning to see the first fruits of a people who are continually filled to overflowing with the Holy Spirit. Because these holy ones have remained in constant fellowship with God they have become "partakers" of the Divine Nature [2 Peter 1:2-4] and, as well as abiding in the Mind of Christ [1 Corinthians 2:16], they have come to know intimately the deepest thoughts and intentions of the Father's heart. There are NO words to adequately describe the days that are now beginning to overtake all those who truly love God - those who have laid down their lives completely to do and say only that which they are commanded [instructed] to do or say [by the Holy Spirit abiding within].

As individuals move forth from the place of intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word - in the obedience that is its spontaneous fruit - He, by the power of the Holy Spirit, is now going to supernaturally establish "true" [genuine] corporate unity and one accord in the midst of His people. This true unity and one accord will immediately begin to produce an exponential increase in the Presence and Power [Glory] of God in our midst - the spontaneous result [fruit] being that there will be a "divine overflow" [a divine superabundance of life, light, Love and financial prosperity] that will be poured forth through a holy people [as a witness and demonstration of the Kingdom] upon all that crosses their path [Joel 2:1-11].

This will produce great healing and restoration in the lives of those whose hearts are towards God and bring great devastation [judgement] upon ALL that has been established apart from Christ.

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

....*"According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB*

....*"So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch"....*

*Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB*

Let us keep our hearts pure in this hour *[through constant fellowship with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber"]*. For it is the ONLY way for us to safe-guard against slipping into the self-exalting *[unrighteous]* words and practices that are about to be exposed in our midst - and, also, the only way for us to be "fit" vessels of His unlimited Love and Goodness to a generation that is perishing to a greater degree with each passing day.

....*"But I tell you that every careless [idle, non-faith producing, useless] word that people speak, they shall give an accounting for it in the day of judgment. "For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned".... Matthew 12:36-37 NASB*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

....*"Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you for the profound Kingdom-revelation that You are revealing to Your faithful sons and daughters in this most critical and glorious hour - revelation that will ABSOLUTELY devastate Satan's schemes in our midst in such a way as to put him to flight *[on the run]* right through to the end of the Church age *[as we keep the pressure on him through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust in You]*.

Father, place a burning desire in our hearts to exact EVERYTHING from the Enemy that he has stolen from us throughout our lifetime - even those things we "allowed" him to steal, in our previous times of fear, neglect and unbelief as we were learning to trust in You.

We thank You, Father, that You have raised us up a people who NOW trust You with ALL of our hearts - a people who are truly **ready to receive ALL** that you have stored up for us "for such a time as this", with a view to our accomplishing the Kingdom-mandate you have given us *[both individually and corporately]*. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear [reverence] You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men!".... Psalm 31:19 NASB*

## July 4th

### "DELIGHT YOURSELF IN THE LORD"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *As one is faithful to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in Me THEN it is certain that they will enter into the "lightness of faith" - a place that is both filled with a flood of revelation knowledge and the fullness of the fruit of "divine rest" [perfect liberty].*

*...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

*"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

*...."THE LORD is my Light and my Salvation - whom shall I fear or dread? The Lord is the Refuge and Stronghold of my life - of whom shall I be afraid? When the wicked, even my enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, my heart shall not fear; though war arise against me, [even then] in this will I be confident. One thing have I asked of the Lord, that will I seek, inquire for, and [insistently] require: that I may dwell in the house of the Lord [in His Presence] all the days of my life, to behold and gaze upon the beauty [the sweet attractiveness and the delightful loveliness] of the Lord and to meditate, consider, and inquire in His temple".... Psalms 27:1-4 The Amplified Translation*

**"delight"** - to take great pleasure in;

It is the Father's deepest heart-desire for His children to enter into this place of intimacy and trust in Him - for it is from this place of intimacy and trust that we come to "delight" in the things of God above ALL else. One of the spontaneous fruit of one dwelling in a place of extreme closeness to the Father and His Word is that IT IS THEN that He is enabled to transfer the desires of His heart to our heart - thus bringing into reality in our lives what Jesus spoke in John 15:7:

*...."If you abide [dwell] in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB*

Intimacy with the Father and His Word produces godly desire in one's heart while lack of intimacy [the fruit of that lack being a certain hardness of heart] fuels self-desire - and the self agenda that is its spontaneous fruit. It is as we cultivate "faithfulness" [through obedience] day in

and day out in EVERY aspect of our life and ministry *[from the position of having both of our feet firmly planted in the Kingdom]* that allows the Father to show Himself strong on our behalf - as well as release the fullness of the Covenant-blessings that are "rightfully" ours, in Christ.

....*"Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalms 37:3-5 NASB*

....*"For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, in Your great Love, have drawn us very close to You in this most critical and glorious hour. We proclaim that we are a people who truly delight in You and Your ways above ALL else. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **July 5th**

### **"EXTREME CLOSENESS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *You must come to dwell in that place of extreme closeness to Me that I have called you to, My beloved ones.*

....*"How blessed is the one whom You choose and bring near to You To dwell in Your courts".... Psalm 65:4 NASB*

....*"What joy for those You choose to bring near [to a position of "extreme closeness"], those who live in Your holy courts".... Psalms 65:4 NLT*

....*"Blessed is the person you **choose** and **invite** to live with you in your courtyards".... Psalms 65:4 God's Word Translation*

**"extreme closeness"** - being of a high or of the highest degree or intensity; of a character or kind farthest removed from the ordinary or average; utmost or exceedingly great in degree;

One of the key things that distinguish between those who truly love God *[those who seek to serve them with all of their heart]* and those who do not is that they will have a "revelation" of



the call to a position of "extreme closeness" to the Father and His Word - in the power and continual acknowledgement of the presence *[anointing]* of the Holy Spirit within.

It is this call to extreme closeness *[spiritually speaking]* that truly empowers one for Kingdom-service - as the continual practicing of God's Presence will SURELY lead one into the place wherein they will hear the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit in even the smallest details of their life. This will lead directly to an "abiding" obedience which, in turn, allows the Holy Spirit to flow unimpeded through us - with a view to accomplishing the Father's highest Will and purpose in any given moment.

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have called each of us to a place of "extreme closeness" to both You and Your Word - a place wherein there is a certain and ongoing empowerment to be found faithful in even the smallest details of our lives, as we carry out the Kingdom-tasks you have called us to. And we declare them DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

## **July 6th**

### **THE IMPORTANCE OF REVERENCING THE THINGS OF GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is as one reverences Me and, therefore, begins to hunger and thirst after divine Wisdom that the door to that Wisdom will be opened wide to them. In like manner, if one reverences "self" [pride - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit] then they will hunger and thirst after "knowledge" but will only have a capacity for the "wisdom of this world" - a wisdom [and knowledge] that leads one further and further away from Me and into darkness.*

....*"The fear [reverence] of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and the knowledge of the Holy One is understanding".... Proverbs 9:10 NASB*

....*"Where is the wise man? Where is the scribe? Where is the debater of this age? Has*

*not God made foolish the wisdom of the world?"... 1 Corinthians 1:20 NASB*

*...."Let no man deceive himself. If any man among you thinks that he is wise in this age, he must become foolish, so that he may become wise. For the wisdom of this world is foolishness before God. For it is written, "He is THE ONE WHO CATCHES THE WISE IN THEIR CRAFTINESS" and again, "THE LORD KNOWS THE REASONINGS of the wise, THAT THEY ARE USELESS".... 1 Corinthians 3:18-20 NASB*

*...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV*

It is very important for one to never underestimate the importance of "reverencing" the things of God - and to be found delighting in His commandments [*the carrying out of the Father's Will*] above all else. For it is giving these things preeminence in our lives that is the key to opening the door to the "divine overflow" [*superabundance of blessing on every level*] that the Father desires each one of His precious children to abide [*dwell*] in. It is one thing for one to obtain "wealth and riches" BUT without an ongoing reverence for [*and intimacy with*] the Father, Jesus [*Who is the Word of God*] and the Holy Spirit there will not be any access to the necessary Grace and Wisdom to handle them for His highest Kingdom-purposes.

*...."Praise the LORD! How blessed is the man who fears [reverences] the LORD, who greatly delights in His commandments. His descendants will be mighty on earth; The generation of the upright will be blessed. Wealth and riches are in his house, and his righteousness endures forever".... Psalms 112:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we set ourselves to reverence You in ALL things we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that Your divine Grace and Wisdom will continually be found rising up in our inner man - a divine Grace and Wisdom that will SURELY empower us to fulfill Your highest Kingdom-purposes at every turn. And we declare it [*on an ongoing basis*] DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **July 7th**

### **"I WILL GIVE YOU THE KEYS OF THE KINGDOM"**

#### **VISION:**

I saw a vision of a "key chain" with many keys on it.

*The Father spoke to me and said:*

The "keys" are representative of revelation knowledge - each individual key representing a specific revelation or vision/dream.

The fact that there were "many" keys on the key chain is representative of the fact that even though one may have a number of "keys" *[revelations]* it will take the "exact" key *[revelation]* to fit in any given "door" *[just like there is only one PIN that will work with a debit card]* in the perfect timing for My faithful ones to access "full breakthrough" into the allotted Kingdom-finances.

As My children draw near to Me in the "inner chamber" *[on a daily basis]* the exact "key" *[a revelation of what is necessary]* will be revealed - as will a "door" appear in the spirit *[ultimately manifesting in an open door in the natural]*. As one then inserts the "key" *[revelation]* in the door *[through faith - and obedience to the instructions given by My Spirit]* this "combination" will allow superabundant entrance into the fullness of My Provision *[on every level]* in this season.

**"allotted"** - to divide or distribute by share or portion; to appropriate for a special purpose;

*...."I [Jesus] will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 16:19 NASB*

*...."You will have complete and free access to God's kingdom, keys to open any and every door: no more barriers between heaven and earth, earth and heaven".... Matthew 16:19 The Message Bible*

In this hour, the Father is raising up many who are found trustworthy in His Sight to handle vast sums of Kingdom-finances - vast sums that will cause His Plan for the establishment of the Glorious Church and the advancement of His Kingdom to unfold perfectly in an accelerated manner. As "vessels of righteousness" these faithful ones will go forth, as the Holy Spirit leads them, to carry out great and mighty tasks - and, in the process, begin to devastate *[tear down completely]* the financial strongholds *[and other strongholds as well]* that the Enemy has used *[up until this time]* to keep vast multitudes of God's people in bondage.

*...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

*...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have received the "keys of the Kingdom" - keys that will open wide the door to a great devastation of the Enemy and his schemes, the fruit of which will see vast multitudes of captives set free in this final hour. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## July 8th

### THE FULLNESS OF "DIVINE RESTORATION"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *The "spiritual storms" now being experienced throughout My remnant Church [both individually and corporately] are a "prelude" to the glorious days of breakthrough and Divine restoration that are, even now, beginning to overtake all those who have set themselves to obey the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

**"prelude"** - a preliminary to an action, event, condition, or work of broader scope and higher importance;

*...."So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid [foolish] man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation*

**"restore"** - to reestablish order; to bring back to a state of health, soundness and well being; to give back; make return or restitution of anything taken away, stolen or lost;

In these days, it is the Father's desire to see each and every one of His precious children experience the fullness of the "divine restoration" that He has purposed for them - with a view to not only gaining back *[multiplied]* that which the Enemy has stolen from them but, at the same time, walk into and experience the "fullness" of ALL that belongs to them, in Christ.

One of the key things that will begin to take place in these days, is that there will be some wonderful revelation coming forth *[to a continually greater degree]* concerning the Father's for "divine *[supernatural]* restoration" concerning the physical body *[where healing and "abiding" in divine health are concerned]*. Of course, we do not receive our "glorified bodies" *[what a wonderful thought that is!]* until after we leave here HOWEVER there are many areas concerning the functioning of our bodies while we are still here in the earth that have been "mentally ascended" to - and, thus, the Enemy has kept, again, vast multitudes, far below the Father's "best" in this area of healing and abiding in divine health.

#### Always remember:

"Mental ascension" to the Word *[Will]* of God leads to an ever increasing darkness and

lack of understanding in the life of the one seeking in their "own" understanding.

**"mental ascension"** - the reaching out [*"up"*] to understand the Word [*Will*] of God in one's "own" [*soulish*] strength and understanding [*intellect*];

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Bless the LORD, O my soul, and all that is within me, [bless] His holy name. Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget none of His benefits; Who pardons all your iniquities, Who heals all your diseases; Who redeems your life from the pit, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and compassion; Who satisfies your years with good things, [so that] your youth is renewed like the eagle".... Psalms 103:1-5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is a time of great and divine restoration - a time wherein Your precious children will not only gain back that which was stolen from them but, also, in such a way as to devastate the Enemy and his strongholds at every turn. And we declare it [*on an ongoing basis*] DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 9th**

## **WHAT IS YOUR TRUE IDENTITY?**

**[Part 1 of 3]**

### **"IDENTITY-CRISIS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *What is your true identity, My beloved children?*

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

As I was spending time in the Father's Presence a short time ago, He spoke to me and stated that He had a very important question for each and every one of His precious children that needed to be answered by them - deep within their heart - in this most critical and glorious hour.

This was the question:

"What is your true identity, My beloved children?"

**"identity crisis"** - period or episode of psychological distress, often occurring in adolescence but sometimes in adulthood, when a person seeks a clearer sense of self and an acceptable role in society; confusion as to goals and priorities;

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness through revelation of who we "actually" are in Christ;

If the Father posed such a question then it is certain that there remains a form of "identity-crisis" in the lives of many of His children. Maintaining some form of "identity-crisis" in one's life is a scheme that the Enemy attempts to establish in one from a very early age BUT, as Christians, it is certain that we have taken on a new Identity since the womb - the Identity of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the "righteousness-consciousness" that is its spontaneous fruit]*.

Thus, there should be absolutely NO confusion as to what our true identity is *[IN Christ]* but, due to sin-consciousness *[an unworthiness-consciousness]*, false doctrine and every other lying scheme to pervert the absolute Truth of God's Word *[and the Kingdom-principles found therein]* many remain bound to the "lower nature" *[fear, selfishness, pride, unbelief etc.]* far from the position of absolute victory that is theirs, as "joint-heirs" with Jesus *[sons and daughters of the Most High God!]*.

*...."For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons by which we cry out, "Abba! Father!" The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ"....*  
*Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who find our "true identity" IN Christ - and IN Christ, alone. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 10th**

**WHAT IS YOUR TRUE IDENTITY?**

**[Part 2 of 3]**

**TO THE DEGREE ONE GAINS A REVELATION OF THEIR "TRUE IDENTITY" IN**

## **CHRIST IT IS TO THAT DEGREE THAT THEY WILL GAIN A REVELATION OF SATAN AS AN ALREADY DEFEATED FOE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many shall repent and experience the "fullness" of My salvation in this final hour.*

*...."Those whom I [dearly and tenderly] love, I tell their faults and convict and convince and reprove and chasten [I discipline and instruct them]. So be enthusiastic and in earnest and burning with zeal and repent [changing your mind and attitude]".... Revelation 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

The "repentance" called for in the word above is for many to "turn around and go in the opposite direction" from the exercising of fear, "unbelief" and self-righteousness to a believing [knowing] faith based upon a revelation of their true identity IN Christ.

Up until this time, the Enemy has been given far too much "leeway" in the midst of God's people [ANY is too much!] BUT things are about to change as many are beginning to gain a revelation of their true identity [who they truly are] in Christ [and what He purchased for us at Calvary]. It is certain that to the degree one gains a revelation of their "true identity" in Christ it is to that degree that they will gain a revelation of Satan as an ALREADY DEFEATED foe.

*...."[God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:15 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have absolutely NO fear of the Enemy - a people who truly know their authority IN Christ, and exercise it continually to dominate Satan and his forces at EVERY turn. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

**July 11th**

**WHAT IS YOUR TRUE IDENTITY?**

**[Part 3 of 3]**

**A REVELATION OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD LEADS ONE INTO AN EVER DEEPENING REVELATION OF WHO THEY TRULY ARE IN CHRIST**

## Words of prophecy:

### JESUS

\* *In my earthly ministry I did not tolerate the Enemy - to ANY degree! I dominated both he and his forces - continually! So, too, shall all those who are found in Me dominate Satan WHEREVER they set their foot in this final hour! Truly I say to you, in this final hour one shall dominate or be dominated.*

*...."the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

*...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, All authority (all power of rule) in heaven and on earth has been given to Me. Go then and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days (perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion), to the [very] close and consummation of the age. Amen (so let it be)".... Matthew 28:18-20 The Amplified Translation*

A "revelation" of the precious Blood leads one into an ever deepening revelation of who they truly are IN Christ [*their true identity*]. And, thus, in these days, MANY shall come to truly know "the fullness" of who they are in Christ and, in gaining a deep revelation of their "true identity", they shall go forth in His Name and in the power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Christ*] to effect things such as this world has never seen.

For in this final hour the true [*faithful*] servants of God shall decree [*proclaim*] a thing and it shall be so [*come to pass*] and, because of these things, they will "turn the world upside down". For in this hour, it is certain that the Father is raising up a people who will take the "fullness" of their authority and walk in the dominion that is theirs in Christ. And so shall the Kingdom advance radically in the earth until such a time as the fullness of "harvest" is complete.

*...."if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB*

*...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but*



*One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. Therefore let us draw near with confidence to the throne of Grace, so that we may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need".... Hebrews 4:15-16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we are a "dominating force" in this earth - a holy people who will truly turn this world "upside down" as we gather a great Harvest souls to Your Glory in this final hour. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 12th**

### **"SPIRITUAL EQUILIBRIUM"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] is the key to one maintaining their "spiritual equilibrium" - a spiritual equilibrium that allows My supernatural peace and joy to sustain them through ALL that they may face.*

**"equalibrium"** - a state of rest or balance *[in this case, the place wherein one's spirit and soul {mind, will, emotions} are "garrisoned about" {protected, defended} by the supernatural peace and joy of God, in faith].*

*...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

In seeking after *[through proper focus]* one's "spiritual equilibrium" to remain in effect *[regardless of outside circumstances]* - positions the one doing so to obey with pin-point accuracy concerning "physically separating themselves" *[when necessary - and as soon as possible]* from their present circumstances to enter into the "inner chamber" *[secret place of God's Presence]* with a view to "calming the storm" within - in any given instance.

In this place of separation unto the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit in the "inner chamber" is found the necessary empowerment to "rise above" the storm and, at the same time, gain the necessary revelation that will restore both their peace and joy and establish their heart in faith - FAR ABOVE the fear-filled lies and turmoil *[smokescreens]* of the Enemy. In acting on the revelation *[instruction]* received from the Holy Spirit in the quiet place it is certain that they will be found doing and saying *[as well as proclaiming in prayer]* whatever is best in any given moment.

Also, this entrance into the "inner chamber" with a view to having their spiritual equilibrium restored makes it VERY much easier for one to bring every thought captive to a

revelation of of God's Word - with great precision and clarity.

....*"Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God. And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus"....Philippians 4:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"onslaught"** - an onset, assault, or attack, especially a vigorous one;

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a clear revelation of the importance of ALWAYS moving to restore our "spiritual equilibrium" in the "inner chamber" *[through a distinct separation unto You]* AS SOON AS POSSIBLE - and, in this way, continually "rise above" the schemes and onslaughts of the Enemy. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 13th**

**"TAKE NO THOUGHT, SAYING"**

**[Part 1 of 2]**

**THE CONNECTION BETWEEN "TAKING NO THOUGHT" AND "SAYING"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One speaking [giving voice to] whatever "thought" enters into their head - or a word spoken based on [in alignment with] what they "feel" [see or hear from an "outside" source] - is a certain way for one to remain in bondage to "strongholds" of fear and unbelief - as well as suffer continual defeat at the hands of the Enemy.*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life][Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

**THEREFORE**

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"Therefore I say unto you, TAKE NO THOUGHT for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?".... Matthew 6:25 KJV*

....*"Therefore TAKE NO THOUGHT, SAYING, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?".... Matthew 6:31 KJV*

....*"Take therefore no thought FOR THE MORROW".... Matthew 6:34 KJV*

The above portions of scripture are taken from a well known discourse of Jesus in Matthew 6. In these portions of scripture a number of very important Kingdom-principles are clearly uncovered. Of course, Jesus is proclaiming the faithfulness of the Heavenly Father to meet His children's needs and that is of the utmost importance for one to have a deep and abiding revelation of *[the Father's trustworthiness]*. But, also, He spoke words that clearly define just how we are to "rise above" the lying, fear-filled tactics of the Enemy by showing us the connection between "taking NO thought" and "saying".

One of the most important principles found in Paul's writings *[2 Corinthians 10:5]* is the need for each and every one of God's children to be found "bringing EVERY thought captive" BY continually speaking words that are in perfect alignment with a revelation of the Father's Will/Word *[and who we are IN Christ]*. It is in the "mind" *[and through the tongue]* wherein the victory is won or lost - for it is ONLY the exercising of faith and obedience *[diligence]* in the aforementioned revelation *["bringing EVERY thought captive"]* that will empower the child of God to "overcome" on every front.

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

....*this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who absolutely refuse to take *[give voice to]* ANY of the Enemy's lying and fear-filled thoughts - choosing, rather, to speak and act upon that which proceeds from a revelation of Your Will/Word rising up in our hearts. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 14th**

**"TAKE NO THOUGHT, SAYING"**

**[Part 2 of 2]**

**SHUTTING THE ENEMY AND HIS LYING AND FEAR-FILLED THOUGHTS DOWN!**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Always remember: EVERY time the mouth speaks the mind stops to hear what it has to say. As one continually speaks [proclaims] words that are in line with My Word [Will] THEN the lying and fear-filled thoughts of the Evil One will continually be driven out of [expelled from and denied re-entrance to] their mind.*

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare; to extol or praise;

*Latin: "proclamare"* - to shout aloud;

*...."the righteous are bold as a lion [in both word and deed]".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

**A DIRECT RESPONSE - IN THE POWER AND LEADING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

**"direct response"** - words spoken without delay as a means to "countering" the Enemy's lies;

**"countering"** - a statement or action made to refute, oppose, or nullify another statement or action;

*...."Therefore I say unto you, TAKE NO THOUGHT for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?".... Matthew 6:25 KJV*

*...."Therefore TAKE NO THOUGHT, SAYING, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?".... Matthew 6:31 KJV*

*...."Take therefore no thought FOR THE MORROW".... Matthew 6:34 KJV*

In Matthew 6:31, Jesus, in summing up, admonished us to "take no thought" for our lives *[one might add "NO worried or anxious thought"]* then, a little further on, He stated emphatically, "take no thought, SAYING". In this portion of scripture we learn the secret of shutting the Enemy and his lying and fear-filled thoughts down! As one refuses - regardless of anything they are going through - to allow the Enemy to "access" *[influence, give voice to]* THEIR words, his lying thoughts *[thoughts that do not line up with the reality of God's Word]* will "dissipate" as we give voice to the words *[portion of God's Word]* that the Holy Spirit is instructing us to speak and proclaim IN DIRECT RESPONSE to the "thoughts" the Enemy has attempted to influence us with.

### **"TAKE NO THOUGHT FOR THE MORROW"**

The third aspect of Jesus' admonition was, "take NO thought for the morrow". In other words, He was saying, do not allow your thoughts to be influenced by what is out ahead of you *[bills to pay, future expenses, deadlines etc.]* but continue to focus *[right down to the moment, if necessary]* on the revelation that is abiding in your heart - as this will shut down the fear-filled and anxious thoughts that the Enemy attempts to afflict you with.

As the conflict of the Kingdom with the "domain of darkness" intensifies in this final hour it is certain that we must be found diligently bring EVERY thought captive to the spiritual reality of God's Word. For, as we do, it is certain that Satan will be crushed under our feet and the spontaneous fruit of his devastation will be that vast multitudes of captives will be set free to enter into the fullness of all that they were created to be, in Christ, from before the foundations of the earth.

*...."For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are quick to respond to the fear-filled thoughts and lies of the Enemy - a people who are ALWAYS found perfectly positioned to hear the still, small voice of Your precious Holy Spirit. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 15th**

**THERE IS A CHURCH THAT IS ABOUT TO "COME FORTH AS GOLD"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Let each and every one of My precious children be found "redeeming the time" [through obedience in even the smallest details] - "knowing" [both gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that ALL that I have promised them through the years is about to come forth in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all they could have ever imagined.*

*...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

This truly is a time like no other - for all those who are found seeking first the Kingdom. Through many years, those faithful to the Father's highest purposes have been in the "refining furnace" of the Father's Love and, because of their faithfulness and continued exercising of trust in Him, it is certain that there is a Church *[both individually and corporately]* that is about to "come forth as gold" - in the power of the Holy Spirit!

*...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most glorious hour, You are both revealing to our hearts and leading us into the "wealthy place" *[both spiritually and physically]* that You have established for us *[both individually and corporately]* in this final hour.

We thank You and praise You, Father, that You have prepared us perfectly, through many years, to handle both the "spiritual wealth" and the material wealth that is the spontaneous and ongoing fruit of our faith, trust and obedience.

We praise You that in this new spiritual season we will truly begin to see, experience and

demonstrate the reality of Your Kingdom WHEREVER we set our feet in obedience to the still, small voice of Your Spirit. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"I can do all things through Him [the Anointed One {Christ} and His Anointing {the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Christ}] Who [which] strengthens me"....* Philippians 4:13  
NASB

**July 16th**

**"THE WEALTHY PLACE"**

**[Part 1 of 5]**

**THE "INNER CHAMBER" IS THE ONGOING FOUNDATION OF ONE'S "WEALTHY PLACE"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] is the ongoing [underlying] foundation of one's "wealthy place".*

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

\* *"Spiritual blessings" are for empowerment and financial wealth is for the establishment of My Covenant!*

....*"Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]"....* Psalm 66:12 KJV

....*"Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ"....* Ephesians 1:3 NASB

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day"....* Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

....*"pray without ceasing [remain in constant contact with God]"....* 1 Thessalonians 5:17  
NASB

In this hour, it is of the utmost importance for those who are truly seeking the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, to gain a deep and abiding revelation that the "inner chamber" and one's true "wealthy place" *[in the Kingdom]* are one and the same. For in the "inner chamber" one not only becomes a partaker *[through revelation]* of the great spiritual

wealth that belongs to them in Christ they, also, enter fully into their "wealthy place" *[both spiritually and physically]* - and that leads to a "manifestation" of the handling of both the spiritual and physical wealth that is its spontaneous fruit, perfectly.

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge [revelation] of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious hour You are leading all those who are truly seeking Your Kingdom into their "wealthy place", a place wherein Your divine overflow is continually poured out through their lives - manifesting in a powerful demonstration of true Kingdom-living. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 17th**

### **"THE WEALTHY PLACE"**

**[Part 2 of 5]**

### **"THE INNER CHAMBER AND THE WEALTHY PLACE SHALL BECOME FUSED TOGETHER AS ONE"**

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

*...."Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Behold, the "fullness of time" has come, and it is certain that pin-point accuracy in all things is required where the "forerunners" are concerned. Let all those who truly desire My Will and perfect purpose "above all else" enter into [and abide in] the secret place ["inner chamber"] on a continual basis in these days.*

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

It must be clearly understood by each and every child of God that is seeking to fulfill the



fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ, that the ONLY way that they are able to enter fully into the "wealthy place" that the Father has prepared for them from before the foundations of the earth *[the place wherein His "divine overflow" of Covenant blessings is continually overtaking them and flowing through them]* is for them to enter into the "inner chamber" *[which is the place of revelation]* on a daily *[constant]* basis.

As one is found faithful to spend time in the secret place of God's Presence *[in fellowship and communication with the Father, Jesus {Who is the Word of God} and the Holy Spirit]* throughout each day THEN the inner chamber and the wealthy place shall become "fused" together as one - in and by the power of the Holy Spirit - and it is from this place of "divine fusion" *[melting together as one]* that His precious ones shall go forth to do great exploits for the Kingdom - and its advancement in this final hour.

.... *"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

.... *"the people that **know** their God shall be strong, and do exploits".... Daniel 11:32 ASV*

.... *"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are strong in You and in the strength of Your Might - a people who will do great exploits from this time forth right through to the end of the age. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 18th**

**"THE WEALTHY PLACE"**

**[Part 3 of 5]**

**ONE'S "ENTRANCE" INTO THEIR "WEALTHY PLACE" DOES NOT FIRST MANIFEST IN THE RECEPTION OR ACCUMULATION OF PHYSICAL WEALTH**

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

.... *"Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through*

*water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

## **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One becomes [and experiences] what they [continually] "behold".*

**"behold"** - regard; gaze upon; discern;

**"gaze"** - to look at steadily or intently;

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

Many, up until this time, have been in a place of "passive" waiting [*inaction, in unbelief*] for the "manifestation" of physical wealth BEFORE they consider themselves to be in their "wealthy place". However, one's "entrance" into their "wealthy place" does not first manifest in the reception or accumulation of physical wealth BUT, RATHER, it is something that must be both "seen" and experienced in the s[*S*]pirit - again, through a "burning" [*active*] revelation in one's heart [*both gained and maintained in God's Presence {the "inner chamber"}*]. For THEN, and only THEN, will one be "overtaken" by the great financial prosperity [*and, indeed, every spiritual blessing*] that He has stored up for them [*in Christ*] from before the foundations of the earth.

**Always remember:** One entering into their "wealthy place" in the Spirit FIRST is the spontaneous fruit of consistency of time spent in the "inner chamber" each day.

*...."How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear [revere] You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You".... Psalms 31:18-20 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we continually behold [*as well as continually speak words that align with*] the absolute truths and Kingdom-principles found in Your Word, our lives will become conformed in EVERY way to the "revelations" that are abiding deep within our hearts. And we declare it [*on an ongoing basis*] DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

...."we consider and look *[speak]* NOT to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

**July 19th**

**"THE WEALTHY PLACE"**

**[Part 4 of 5]**

**EVERY LAST WORD AND ACTION OF GOD'S FAITHFUL ONES IN THIS FINAL HOUR WILL BE THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF HIS GRACE AND WISDOM - WITHOUT EXCEPTION**

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

...."Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place *[a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]*".... Psalm 66:12 KJV

**Words of prophecy:**

\* Faith continually "speaks" from one's positioning in their "wealthy place". For in one's wealthy place there is a superabundance of My Grace and Wisdom - a Grace and Wisdom that empowers perfect obedience in every aspect of one's life and ministry *[spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise, and ministry-wise]*.

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak *[proclaim]*".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare;

Latin: **"proclamare"** - to shout aloud *[in this case, words that are in alignment with a revelation of the Word {Will} of God]*;

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God *[and who we ALREADY are, in Christ]*, and we are taking every thought captive *[through proclamation]* to the obedience of Christ *[a revelation of the Father's Will]*".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."out of the fullness *[the overflow, the superabundance]* of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

**"procure"** - to obtain or acquire *[in this case, through faith and obedience]*;

**"appropriate"** - to take to or for oneself; take possession of;

Again, one FIRST enters into their "wealthy place" in the "s/Spirit" before they see the "physical manifestation" of great prosperity and financial wealth in the Kingdom. For it is certain that there is MUCH preparation that must take place in the lives of His faithful ones in order that they will, in NO WAY, be found "allowing" the Enemy to steal that which was "procured" through the various Covenant blessings that belong to them, in Christ - or the great transfer of wealth that is, even now, beginning to overtake the remnant Church in this season.

If one does not have a revelation of their "wealthy place" *[and the importance of the "inner chamber"]* "abiding" *[actively dwelling]* in their heart THEN it is certain that they will not be found in a position to receive ALL that the Father has for them in this final hour - and, on top of that, they would continue to "mismanage", in some way, those blessings *[divine empowerments]* that did overtake them - GREATLY reducing their effectiveness in the advancing of His Kingdom in this final hour.

Let it be clearly understood that EVERY LAST WORD AND ACTION of God's faithful ones in this final hour will be the spontaneous fruit of His Grace and Wisdom *[including the handling of Kingdom-finances]* - for this is the way of the Kingdom, without exception. Therefore, let each and every one of us be found continually accessing *[appropriating through the exercising of a steadfast faith and trust]* the Grace and Wisdom of God that we might be found bearing "maximum fruit" in both the establishing of the Glorious Church and the advancement of the Kingdom in this final hour.

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this Grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"Who is the man who fears [reverences] the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we diligently enter into our "wealthy place/inner chamber" each day Your Grace and Wisdom is imparted to us - empowering us perfectly to carry out Your Will at every turn. And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in

Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 20th**

**"THE WEALTHY PLACE"**

**[Part 5 of 5]**

**THE ONLY WAY THAT ONE CAN BOTH ENTER INTO AND MANAGE [DILIGENTLY] THEIR "WEALTHY PLACE" IS THROUGH REVELATION**

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

....*"Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days My faithful ones will begin to rule and reign with a pin-point accuracy that will devastate [dominate] Satan and his forces at EVERY turn [wherever they set foot] - not the least of which will be his financial strongholds that, up until this time, have kept vast multitudes of My people in bondage through many years.*

....*"No man will be able to stand before you; the LORD your God will lay the dread of you and the fear of you on all the land on which you set foot", as He has spoken to you".... Deuteronomy 11:25 NASB*

....*"The Lord (the Father) says to my Lord (Jesus): "Sit at My right hand, until I make thine enemies a footstool for Thy feet. The Lord will stretch forth Thy strong sceptre from Zion, saying, "Rule in the midst of Thine enemies".... Psalm 110:1-2 NASB*

**JESUS**

\* *In my earthly ministry I did not tolerate the Enemy - to ANY degree! I dominated both he and his forces - continually! So, too, shall ALL those who are found in Me dominate Satan WHEREVER they set their foot in this final hour! Truly I say to you, in this final hour one shall dominate the Enemy - or be dominated.*

....*"the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He [Jesus] walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB*

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, All authority (all power of rule) in heaven and on earth has been given to Me. Go then and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days (perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion), to the [very] close and consummation of the age. Amen (so let it be)".... Matthew 28:18-20 The Amplified Translation

The ONLY way that one is able to handle the tremendous spiritual and financial wealth that the Father is bestowing on His faithful ones [*those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom - and HIS way of doing things*] in this hour is for them to be found "abiding" [*dwelling*] in the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of God's Presence*] - on His terms [*in other words, what the Father requires of each one on a "personal level"*]. For the "inner chamber" is the place of revelation - the revelation, Grace and Wisdom with which they will be found doing and saying ALL things with pin-point accuracy in the advancement of God's Kingdom in this final hour.

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire **for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD**".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the great authority that You have empowered us with IN Christ - an authority that will absolutely devastate Satan and his strongholds in this final hour to a degree not seen since Calvary! And we declare it [*on an ongoing basis*] DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB

## **July 21st**

### **THE DAYS OF "PERFECT FULFILMENT"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Truly I say to you, this is the beginning of the time of "perfect fulfillment" concerning every word I have spoken through the ages [*both old and new Testament*] concerning My

*Glorious Church.*

*...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

*...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

These are the days of "perfect fulfilment" for all those of God's children who have set themselves to diligently "seek first the Kingdom" and His *[right{eous}]* way of "doing things". Through many years now, the Father has been faithful to do the work *[of the Cross]* that was necessary for them to come to the place wherein they *[His faithful ones]* we are standing with both of their feet firmly planted in the Kingdom *[spiritually speaking]*.

Regardless of the Enemy's attempts to keep vast multitudes of God's people in darkness, it is certain that the Father has raised up a remnant who, in their ardent pursuit of their precious destiny, in Christ, have forsaken the "trappings" of the "world" - and the "religious attitudes" that are the spontaneous fruit of self-righteousness in ANY of its forms.

In these days, it is certain that all those whose hearts are "wholly given" to the highest Will and purpose for their lives are gaining much revelation of the "inner workings" of the Kingdom - revelation that is lifting them "far above" the ever deepening darkness of the present "world system".

*...."He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High Will abide in the shadow of the Almighty. I will say to the LORD, "My refuge and my fortress, My God, in whom I trust!" For it is He who delivers you from the snare of the trapper And from the deadly pestilence. He will cover you with His pinions, And under His wings you may seek refuge; His faithfulness is a shield and bulwark. You will not be afraid of the terror by night, Or of the arrow that flies by day; Of the pestilence that stalks in darkness, or of the destruction that lays waste at noon".... Psalm 91:1-6 NASB*

*...."O LORD, You are my God; I will exalt You, I will give thanks to Your name; For You have worked wonders, plans formed long ago, with perfect faithfulness".... Isaiah 25:1 NASB*

*...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Your great Love for us, You have broken down every last barrier of mistrust that had been established by the Enemy from our youth - a mistrust that was aimed at keeping us apart from a true and unhindered relationship with You, the Lord Jesus and the precious Holy Spirit.  
And we declare it *[on an ongoing basis]* DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him .... "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

## **July 22nd**

**THOSE WHO HAVE CONSISTENTLY POSITIONED THEMSELVES IN A PLACE OF INTIMACY WITH THE FATHER AND HIS WORD NOW HOLD WITHIN THEIR HEART THE "KEYS TO THE KINGDOM" - BOTH FOR THEMSELVES AND FOR OTHERS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, one will either be found "springing forward" into the fullness of their inheritance and destiny [true Kingdom-position] through godly desire or they will "fall back" and be drawn into the vortex of deep darkness that is consuming those whose hearts are not wholly given to Me - those who hold to their own selfish desires in the pursuit of self-glory and the honour [praises and approval] of man.*

....*"For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the Lord will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you".... Isaiah 60:2 NASB*

....*"Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB*

**"offscourings"** - social outcasts, trash, rubbish;

**"apply"** - put to use; bring into action; to put to practical use *[in this case, in every area of one's life]*;

While, in many cases, it has "looked like" those who laid down their lives to diligently



pursue the life of faith and Love are the "offscourings" of the world, the reality is that those who have consistently positioned themselves in a place of intimacy with the Father and His Word *[the "inner chamber"]* NOW hold within their heart the "keys to the Kingdom" *[for both themselves and for others]* - supernatural keys that will empower ALL those who will apply themselves to them to overcome *[in every way]* the present widespread "evil" *[unrighteousness]* that is even now overtaking all those *["believer" and non-believer]* who have positioned themselves in "heart-alignment" with the present "world system" - and the ever deepening darkness that is its spontaneous fruit.

....*"We are fools for Christ's sake, but ye are wise in Christ; we are weak, but ye are strong; ye are honourable, but we are despised. Even unto this present hour we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted, and have no certain dwelling place; And labour, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer it: Being defamed, we intreat: we are made as the filth of the world, and are the offscouring of all things unto this day".... 1 Corinthians 4:10-13 KJV*

....*"For the story and message of the cross is sheer absurdity and folly to those who are perishing and on their way to perdition, but to us who are being saved it is the [manifestation of] the power of God. For it is written, I will baffle and render useless and destroy the learning of the learned and the philosophy of the philosophers and the cleverness of the clever and the discernment of the discerning; I will frustrate and nullify [them] and bring [them] to nothing. [Isa. 29:14] Where is the wise man (the philosopher)? Where is the scribe (the scholar)? Where is the investigator (the logician, the debater) of this present time and age? Has not God shown up the nonsense and the folly of this world's wisdom? For when the world with all its earthly wisdom failed to perceive and recognize and know God by means of its own philosophy, God in His wisdom was pleased through the foolishness of preaching [salvation, procured by Christ and to be had through Him], to save those who believed (who clung to and trusted in and relied on Him)".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who hold dear to our hearts the precious keys of the Kingdom that You have blessed us with - keys that will SURELY help set vast multitudes free in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 23rd**

### **THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF FOCUSING ON THE JOY THAT HAS BEEN SET BEFORE US**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Disregard your present circumstances by "distancing" yourself from them [spiritually -*

*through a perfect obedience in your thought-life] and focus on the joy [vision - dream - revelation] that I have set before you.*

The word above is an EXTREMELY IMPORTANT word as the Father continues to unfold His glorious plan in the lives of all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom *[and entrance into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny within]*. This particular word contains within it the spiritual principles that must become the center of our focus - as these various principles and instructions are the Father's perfect provision for His faithful ones to diligently "maintain" their "spiritual equilibrium" in the face of every "storm".

Here again is the word I was given:

\* *Disregard your present circumstances by "distancing" yourself from them [spiritually - through a perfect obedience in your thought-life] and focus on the joy [vision - dream - revelation] that I have set before you.*

In this word, we see three distinct instructions:

1. "Disregard" your present circumstances.

In giving this instruction, the Father was not saying that we should try to "escape" our present circumstances - physically-speaking. It was an admonition to "disregard" the Enemy's attempt to work through them - even though one may be surrounded by a number of adverse conditions *[financial pressures, health issues, an unfavourable work or church environment - and any other schemes of the Enemy's that are aimed at hindering one from entering into their Kingdom-position and destiny]*.

*.... "we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

2. by "distancing" yourself from them *[spiritually - through a perfect obedience in your thought-life]*.

The key in this whole matter of "distancing" ourselves from our present circumstances *[spiritually speaking]* is to be found faithful to bring EVERY thought captive to the revelation that is abiding in our heart. By this, I am speaking of the Word of God that has both entered into and produced much understanding within one's heart - a supernatural understanding and Wisdom *[the fruit of the indwelling Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* that the Enemy cannot "influence" in ANY way, as we are faithful to guard our heart with ALL diligence.

*.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"....*

2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

3. and "focus on the joy" [*vision - dream - revelation*] that I have set before you.

**"glimpse"** - a brief or incomplete view;

**"cumulative"** - growing in quantity, strength, or effect by successive additions or gradual steps;

The third aspect of this word was that we are to continually "focus on the joy" that has been set before us through the years. This "joy" we are to focus on speaks again of the revelation [*vision, dreams - glimpses and their cumulative effect etc.*] we have been blessed with concerning both our calling and our positioning in the Body - as we have continued to seek after the true Christian life.

It is ONLY through "perfect focus" on a revelation of the Father's Word/Will that has entered fully into our heart that we are EMPOWERED TO ENDURE any present circumstances in preparation for entrance into [*and the fulfillment of*] our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

*...."let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, **Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation***

*...."the joy of the Lord is your strength".... Nehemiah 8:10 NASB*

*...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You for the Kingdom-revelations that are coming forth from Your Throne Room in this most critical and glorious hour. We are truly a blessed [*divinely empowered and prospered*] people - true sons and daughters who are constantly gaining a deeper and deeper revelation of who we are IN Christ.

We thank You and praise You for all that You have revealed to us concerning the importance of maintaining a perfect focus in this hour - a perfect focus that will surely empower us to reach the destination *[our true Kingdom-position and destiny]* You planned out for us from before the foundations of the earth.

We thank You and praise You, Father, that there is a place in Your Presence wherein we can always come to regain our "spiritual equilibrium" - a place that allows You to establish, perfectly, Your divine order and balance in our lives, with a view to us continually rising above each and every one of the Enemy's schemes.

We thank You and praise You that we are free from any form of "identity crisis" BECAUSE we find our identity in You *[our loving Father]* and in the Lord Jesus - Who became to us *[by Your doing]* ALL things.

We thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have an "abiding" *[indwelling]* revelation of the importance of words and their place in helping us to overcome the fear-filled thoughts and lies of the Enemy at EVERY turn.

And, finally, we thank You for the ongoing and perfect preparation You have brought us through in order that we might step into the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - in this most critical and glorious hour in history. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**Quote:** Fear knocked at the door, faith answered - and there was no one there.

*...."Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith" .... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

**July 24th**

**"LIVING INTERCESSORS"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many things happen in the times of intimate fellowship that My children have with Me. First, they come into My Presence and are thus saturated by it, whether they "feel" like they are or not. Secondly, I am able to reveal "mysteries" to a continually deeper degree to their heart in such a way that they gain the understanding needed to combat the lies and darkness which exist in the minds and hearts they will "encounter" and, thirdly, in seeing the reality of My "salvation" and its fullness - and, in My Light, seeing clearly the bondage and captivity of those who are apart from My Word *[Will]* - they shall "fearlessly" bear the burdens of these suffering ones, and*

through their *[living]* intercession help them to be lifted up into the "fullness" of their inheritance in Christ.

....*"Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

The "suffering for righteousness' sake" *[living intercession through the exercising of faith, love and obedience on the behalf of another]* that the Father has called His faithful ones to in this hour is helping to make a way for those who, in "lingering" in the "valley of decision" *[Joel 3:14]*, have been slow to enter into the fullness of their calling and true Kingdom-position, in Christ.

**"linger"** - to remain or stay on in a place longer than is usual or expected, as if from reluctance to leave; to be tardy in action; delay;

....*"Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:10 NASB*

....*"Now who is there to hurt you if you are zealous followers of that which is good? But even in case you should suffer for the sake of righteousness, [you are] blessed [happy, to be envied]. Do not dread or be afraid of their threats, nor be disturbed [by their opposition]. But in your hearts set Christ apart as holy [and acknowledge Him] as Lord".... 1 Peter 3:13-15a The Amplified Translation*

....*"Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "living intercessors" in this hour that we might be used mightily in helping others enter into the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, so that the surpassing greatness of the power will be of God and not from ourselves; we are afflicted in every way, but not crushed; perplexed, but not despairing; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed; always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:7-12 NASB*

**July 25th**

**"BLESSED TO BE A BLESSING"**

**"blessed"** - divinely empowered and prospered *[favored]*;

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *My people - in any given moment - are either going to be exercising faith or exercising fear towards the money and the possessions which they are a "steward" over. If in faith [love] then they shall deal faithfully in obedience to Me in distributing [sowing] in the necessary manner - that will allow them to continually "increase". If in fear, then, ultimately, they will allow Satan to steal from them all that which they have placed their "security" in - apart from Me!*

*...."There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man/woman will be prosperous, and he/she who waters will himself/herself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB*

*...."No servant is able to serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon [riches, or anything in which you trust and on which you rely]. Now the Pharisees, who were covetous and lovers of money, heard all these things [taken together], and they began to sneer at and ridicule and scoff at Him. But He said to them, You are the ones who declare yourselves just and upright before men, but God knows your hearts. For what is exalted and highly thought of among men is detestable and abhorrent [an abomination] in the sight of God. [I Sam. 16:7; Prov. 21:2]".... Luke 16:13-15 The Amplified Translation*

The moment that one stops exercising faith concerning the "law of increase" working in their life and begins to operate in fear then, in that moment, the "law of decrease" shall begin to "supercede" the law of increase and, thus, Satan will be "allowed" *[through the unbelief and mistrust of that one]* to steal from them. For self-desire *[self-indulgence]* sets in motion the law of decrease while self-denial *[perfect obedience]* sets in motion the law of increase. Therefore, in any given moment, one is found either putting into effect the "law of divine increase" *[through faith and obedience]* or the "law of decrease" *[through unbelief and disobedience]* in their life and ministry. The law of increase is a manifestation of the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus while the law of decrease is a manifestation of the law of sin and death.

*...."[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as faithful stewards over ALL that You have blessed us with in this earth. We thank You and praise You that we are indeed "blessed to be a blessing" [*divinely empowered and prospered to divinely empower and prosper*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## July 26th

### THESE ARE THE DAYS OF THE FATHER'S DIVINE UNFOLDING

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *The life of "Joseph" is a type and symbol [contains within it the pattern] of My "divine increase".*

\* *Obedience is the prerequisite to "all" divine increase!*

*...."This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart out of your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now it shall be, if you diligently obey the LORD your God, being careful to do all His commandments which I command you today, the LORD your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. All these blessings will come upon you and overtake you if you obey the LORD your God: Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the country. Blessed shall be the offspring of your body and the produce of your ground and the offspring of your beasts, the increase of your herd and the young of your flock. Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading bowl. Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out. The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you. The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you. The LORD will open for you His good storehouse, the heavens, to give rain to your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hand; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. The LORD will make you the head and not the tail, and you only will be above, and you will not be underneath, if you listen to the commandments of the LORD your God, which I charge you today, to observe them carefully, and do not turn aside from any of the words which I command you today, to the right or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14*

NASB

These are the days of the Father's divine unfolding and it will not be difficult to discern between those who are "wholly" given to Him and those who are not - for those who are obedient shall increase while those who are disobedient shall decrease. Blessed are those who are faithful to carry out the Will of God [*those who are loyal to His highest purposes*] in these days - for He will surely make them a great sign and wonder, and they shall continually do many great exploits for both the Church and the Kingdom, right through to the end of the age.

....*"the people that know their God shall be strong, and do exploits".... Daniel 11:32 ASV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that Your anointing of increase is upon our lives - empowering us to both increase and distribute that divine increase at every turn. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 27th**

## **THE IMPORTANCE OF PLACING GREAT "VALUE" ON THE THINGS OF THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In the same way, as faith [trust] opens the door to the realm of the Kingdom, fear [in all of its forms] opens the door [and keeps one in] the realm of darkness.*

....*"But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light [revelation]".... Matthew 6:21-22 KJV*

There are many out there who, as of yet, have not placed much [*or any, in some cases*] "value" on the absolute truths and principles of the Kingdom and, thus, they have come to "value" the things of the world - and the principles [*"wisdom"*] therein. It is what one truly values in their heart that will determine their destination [*both spiritually and physically*] in this most critical and glorious hour [*without exception*] - either the Light of the Kingdom OR the deep darkness that is, even now "engrossing" the world.

**"engross"** - fully occupying the mind or attention; absorbing:

....*"For behold, darkness will cover [lit. "overwhelm] the earth and deep darkness the*



peoples; But the Lord will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you".... Isaiah 60:2  
NASB

...."For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. **For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son**".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB

...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the Will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who place GREAT value on the things of the Kingdom and the principles found therein - a people who have truly forsaken any dependence upon the "wisdom" of this present "world system". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 28th**

## **TRUST RELEASES GREAT POWER IN THE LIFE OF THE ONE WHO WILL TRUST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The exercising of trust in Me continually releases "powerful forces" [Kingdom-forces - faith, love, righteousness, truth, wisdom etc.] that will absolutely "quench" the spirit of fear in one's life.*

**"quench"** - overwhelm; drown;

...."When I am afraid, I will put my trust in You. In God, whose word I praise, in God I have put my trust; I shall not be afraid. What can mere man do to me?".... Psalm 56:3-4 NASB

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed *[divinely empowered]* is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

...."There is no fear in love *[dread does not exist]*, but full-grown *[complete, perfect]* love

turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a

...."the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

...."In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms [darkness, fear etc.] can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

The Enemy is always seeking to contend against those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom where their "trust in God" is concerned. It is written, "How blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You" [Psalm 84:12] - and so, the Enemy knows that if one is found "abiding" in a place of absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word he is "finished" in that one's life and ministry. Because every time an issue comes up they will not be moved [influenced] in any way apart from their trust in the Father and His Word. This place of "abiding" in a steadfast trust leaves NO room in the trusting one's life for trusting in their "own" understanding or "giving voice" to [taking a thought and speaking words in alignment with] the Enemy's fear-filled lies - and, thus, he is "shut out" completely.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with ALL your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank You and praise You that You have brought us to a place of absolute faith and trust in You - a place wherein we gain a continually deeper revelation of Your great faithfulness and favour where we are concerned. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 29th**

**WE MUST BE A PEOPLE WHO ARE FOUND FIXING OUR EYES ON THE "THINGS ABOVE" AND NOT THE THINGS BELOW**

**prophecy:**

**Words of**

\* When one truly keeps their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [My Word] their every thought, word and action will be conformed to His perfect Image. When one focuses upon themselves [as well as the "world", outward circumstances, situations etc.] in fear it is certain that their thoughts, words and actions will be controlled [directed] by that fear [and the spirits thereof - the spirit of the world, the spirit of fear, the spirits of antichrist etc.].

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"the god of this world [Satan] has blinded the minds of the unbelieving so that they might not see the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God".... 2 Corinthians 4:4 NASB*

It is of the utmost importance for one NOT to enter into any "prolonged" conversations or discussion concerning the Enemy's "domain" as our focus MUST be found on the Kingdom. If one diligently studies the Word they will know and understand *[in and by the Holy Spirit]* what is going on out there in the world *[the Devil stealing, killing destroying and resisting]* without focusing on it with their natural eyes.

The great danger of a child of God focusing on the "news" *[and other such worldly practices]* is that there are only "images" of death, darkness, pride and destruction - images that if one affixes themselves to that media will absolutely devastate their faith *[through the promotion of fear]* and their revelation of the unfolding plan of the Father for this final hour. We must be a people who are found fixing our eyes on the "things above" and NOT the things below - for what one fixes their eyes on will SURELY determine their destination in this hour - both spiritually and locationally speaking. One CANNOT enter into the place wherein both feet are planted firmly in the Kingdom if their focus is on "darkness".

....*"Why are the nations in an uproar And the peoples devising a vain thing? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD and against His Anointed, saying, 'Let us tear their fetters apart and cast away their cords from us!' He who sits in the heavens laughs, the Lord scoffs at them. Then He will speak to them in His anger and terrify them in His fury, saying, 'But as for Me, I have installed My King Upon Zion, My holy mountain'".... Psalms 2:1-6 NASB*

....*"the eyes of a fool are on the ends of the earth".... Proverbs 17:24b NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus*

*[the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*.... "Finally, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute [report], if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, dwell on these things".... Philippians 4:8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose eyes are fixed on Your Word and NOT the "world" - a people whose eyes and hearts are fixed on the "things above", at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **July 30th**

### **OVERCOMING THE "SPIRITS OF DISTRACTION"**

**"distract"** - to draw away or divert, as the mind or attention; to disturb or trouble greatly in mind; beset;

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is of the utmost importance for My children to keep their eyes "fixed" [focused] on My Word - the spontaneous fruit of this being to meditate upon it day and night [and, thus, bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of it in the process]. The Enemy has sent many "spirits of distraction" ["hindering spirits"] forth in this hour to derail as many as he possibly can from the narrow path of true Kingdom-living - and, thus, entrance into the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ. Therefore, let all those who truly love Me be found giving My Word preeminence in this hour - maintaining a "single eye" on EVERY front in their diligent pursuit of the "eternal reality" of My Kingdom.*

*.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "But be doers of the Word [obey the message], and not merely listeners to it, betraying*

*yourselves [into deception by reasoning contrary to the Truth]. For if anyone only listens to the Word without obeying it and being a doer of it, he is like a man who looks carefully at his [own] natural face in a mirror; For he thoughtfully observes himself, and then goes off and promptly forgets what he was like. But he who looks carefully into the faultless law, the [law] of liberty, and is faithful to it and perseveres in looking into it, being not a heedless listener who forgets but an active doer [who obeys], he shall be blessed in his doing [his life of obedience]".... James 1:22-25 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Your eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye [your conscience] is sound and fulfilling its office, your whole body is full of light; but when it is not sound and is not fulfilling its office, your body is full of darkness. Be careful, therefore, that the light that is in you is not darkness. If then your entire body is illuminated, having no part dark, it will be wholly bright [with light], as when a lamp with its bright rays gives you light".... Luke 11:34-36 The Amplified Translation*

Regardless of how many years one has been serving the Lord it is certain that the Enemy will attempt to distract us off course in order to keep us from our "quiet time". This is precisely why the revelation concerning one maintaining their "spiritual equilibrium" throughout the day is so important for every child of God who is truly seeking first the Kingdom. It is also important for one to guard against ANY type of soulish relationship or seeking after any form of "soul ministry" as both are certain areas of "wrong focus" and distraction to the one who is truly seeking to enter into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

When under attack by the "spirits of distraction", it is important for one to be found bringing EVERY thought captive to the revelation of the Father's Will/Word abiding in their heart - in whatever situation or negative environment they are in. Secondly, if the problem continues to exist then it is VERY important for one to separate themselves "physically" *[as soon as possible]* from the distracting tactics of the Enemy in order to enter into the secret place of God's Presence - in order to regain their spiritual focus.

Entrance into the "inner chamber" in this way will ALWAYS restore one's "spiritual equilibrium" and undo the words of the Enemy spoken through others *[as well as any other distractions]* - empowering them to get *[and keep]* their proper focus on the Word of God, and the spiritual reality therein.

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who do not "allow" ourselves to be distracted from the course that You have laid out before us - a people who continually affix ourselves to Your Will/Word, alone. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**July 31st**

**THE FATHER SEES AND KNOWS ALL - AND, THUS, IT IS HE, ALONE, THAT KNOWS EXACTLY WHAT IS BEST FOR HIS CHILDREN IN ANY GIVEN MOMENT AND SEASON**

## **Words of prophecy:**

\* *What seems like a "delay" for My children in many cases is simply an answer to prayer. For many have given their heart wholly to Me, and their deepest desire is simply to see My highest purpose accomplished [in any given situation] - at all cost to themselves. Truly I say to you, great shall be the reward of those who have laid down their lives in this manner, and all that I do on their behalf will be found to be exceeding abundantly beyond all that they could have ever expected this side of Heaven, itself!*

*"It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

*...."Behold, the Lord GOD will come with MIGHT, with His arm ruling for Him. Behold, His reward is with Him and His recompense before Him".... Isaiah 40:10 NASB*

*...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

Another wonderful thing about the Father is that when He draws one's attention to the things that need to change in their lives it is ALWAYS simply an answer to the prayer that one has prayed to be found loving Him with ALL of their heart - with a view to fulfilling their precious destiny, in Christ. Without exception, His Wisdom will ALWAYS be both seen *[understood, as necessary]* and appreciated as His Plan continues to unfold in their lives. He sees and knows all - and, thus, it is He, alone that knows exactly what is best for His children in any given moment and season. This is precisely why the only way that one can enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny is through "prayer without ceasing" - and an adherence to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit in even the smallest of details of their lives.

....*"pray without ceasing [remain in constant contact with God]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17*  
NASB

....*"He/she who is faithful in a very little [thing] is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10*  
*The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. FAITHFUL is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24*  
NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are always answering our prayers in the way that is for our greatest Eternal benefit and blessing - and the greatest Eternal benefit and blessing for all those You have us pray for. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **August 1st**

### **THE "INNER CHAMBER/WEALTHY PLACE" IS A "SAFE HAVEN"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "inner chamber/wealthy place is a "safe haven" for My children.*

**"safe haven"** - the place *[both spiritually and physically-locationally]* wherein the "deepest desires" of one's heart come to fruition *[are met]* in the safety of the Father's Presence;

....*"Then they cried to the LORD in their trouble, and He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, so He guided them to their desired haven [harbor, place of refuge from the storm]".... Psalms 107:28-30 NASB*

....*"He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High shall remain stable and fixed under the shadow of the Almighty [Whose power no foe can withstand]".... Psalms 91:1 The Amplified Translation*

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

....*"Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

The "inner chamber" is not only the place wherein one's "wealthy place/safe haven" are formed, it is also the place wherein "revelation" concerning the four foundational absolute truths of Spiritual Reality are "shed abroad" in the heart that is "wholly given" to God.

### **The Four Foundational Absolute Truths Of Spiritual Reality:**

- The Love of the Father;
- Jesus Christ - His "finished" work, and ALL that is encompassed in His holy Name [*Lord of Lords and King of Kings*];
- The "fullness" of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit;
- The great and effectual working and Power of the precious Blood of Jesus;

1. It is in the secret place of God's Presence that the Father's Love is continually imparted to one's heart - bringing them both to a knowledge and an "assimilation" of His great Love and true Character in their inner man.

*...."For God [the Father] so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him shall not perish, but have eternal life".... John 3:16 NASB*

*...."He [the Father] sent His Word and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions".... Psalms 107:20 NASB*

2. It is also the place wherein the "finished work" of Jesus - as well as ALL that His holy Name encompasses becomes a living and burning reality in one's heart.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...." [I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB*

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus*



*[the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB*

3. It is also the place wherein the Holy Spirit is continually given His due recognition as the Spirit of wisdom and revelation - the place wherein He is able to instruct and guide one in EVERY last aspect of their life and ministry.

*...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB*

*...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB*

4. And, lastly, it is the place wherein a continually deeper revelation of the precious Blood is shed abroad in one's heart - the place wherein that ALL-POWERFUL Blood is found working both effectually and continually to protect, cleanse and empower.

*...."If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just [true to His own nature and promises] and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from **all** unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action] ".... 1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And Jesus said to them, 'I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, you cannot have any life in you unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man [partake of the Bread of Life] and drink His blood [unless you appropriate His life and the saving merit of His blood]. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks [gains a revelation of] My blood has (possesses now) eternal life, and I will raise him up [from the dead] on the last day. For My flesh is true and genuine food, and My blood is true and genuine drink. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood dwells continually in Me, and I [in like manner dwell continually] in him".... John 6:53-56 The*

## *Amplified Translation*

.... "how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?" .... Hebrews 9:14 NASB

.... "if we walk in the Light [*a revelation of the Truth*] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [*continually*] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, You are blessing [*divinely empowering*] us with a deep revelation of Spiritual Reality - revelation that is causing us to understand who we truly are IN Christ - as well as understand, to a continually greater degree, the deeper workings of Your Kingdom.

We thank You and praise You that as we set ourselves to enter into Your Presence each day that every last ground [*veil*] of fear, mistrust, doubt and unbelief is set aflame and consumed by holy Fire - freeing us completely to not only enter into the relationship of perfect trust that You so desire to have with us but, also, to live lives that FULLY demonstrate [*both in word and deed*] the true power and goodness of life in the Kingdom. And we give You all praise and honour and thanksgiving [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **August 2nd**

### **THE VISION OF THE "THIN VEIL"**

#### **VISION:**

\* I saw a "thin veil" that was situated between the Father and His children. It was a thin veil that was "almost" transparent.

**"veil"** - something that covers or conceals;

The Father spoke to me and said:

*The "thin veil" is representative of any ground of doubt and mistrust that is still lingering in the hearts of those who are truly seeking Me - "ground" that is causing a lack of clarity - and, also, preventing the faith and trust in Me that is needed for them to both enter into and fulfil their precious Kingdom-position and destiny in this final hour.*

**"vestige"** - a mark, trace, or visible evidence of something that is no longer present or in

existence; a surviving evidence or remainder of some condition, practice, etc;  
a very slight trace or amount of something;

As I was shown this vision concerning a "veil of mistrust" it became very apparent to me that the Holy Spirit was pointing to the last remaining "vestiges" in one's life that were preventing them from truly entering into an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word. I could see very clearly that once these issues were addressed that it would lead directly to "perfect liberty" in every area that, up until this time, was causing them to "hold part back" in their pursuit of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

### **"FLAMES OF HOLY FIRE"**

*...."Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation*

As I continued to meditate upon what had been shown to me, I suddenly saw "flames of holy Fire" instantly consume the veil *[as one was diligently positioned in the "inner chamber" on a consistent basis]* - leaving an open path to perfect *[and abiding]* fellowship with the Father and His Word *[Jesus]* in the Throne Room.

*...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, **and We will come to him and make Our abode with him**".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

The significance and timing of this vision are of great importance for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom - and their perfect positioning in it, in this season. There is absolutely no question that we, as true seekers, have come to a place we have never been before in our spiritual walk - a place wherein it is most certain that an absolute faith and steadfast trust are required for us to go on *[proceed]* into the "fullness" of our destiny, in Christ.

Therefore, in this time of transition into the "fullness" of true Kingdom-living *[and the "Kingdom-normalcy" that is its spontaneous fruit]* it is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to allow the Holy Spirit to address every remaining piece of "ground" *[fear, mistrust, doubt, unbelief etc.]* that would only serve to keep the aforementioned "thin veil" in place.

**"Kingdom-normalcy"** - the sphere wherein one abides in the "fullness" *[every aspect]* of their precious Covenant with God, in Christ;

*...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the*

*entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious hour You are breaking down *[through the outpouring of Your Love]* any remaining barriers of mistrust in the hearts of those who love You. In light of this, we set ourselves to simply be found trusting You with all of our hearts - and in and day out. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."When I am afraid, I will put my trust in You".... Psalm 56:3 NASB*

*...."You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]".... Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

## **August 3rd**

### **PERFECT TRUST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *This is a season wherein I am calling all those who are truly seeking Me to take both a spiritual and physical "inventory". Taking this spiritual and physical inventory *[in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit]* will signify a new beginning for all those who are faithful to do so.*

*This time of "new beginnings" *[a series of "suddenlies"]* will then transition My faithful ones into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty - the place *[positioning]* from which one enters into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

*...."He who is faithful *[diligent]* in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not *[earnestly]* remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

The remnant Church *[both individually and corporately]* is not only in a very intense time of refining and transition but, also, under very severe attack from the Enemy *[in his desperation]*. In light of these things, EVERYTHING that can still be shaken *[flesh]* will be shaken - as every ground of fear, unbelief, mistrust and self-desire MUST be dealt with if we are to do the true Kingdom work of this final hour.

**"endure"** - to hold out against; sustain without yielding *[in this case, in a steadfast faith and trust in the Father and His Word]*;

Again, it is the Father's deepest heart-desire for each and every one of us to enter into a perfect trust and complete dependence on Him in this most critical and glorious hour. It is certain that we are on the very threshold of an amazing time of breakthrough but it will be an "enduring" faith and patience *[trust]* alone that will bring us to where we need to be - both spiritually and locationally in the Body of Christ. ALL THINGS are possible for the one who truly believes *[trusts]* - and, indeed, it will take faith and obedience - but the CERTAIN result will be that one will both enter into and fulfill their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ in their remaining time in the earth.

....*"ALL things are possible to [will SURELY come to pass for] him [the one] who believes [continually exercises a steadfast faith and trust in God]".... Mark 9:23 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are transitioning us into a time of "new beginnings" - a time wherein all those who truly love You will begin to experience breakthrough after breakthrough. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"This is what the Lord says; Cursed are those who put their trust in mere humans, who rely on human strength and turn their hearts away from the Lord. They are like stunted shrubs in the desert, with no hope for the future. They will live in the barren wilderness, in an uninhabited salted land. But blessed are those who trust in the Lord and have made the Lord their hope and confidence. They are like trees planted along a riverbank, with roots that reach deep into the water. Such trees are not bothered by heat or worried by long months of drought. Their leaves stay green, and they never stop producing fruit".... Jeremiah 17:5-8 NASB*

**August 4th**

### **THE CALL TO HOLINESS IS CLEAR**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "comfort zones" that many of My children have established are about to become*

*"mine fields" [stumbling blocks], and those things [tactics] that appeared to "get one by" [in their fear and own understanding] will no longer be found sufficient. For, ultimately, it will only be a pure [absolute] faith and trust in Me that will empower one to stand victoriously in this final hour.*

*.... "Woe to those who are at ease in Zion, and to those who feel secure in the mountain of Samaria".... Amos 6:1 NASB*

*.... "For whatever is born of God overcomes the world; and this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:2-4 NASB*

*.... "that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

In these days, in His great mercy, the Father is confronting head on the "comfort zones" that many have continued to "maintain" in their own desire and strength - even though the hour is extremely late, and the call to holiness is clear. It is the deepest heart desire of the Father for the Glorious Church to come forth in these days - a Church that will truly impact the world *[and also confront the "religious" church]* in order that the fullness of all that He had planned through a holy people might manifest in the earth.

When the Father used the term "mine fields" in the word above He was referring to the fact that in these days those things that have been established through fear *[pride]* and one's "own" understanding will now become evident, and the very things that one had put their trust in *[strategies and mind-sets that had "appeared" to sustain them]* will now no longer work at all. The very things that one had placed their security in will now lead to great "insecurity" *[and great anxiety - if held to]*, BUT if one's heart is truly faithful to the highest purposes of the Father for their life and ministry then they will forsake ALL dependence upon themselves or others *[soulish attachments]*, and they will turn their heart "wholly" back towards the Will/Word of God - and, thus, enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

*.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this hour, You are making us fully aware of any "comfort zones" that we have been holding onto - comfort zones that only serve to keep us in a place of non-dependence upon You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 5th**

**GREAT VICTORY - AND THE DAYS OF HARVEST**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *There will be a marvelous [and far reaching] "harvest" beginning in these days for all those who have faithfully sown in obedience [on every level] to the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

*...."There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man/woman will be prosperous, and he/she who waters will himself/herself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB*

*...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB*

It is no secret that the Father has ALWAYS required an absolute faith and perfect trust in Himself [*His Word*] [*Luke 10:27*], and now it will clearly be seen that those who enter into that place of an "abiding" faith and love will experience great victory [*and the manifestation of the fullness of the vision {revelation} for their life and ministry that He has given them*], while those who continue to maintain their life and ministry through fear and self-effort will slip deeper into darkness - all things becoming evident through the fruit of that one's life.

Let each and every child of God awaken to an absolute faith and trust in this hour for these truly are the days of "harvest", and each one shall reap exactly as they have sown: those who have sown to the flesh shall reap corruption and darkness while those who have sown to the Spirit - the superabundant life and love of God.

*...."A man's/woman's harvest in life depends entirely upon that which he/she sows".... Galatians 6:7b The Phillips Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of great victory and harvest for all those who are truly found seeking first the Kingdom - those who have pursued the place of "abiding" in Your Love with all of their heart. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## August 6th

### LOVE NEVER QUILTS!

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Love NEVER fails to accomplish My perfect purpose because Love NEVER quits!*

*It is an easier thing for one to "quit" exercising faith [love] on the behalf of another [when offense tries to enter in] than to press on! What I am looking for are those who will continue to walk in love at all cost to themselves [in spite of the persecutions, reproach and treachery that they face] until the "captives" that I have placed in their path are set free to enter into the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ.*

*...."Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love Never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8a*

**"quit"** - to stop, cease, or discontinue; to give up;

*...."Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

*...."Do nothing from factional motives [through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for unworthy ends] or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility [lowliness of mind] let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself [thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves]. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not [merely] his own interests, but also each for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

**"quality decision"** - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

The quality decision to "not give up" is a catalyst for the release of God's Power into one's life. Sometimes, we are tried by the Enemy through the sense gates - seemingly to no end - BUT if one will not be moved by what they feel, see, hear or think [concerning that which comes from the "outside"] and continues to affix themselves on the revelation abiding in their heart, they will NOT fail [in their faith] to overcome, supernaturally.

*...."These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. "In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when affliction or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they*



fall away. "And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but **the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things [that are apart from God's Will]** enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful".... Mark 4:15-19 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to "quit" - at all cost to ourselves. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **August 7th**

### **THE ESSENCE OF ONE'S WALK IS THEIR PERSONAL FELLOWSHIP WITH THE FATHER, JESUS AND THE HOLY SPIRIT IN THE "INNER CHAMBER", DAILY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Trust [faith] in Me comes by "hearing", and hearing [the capacity to both hear - and, then, act in obedience] comes through an intimate and abiding fellowship with Me [and with My Word] in the place of revelation [the "inner chamber"].*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB*

....*"O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

The essence of one's walk is their personal fellowship with the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit in the "inner chamber", daily. The five-fold ministry is in place to both plant seeds and confirm one's way but they ALWAYS take second place to one's "personal" fellowship with God.

....*"He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

....*"the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be*

*apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] **until we all attain oneness in the faith** and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him".... Ephesians 4:11-13 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who truly know the importance of spending much time with you daily in the secret place of Your Presence. For it is the place of divine empowerment - the place wherein Your Grace is continually imparted to us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **August 8th**

**ALL OF THE PREPARATION THROUGH THE YEARS HAS SIMPLY BEEN PERFECT PREPARATION "FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *All of the years of intense refining have been a "perfect" preparation "for such a time as this" - in the lives of all those who truly love Me.*

*...."for such a time as this?".... Esther 4:14 NASB*

*...."But He knows the way that I take [He has concern for it, appreciates, and pays attention to it]. When He has tried me, I shall come forth as refined gold [pure and luminous]. [Ps. 17:3; 66:10; James 1:12.] My foot has held fast to His steps; His ways have I kept and not turned aside. I have not gone back from the commandment of His lips; I have esteemed and treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

The Father desires each and every one of His precious children to know and trust in Him in the way that He desires to be known and trusted by them. He so desires each one of His children to enter into a place of intimacy with Him wherein that "thin veil" *[of doubt and mistrust]* is totally removed - and a perfect trust is established. He also desires us to both gain a revelation of and enter into our "wealthy place" in Christ - which is the place wherein we are found "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the fullness of our precious inheritance. Without question, we truly are on the threshold of the greatest outpouring of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Glory]* this

earth has ever experienced - all of the preparation through the years has simply been perfect preparation "for such a time as this".

....*"Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalm 37:3-5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, we are found entering into a place of absolute trust in our relationship with You - a place wherein we are found cultivating "faithfulness" toward both You and those You bring across our path. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 9th**

### **JOY AND EXPECTANCY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of Mine to "maintain" a continual [and holy] "expectancy" [anticipation] of My Will [both individually and corporately] through a steadfast faith [love and obedience] - as faith "activates" My power [Grace] to bring all things to pass in MY perfect order and unfolding.*

**"anticipate"** - to realize beforehand; foretaste or foresee; to expect; look forward to; be sure of *[in this case, trusting fully in the revelation abiding in one's heart];*

....*"I am alert and active, watching over My word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b  
The Amplified Translation*

Joy and expectancy *[supernatural hope]* are the spontaneous fruit of an absolute faith and trust in one's heart.

**supernatural hope"** - hope based on a "revelation" of God's Word *[Will]* - the origin of which is in Heaven;

**"natural hope"** - hope based on what can be discerned through the five physical senses in the natural *[physical]* realm;

....*"In [supernatural] hope against [natural] hope he [Abraham] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's*

womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein the fullness of Your promises are beginning to overtake us in an accelerated manner. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Listen to me, you who pursue righteousness, who seek the LORD: Look to the rock from which you were hewn and to the quarry from which you were dug. Look to Abraham your father and to Sarah who gave birth to you in pain; When he was but one I called him, then I blessed him and multiplied him. Indeed, the LORD will comfort Zion; He will comfort all her waste places. And her wilderness He will make like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; Joy and gladness will be found in her, thanksgiving and sound of a melody".... Isaiah 51:1-3 NASB*

## **August 10th**

### **TRUST IS THE KEY TO THE FULLNESS OF FELLOWSHIP WITH THE FATHER AND HIS WORD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is in the exercising of trust [faith] that one's Love is shown to be true - for without an active trust [faith] in their heart there is no capacity for one to Love.*

"trust" - reliance on the integrity, strength, ability, surety, etc., of a person or thing; confidence; confident expectation of something; hope;

....*"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD and whose trust is the LORD. For he will be like a tree planted by the water, That extends its roots by a stream and will not fear when the heat comes; But its leaves will be green, and it will not be anxious in a year of drought nor cease to yield fruit".... Jeremiah 17:5-8 NASB*

"Trust" is such an important thing in this hour, as it is the foundational essence of all true relationship in the Kingdom - first with the Father and then with others in the Body. It is a very powerful "spiritual force" - which is precisely why the Enemy goes to such great lengths to develop strongholds of mistrust, doubt, unbelief etc, from one's youth - as he knows that anything

he can establish and maintain in that area in one's life will prevent and/or hinder a child of God from entering into the fullness of fellowship with the Father and His Word that He so desires each of us to have.

....*"O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found abiding *[dwelling]* in a steadfast trust - a people who continually hold to the confident expectation that You are faithful and true in ALL that You do and say, without exception! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation*

....*"Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

**August 11th**

## **THE "LAW OF PROGRESSION"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "law of progression" [principle of spiritual advancement in the Kingdom] - EVERY step taken in faith [love] and obedience to My Will/Word is one step closer to the "physical manifestation" of that which is being believed for [in faith and trust]. And, in the bigger Kingdom-picture [the Eternal perspective], EVERY step of obedience is leading that one into maturity, perfection and completion where the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ is concerned.*

**"progress"** - advancement towards completion; growth;

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified*

*Translation*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

All things pertaining to the Glorious Church and the rapid advancement of the Kingdom in the earth are "imminent", the only thing in question is exactly how the Father's "perfect unfolding" and ordering in all things will take place. Therefore, one's task is to simply keep walking from obedience to obedience because, in that place, they are positioned to experience the "suddenlies" [*glorious surprises*] that He has planned for all those who truly love Him in this hour.

....*"He [God] is famous for great and unexpected acts; there's no end to His surprises" .... Job 5:9 The Message Translation*

....*"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are entering into "days of wonder" - days in which we will SURELY see the physical manifestation of many great and awesome things. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 12th**

**"ALL GODLY COUNSEL IS ROOTED AND GROUNDED IN LOVE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The root of ALL "ungodly" counsel is rooted and grounded in "self-agenda" in the heart of the one giving the ungodly counsel - whereas ALL godly counsel is rooted and grounded in Love and a revelation of My Will [Word].*

....*"How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB*

....*"Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? And what*

*agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you, And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty. Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God" .... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 KJV*

The Wisdom and true Counsel of God are never accepted by any who are bound by unbelief and mistrust - in any of their forms.

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who pursue Your Wisdom and Counsel with all of our hearts - a people who absolutely refuse to have anything to do with unbelief and mistrust, in any of their forms! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 13th**

### **"KINGDOM-WRITINGS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Any of the "books" that are written about Me - apart from the Spirit of the Cross [a perfect obedience] "abiding" in My children - are being used by the Evil One to divert the eyes of many of My children from the "narrow path".*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

*...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

Back in the early years, the Holy Spirit led me to certain books and authors who had revelation of absolute truth - two of the main ones were Watchman Nee and Andrew Murray.

The many books He had me glean back then over a number of years became "Meditations On The True Christian". One day last year I was looking through a Christian book store and was saddened to see that there were VERY FEW books that I could even recommend that a Christian who is truly seeking first the Kingdom should read. There seems to be a "modern adaptation" of the "truth" in many books that, in reality, has very little *[in many cases, nothing]* to do with the "revealed" Word of God.

Most of those authors and books I mentioned that I read in the early years were from before the mid 20th century - with the exception being those who wrote and spoke on "the principles of faith" from circa 1960 on *[an EXTREMELY important revelation that has been ignored and/or mocked by many professing "Christians"]*. Now, as opposed to reading entire books *[although I do run across the odd one I am led to read]*, I focus on any group of words *[large or small]* I am led to that clearly have their source in the Holy Spirit - and, thus contain a revelation of the Kingdom and the principles found therein *[faith, Love, our authority in Christ etc]*.

In this final hour, the Father is raising up many true Kingdom-ministries and one of their fruit will most certainly be "anointed writings" *[in various forms]* that have their source in the Throne Room - writings that will SURELY elevate all those who are truly seeking the true Christian life in an accelerated manner.

*...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour You are bringing forth a vast array of "Kingdom-writings" - writings that are not tainted by the darkness of this world -and the ungodly "wisdom" that is its spontaneous fruit. We thank You and praise You that these "Kingdom-writings" that will SURELY lead many into the place wherein they are found with both feet firmly planted in Your Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 14th**

**BEING FOUND TRUSTWORTHY IN THE SIGHT OF THE FATHER IS NO SMALL THING**



## Words of prophecy:

\* *"Trustworthiness" will be one of the major signs of the Glorious Church in this final hour to a world that is basically devoid of trust - in any of its forms.*

*...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

Being found trustworthy in the sight of the Father is NO small thing. The Enemy greatly fears those who are found trustworthy for he knows that in the days ahead there will be "no limit" to what God can do through that faithful one to devastate him.

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found "trustworthy" in Your Sight - a people that You can count on to carry out Your highest Kingdom-purposes in this final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 15th**

**"THANKS BE TO GOD WHO GIVES US THE VICTORY"**

## Words of prophecy:

\* *What one truly "believes" in their heart one "speaks" [frames with words] - and it is certain that out of the "abundance" of the heart it is either faith or fear that is put into motion in any given moment.*

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also , therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

*...."[You] Create in me a clean heart, O God, and [You] renew a steadfast spirit [of faith and trust] within me. [You] Do not cast me away from Your presence and [You] do not take Your Holy Spirit from me. [You] Restore to me the joy of Your salvation And [You] sustain me*

*with a willing spirit".... Psalm 51:10-12 NASB*

It is very important when one is under attack by the Enemy to NEVER allow themselves to be moved [*influenced away*] from a position of faith and trust in the Father and His Word by what they "feel", hear, see or might think from "outside influences. As one continues to keep their eyes [*and mouth*] "fixed" on Jesus [*the Word of God*] they will SURELY gain complete victory over that which they have been standing against.

*...."But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation*

*...."in all these things we are more than conquerors through him [Christ] that loved us".... Romans 8:37 KJV*

*....this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB*

*...."we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continue to hold to a steadfast faith and trust in You and Your Word that our stand is producing within us an everlasting weight of Glory as well as total and absolute victory on all fronts - at all times. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 16th**

**IT IS THE "GOD-ASSIGNMENTS" THAT IMMEDIATELY DRAW THE ENEMY'S ATTENTION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Having done ALL to stand, My beloved ones, continue to stand firm in a steadfast faith*

and obedience - for the "fullness of time" has come for all those who have remained faithful to the vision [revelation] I have placed in their heart.

...."For we are not wrestling with flesh and blood [contending only with physical opponents], but against the despotisms, against the powers, against [the master spirits who are] the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spirit forces of wickedness in the heavenly (supernatural) sphere. Therefore put on God's complete armor, that you may be able to resist and stand your ground on the evil day [of danger], and, having done all [the crisis demands], to stand [firmly in your place]. Stand therefore [hold your ground], having tightened the belt of truth around your loins and having put on the breastplate of integrity and of moral rectitude and right standing with God, And having shod your feet in preparation [to face the enemy with the firm-footed stability, the promptness, and the readiness produced by the good news] of the Gospel of peace. [Isa. 52:7.] Lift up over all the [covering] shield of saving faith, upon which you can quench all the flaming missiles of the wicked [one]. And take the helmet of salvation and the sword that the Spirit wields, which is the Word of God. Pray at all times (on every occasion, in every season) in the Spirit, with all [manner of] prayer and entreaty. To that end keep alert and watch with strong purpose and perseverance, interceding in behalf of all the saints (God's consecrated people)." .... Ephesians 6:12-18 The Amplified Translation

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

"It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith" .... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

It is the "God-assignments" that immediately draw the Enemy's attention. No matter. As one continues to draw near to the Word - bringing EVERY thought captive to the precise revelations in their heart [and in the Word - concerning their "assignment"] that the Holy Spirit directs them to proclaim in any given moment - each and every attempt of the Enemy to influence their "thought-life" [and therefore, your words and actions] in a "wrong direction" [with a view to getting them to step outside their assignment] will fall completely short of the goal.

..."Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God. And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus"....Philippians 4:6-7 The Amplified Translation

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are faithful to hold fast the vision *[revelation - assignment]* that You have placed in our hearts You will empower us to endure right through to its perfect completion. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 17th**

### **"UNTRUSTWORTHY"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One of the main reasons that one is found "untrustworthy" is because they still "maintain" a fear of man within their heart. It is ONLY a perfect [all-consuming] reverence of Me [My Will - Word] that brings one into the place of abiding in "trustworthiness" - both in My sight and in the sight of all those who truly love Me.*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

**"untrustworthy"** - not deserving of trust or confidence; not dependable; not reliable;

Anywhere there is pride and/or fear "held to" *[wilfully maintained through rebellion]* in one's life then they will be found to be "untrustworthy" because "self-will" remains on the throne of their heart. The only way that one can be found trustworthy is through a heart that is "wholly given" *[by faith - and continually]* to the Father and His Word in every aspect of their life and ministry. One cannot do anything about another's trustworthiness except, of course, pray for them but they can make sure with every fiber of their being that they are "fully applied" in their own life to being found trustworthy before the Father.

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty [allegiance], but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour you are raising up a people who are found to be trustworthy in Your Sight - a people who have forsaken every last ground of fear and "mistrust" to pursue Your Will/Word with all of their hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 18th**

**THE IMPORTANCE OF TRUSTING THE FATHER AND HIS WORD AT EVERY TURN**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It must be clearly understood by each and every one of My precious children that faith is "an act of the will" and trust is "an act of the will". Indeed, the "exercising" of faith and trust are an act of one's will and they will either choose to be found trusting in Me [and in My Word] or they will choose to trust in "flesh and blood" and their own understanding.*

*If one has made the "quality decision" in their heart to trust in Me and in My Word THEN they will surely be led by My Spirit to those that can be trusted. On the other hand, if one places flesh and blood before Me [through a mistrust of Me] then they will sure be led to those who, ultimately, will be found untrustworthy by them.*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

In these days, it is very important for every child of God to gain a continually deeper revelation of the importance of trust [*in God*] and, also, how dangerous it is to actively practice "mistrust" [*unbelief*] in any of its forms. It is not that we are to trust people who clearly cannot be trusted it is simply to be found trusting the Father and His Word at every turn THEN He can lead us to the people that can be trusted.

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour You are blessing us with a continually deeper revelation of the importance of trusting totally in You. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 19th**

**THE FATHER IS FAITHFUL**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Perfect obedience is forged in the hearts of My people in the holy fire of My refining*

*process [trial and tribulations suffered for righteousness' sake].*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

*...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24*

The Father is faithful to complete the perfect work that He is doing in each of His children. There comes a point in one's walk of faith wherein WHEN He puts His finger on something in their heart that it is no longer a fearful thing but, rather, they welcome it with gladness - knowing in their heart that with His refining comes a deeper manifestation of perfect freedom *[liberty]* in our lives.

In the beginning of one's walk it was a common thing for them to "avoid" the Father's refining work, at times, but as one enters into a relationship of trust in both He and His Word one's fervent prayer each day becomes:

"Father, please do the necessary work of the Cross in me on a daily basis that I might be found representing You perfectly in ALL that I say and do."

Indeed, when the Father puts His finger on something it ALWAYS leads to a deeper revelation of His Love and Character.

*...."He [the Father] disciplines us for our certain good, that we may become sharers in His own holiness. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:10b-11 The Amplified Translation*

*...."When He has tried me, I shall come forth as refined gold [pure and luminous] [Ps. 17:3; Ps. 66:10;]".... Job 23:10 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your great faithfulness in continuing to prepare us perfectly for all of the glorious Kingdom-tasks that lay before us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 20th**

## **THE GREAT DANGER OF SELF-FOCUS AND MISTRUST THROUGH UNBELIEF**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Unbelief, in any of its forms, is extremely dangerous.*

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Search me, O God, and know my heart; Try me and know my anxious thoughts; And see if there be any hurtful way in me, and lead me in the everlasting way"..... Psalms 139:22-24 NASB*

It is very important for every child of God to allow the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]* to set their "spiritual boundaries" - never in fear or selfishness but only in obedience to the Father's instruction. For it is of the utmost importance for those truly seeking to live the life of faith to NOT be in "heart-fellowship" with unbelief *[in any of its forms]* - as it was unbelief that kept the people of Israel of that generation from entering into their Promised Land - which is a type and symbol of the Kingdom for us in these days.

It was self-focus and mistrust *[and the fear and unbelief that is its spontaneous fruit]* that kept them out of the Promised Land - and actually angered God and it is that same self-focus and mistrust, if continued in one's life, that will prevent them from entering into their true Kingdom-position and destiny and the "true" *[accurate]* ministry that is the spontaneous fruit of one "abiding" in a revelation of the Father's highest Will and purpose.

*...."Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, 'I will dwell in them and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says the Lord. 'and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, and you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious hour You are raising up a people who are free from unbelief - a people of faith who have set their hearts on walking in the fullness of the true Kingdom-position and destiny that is theirs, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 21st**

## **"THE KNOWLEDGE OF MY GLORY SHALL BOTH EXPOSE AND CONSUME EVERY COUNTERFEIT OF THE ENEMY"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this final hour, the "knowledge" [revelation] of My Glory shall both expose and consume every "counterfeit" of the Enemy. Truly I say to you, this is the hour, in which, I shall begin to uncover [expose] ALL that is "counterfeit" in the midst of My people. Therefore, My children, make certain [through time spent in My Presence on a daily basis] that the "light" that is in you be not darkness!*

**"counterfeit"** - that which portrays something as real or genuine when, in reality, it is not;

*...."For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea".... Habakkuk 2:14 KJV*

*...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]".... Matthew 7:21 NASB*

*...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV*

*...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it'..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB*

EVERYTHING - and I do mean EVERYTHING the Enemy has done through New Age and the occult, the "world system etc. is simply a counterfeit of the way that the Father created and planned things. So when I see the occult or New Age "doctrine" in action I just simply ask the Father,

"What was Your original purpose and what is what I am seeing the Enemy do a counterfeit of?"

One can actually learn about the Kingdom by inquiring of the Holy Spirit when they see the "kingdom of darkness" in operation. When one is truly found "abiding" in the Word of God



they can see the Enemy's operations very clearly - as the Word *[divine Light]* continually exposes darkness and puts it to flight.

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....*  
*Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, through the power and light of the Word and the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* abiding within us we are not only continually aware of anything "counterfeit" that crosses our path but, also, because of that supernatural awareness we are gaining a revelation of the way that You had originally planned things to be in Your Word and in Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"You are from God, little children, and have overcome them [the spirits of antichrist]; because greater is He [the Love of the Father; Jesus and all that He is - and has DONE [His "finished" work], the fullness of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Truth etc.] Who is in you than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 NASB*

## **August 22nd**

### **IT MAY BE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AND IT MAY NOT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one does not make the "quality decision" to walk by faith then it is certain that they will fall into the habit of seeking after "signs and wonders" [outward appearances] and, thus, that which they say and do [as well as discern] will have its source in darkness.*

**"quality decision"** - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

....*"for we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight [outward appearances]".... 2*  
*Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

....*"when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [the exercising of an absolute trust in God] on the earth?" .... Luke 18:8 NASB*

....*"Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV*

There are many different things *[manifestations, signs and wonders - true and false etc.]* taking place throughout the church at large and, in any given case, it may be of the Holy Spirit and it may not. This is precisely why it is of the utmost importance for every believer to be found abiding *[dwelling]* in the place of intimacy with the Father and His Word - as it is from that place

that all "true" Kingdom-work is both discerned and carried out.

When one is truly seeking first the Kingdom THEN the life of the Cross leads to one being both a vessel of resurrection power and then walking in the place of ascension [*the fullness of their authority in Christ - from the heavenly places*]. We can certainly be thankful to the Father for any experiences He blesses His children with [*trips to Heaven, angelic visitations etc.*] BUT the most important thing is for us to, daily, consistently live out the true Christian life in the power of the Holy Spirit [*the Anointing abiding within*] - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation [*the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Wisdom etc.*].

...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [*giving us joint seating with Him*] in the heavenly sphere [*by virtue of our being*] in Christ Jesus [*the Messiah, the Anointed One*]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who are found abiding in the place of resurrection and ascension, far, far above the lying "signs and wonders" of the Evil One. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 23rd**

### **"TORRENTS OF LIVING WATER"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *This is the hour that has been prophesied of - an hour wherein My faithful and obedient ones shall come forth filled with My Glory - an "unfading" Glory that, like a free flowing spring, continually fills the empty vessel to overflowing. Truly I say to you, because of these things, "torrents" of living water shall now pour forth through a remnant Church [a holy people] and, thus, they [both individually and corporately] will change the "atmosphere" [environment] wherever I lead them - and it is certain that they shall "turn the world upside down" for they are "infused" with My Life and Love and Righteousness.*

...."He who believes in Me [*who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me*] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [*continuously*] springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms {darkness, fear etc.} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

As one truly realizes their authority in Christ they will also realize that they have the Power abiding within them to change environments *[atmospheres]*.

**"realize"** - to grasp or understand clearly; to make real; give reality to; to bring vividly to the mind;

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

....*"Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater (mightier) than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most glorious hour You are raising up a people who are filled to overflowing with Your precious Holy Spirit - a people who will be found taking authority in every environment You lead them into. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 24th**

### **"INTIMIDATION"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is absolutely no desire to "coerce" [control, manipulate, intimidate] another in the heart that is "wholly" given to Me.*

**"coerce"** - to compel by force, intimidation, or authority, especially without regard for individual desire or volition; to bring about through the use of force or other forms of compulsion; exact; to dominate or control, especially by exploiting fear, anxiety, etc.

....*"And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation*

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

**"intimidate"** - to make timid; fill with fear;

"Intimidation" is an evil spirit whose aim is to overwhelm one through the release of the force of fear [*usually through words {negative "vibrations"}]* - thus rendering its target under the "control" of a spirit of fear.

...."But even if you should suffer for the sake of righteousness, you are blessed. AND DO NOT FEAR THEIR INTIMIDATION, AND DO NOT BE TROUBLED"....1 Peter 3:14 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to be controlled or intimidated by the Enemy in any way - a people who, instead, set ourselves to be led by the Holy Spirit, alone! And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 25th**

### **"PERFECT PLATFORM"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There are few [comparative to the number of people who call themselves a "Christian"] who have a heart to receive the "absolute" Truths [principles] of "the Gospel of the Kingdom". Therefore, My beloved ones, keep on diligently seeking My Face each day - for there are some truly glorious days ahead, and you will be given the "perfect platform" to release ALL that I have revealed to your heart.*

...."For many are called, but few are [*found fit enough to be*] chosen".... Matthew 22:14 NASB

...."But Jesus said to him, 'No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God'".... Luke 9:62 NASB

...."Jesus was going throughout all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues and proclaiming the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every kind of disease and every kind of sickness among the people".... Matthew 4:23 NASB

...."This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in the whole world as a testimony".... Matthew 24:14 NASB

When one is faithful to remain in constant communication with - and adherence to - the Father and His Word then it is certain that He will always provide the perfect opportunity to "speak and impart" that which He, Himself, has imparted to us.

....*I am full of words; The spirit within me constrains me. Behold, my belly is like unvented wine, Like new wineskins it is about to burst. Let me speak that I may get relief; Let me open my lips and answer*".... Job 32:18-20 NASB

...."He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that every last bit of revelation You bless us with will be released through us in the unction [*timing*] and power of the Holy Spirit - with a view to Your highest Kingdom-purposes being fulfilled. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 26th**

**IN THE SAME WAY FAITH IS A CHOICE, TRUST IS A CHOICE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faith is a choice. It is a choice to "believe" something. One does not have to "feel" something in their soul [*mind, will, emotions*] and body to believe. One does not have to "see" something in the natural to believe. One does not have to "understand" something to be found believing. One just needs to "choose" [*in their heart - and through an act of their will*] to believe - their choice being that which is perfectly aligned with a revelation of My Word/Will.*

...."for we walk by faith [*trust in God*], not by sight [*feelings - or lack thereof*]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

...."Therefore, we consider and look not to the things that are seen [*the lower reality - that which is real to the five physical senses*] but to the things that are unseen [*through faith in the higher Reality of God's Word*]; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and

*fleeting) [subject to change], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting [Eternal] ".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

In the same way, faith is choice, trust is a choice - and choice is an act of one's will.

*.... "When I am afraid, I will put my trust in You".... Psalm 56:3 NASB*

*....this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB*

*.... "I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who rejoice in the opportunity to walk in an absolute faith and trust in You - as we finish our course in the earth. Truly, the one who trusts in You is blessed *[divinely empowered and prospered]* - and found to be a pleasing child in Your Sight! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*.... "And without faith it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

*.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

## **August 27th**

### **THE TRUST OF A CHILD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *An abiding [indwelling] trust in Me is the doorway into the Kingdom realm.*

*.... "At that time the disciples came to Jesus and said, "Who then is greatest in the kingdom of heaven?" And He called a child to Himself and set him before them, and said, "Truly I say to you, unless you are converted and become like children, you will not enter the kingdom*

of heaven. "Whoever then humbles himself as this child, he is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven" .... Matthew 18:1-4 NASB

The trust of a child is truly a "sign and wonder" - and it is why the Father desires to reveal His Love to every heart so that we might enter fully into a "trusting" relationship with Him, as His children.

.... "Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, Trust also in Him, and He will do it" .... Psalm 37:3-5 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are, daily, working a deep and child-like trust deep in our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **August 28th**

### **ASKING THE FATHER IS VERY IMPORTANT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The entrance of My Word into the "good ground" of one's heart produces "godly desire" [a reflection of My Will in any given situation]. This is precisely why the failure to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Word/Will allows [ultimately] "self-desire" to flourish [to be fuelled]. Even to the point of one "mentally ascending" in such a way that they "believe" that the selfish desires in their heart are My desire for them - and, thus, that which they "ask" for is NOT in line with My Word/Will.*

.... "Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, And He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5 NASB

.... "If you abide *[dwell]* in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish *[desire]*, and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

.... "The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding *[discernment and comprehension]*".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation

Asking the Father *[in faith - from the godly desire abiding within our heart]* is VERY important as it is an act of acknowledgement which "allows" Him to set in motion His perfect answer and provision on our behalf.

.... "Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened

to you. "For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened".... Matthew 7:7-8 NASB

...."This is the confidence which we have before Him, that, if we ask anything according to His will, He hears us. And if we know that He hears us in whatever we ask, we know that we have the requests which we have asked from Him".... 1 John 5:14-15 NASB

...."But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have such confidence before *[and trust in]* You that we regularly come before You with great boldness to the Throne of Grace - KNOWING that EVERY prayer proceeding out of the abundance of Your Word in our hearts will be answered perfectly according to Your highest Kingdom-purposes. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. Therefore let us draw near with confidence to the throne of grace, so that we may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need".... Hebrews 4:15-16 NASB

**August 28th**

## **ASKING THE FATHER IS VERY IMPORTANT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The entrance of My Word into the "good ground" of one's heart produces "godly desire" *[a reflection of My Will in any given situation]*. This is precisely why the failure to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Word/Will allows *[ultimately]* "self-desire" to flourish *[to be fuelled]*. Even to the point of one "mentally ascending" in such a way that they "believe" that the selfish desires in their heart are My desire for them - and, thus, that which they "ask" for is NOT in line with My Word/Will.

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, And He will make your paths straight"....Proverbs 3:5 NASB

...."If you abide *[dwell]* in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish *[desire]*, and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB



....*"The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

Asking the Father [*in faith - from the godly desire abiding within our heart*] is VERY important as it is an act of acknowledgement which "allows" Him to set in motion His perfect answer and provision on our behalf.

....*"Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. "For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened".... Matthew 7:7-8 NASB*

....*"This is the confidence which we have before Him, that, if we ask anything according to His will, He hears us. And if we know that He hears us in whatever we ask, we know that we have the requests which we have asked from Him".... 1 John 5:14-15 NASB*

....*"But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have such confidence before [*and trust in*] You that we regularly come before You with great boldness to the Throne of Grace - KNOWING that EVERY prayer proceeding out of the abundance of Your Word in our hearts will be answered perfectly according to Your highest Kingdom-purposes. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. Therefore let us draw near with confidence to the throne of grace, so that we may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need".... Hebrews 4:15-16 NASB*

## **August 29th**

### **MANY HAVE BEEN LEFT "UNDISCIPLED"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I shall set up a number of "true spiritual environments" throughout the earth in which the deepest principles of My Kingdom shall be taught "freely" to all those whose hearts are open to hear - and who, in their hearts, have answered My call upon their lives.*

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

Up until this time, many have received the "New Birth" but have been left "undisciplined" - and this has led directly to vast multitudes never rising above the futility of the "self life". That will all change in this final hour with the true spiritual environments the Father has planned in every nation throughout the earth.

....*"Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true spiritual environments that You are raising up throughout the earth in this final hour - true spiritual environments that will truly meet the needs of Your people and empower them to rise up and enter into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 30th**

## **HOLDING TO UNFORGIVENESS IN ANY OF ITS FORMS CONDEMNS ONE'S OWN HEART**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Holding to unforgiveness in any of its forms [offense, resentment, bitterness] condemns one's own heart and "negates" [quenches] the flow [capability] of faith in their prayers.*

**"negate"** - to deny the existence, evidence or truth of; to nullify or cause to be ineffective;

**"quench"** - to put out or extinguish; suppress;

...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". [lit. have the faith of God] "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you. [And] **Whenever you stand praying**, forgive, if you have anything against anyone, so that your Father who is in heaven will also forgive you your transgressions. **But if** you do not forgive, neither will your Father who is in heaven forgive your transgressions".... Mark 11:23-26 NASB

When one "holds to" [maintains] unforgiveness [to any degree] THEN they become "susceptible" to the Enemy's attempts to lure them into taking offense [at even the smallest of things] - which then, in turn, "fuels" [builds upon] the "resentment and bitterness" that are designed by the Enemy to protect the "root" [stronghold] of unforgiveness that he has established in that one's heart and mind.

**"susceptible"** - accessible or especially liable or subject to some influence; yielding readily to; liable to be afflicted by;

...."if you forgive people their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], your heavenly Father will also forgive you. But if you do not forgive others their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], neither will your Father [be enabled to] forgive you your trespasses".... Matthew 6:14-15 The Amplified Translation

...."[Now having received the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love], and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Then Peter came and said to Him, "Lord, how often shall my brother sin against me and I forgive him? Up to seven times?" Jesus \*said to him, "I do not say to you, up to seven times, but up to seventy times seven. For this reason the kingdom of heaven may be compared to a king who wished to settle accounts with his slaves. When he had begun to settle them, one who owed him ten thousand talents was brought to him. But since he did not have the means to repay, his lord commanded him to be sold, along with his wife and children and all that he had, and repayment to be made. So the slave fell to the ground and prostrated himself before him, saying, 'Have patience with me and I will repay you everything.' And the lord of that slave felt compassion and released him and forgave him the debt. But that slave went out and found one of his fellow slaves who owed him a hundred denarii; and he seized him and began to choke him, saying, 'Pay back what you owe.' So his fellow slave fell to the ground and began to plead with him, saying, 'Have patience with me and I will repay you.' But he was unwilling and went and threw him in prison until he should pay back what was owed. So when his fellow slaves saw what had happened, they were deeply grieved and came and reported to their lord all that had happened. Then summoning him, his lord \*said to him, 'You wicked slave, I forgave you all that

*debt because you pleaded with me. 'Should you not also have had mercy on your fellow slave, in the same way that I had mercy on you?' And his lord, moved with anger, handed him over to the torturers until he should repay all that was owed him. My heavenly Father will also do the same to you, if each of you does not forgive his brother from [the faith and Love that is in] your heart".... Matthew 18:21-35 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people who have a deep and abiding revelation of the importance of "forgiving" - a people who refuse to hold to "unforgiveness" - in ANY of its forms. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**August 31st**

### **THANKSGIVING IS A "SPIRITUAL FORCE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Thanksgiving" is a spiritual force, and the release of it - through an overflowing "heart of gratitude" towards Me - is a catalyst for the "erasure" of bad memories. For thanksgiving directed towards Me [and My Word - for all that He has DONE through the shedding of His precious Blood at Calvary] on a continual basis brings forth the "release" of My Goodness and Glory in one's life - the spontaneous fruit of this being to "supernaturally" replace that which the Enemy had established previously in their lives with a continually deeper revelation of the Reality of My Word [Truth] and My Kingdom - as well as a continually deeper revelation of the great Love [and approval] that I have for each and every one of My precious children.*

**"erasure"** - to eliminate completely; obliterate; to remove or destroy all traces of;

*...."Joy and gladness will be found in her [Zion], thanksgiving and sound of a melody"....  
Isaiah 51:1-3 NASB*

*...."He who offers a sacrifice of thanksgiving **honors Me**; And to him who orders [his] way [aright] I shall show **the salvation of God**".... Psalms 50:23 NASB*

*...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....  
Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

*...."He [the Father] sent His Word and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions".... Psalms 107:20 NASB*

...."Before I formed you in the womb **I knew [and] approved of you** [as My chosen instrument], and before you were born I separated and set you apart".... Jeremiah 1:5 The Amplified Translation

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a

...."the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

The "spirit of thanksgiving" produces a continual "clarity" in one's heart.

**"clarity"** - clearness or lucidity as to perception or understanding; freedom from indistinctness or ambiguity [*vagueness*];

...."Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation

...."He who offers a sacrifice of thanksgiving **honors Me**; And to him who orders [his] way [aright] I shall show **the salvation of God**".... Psalms 50:23 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are found abiding [*dwelling*] in a state of continual thanksgiving before You - for ALL that You, Jesus and the precious Holy Spirit have done [*and continue to do*] for us - great clarity [*and the divine understanding that is its spontaneous fruit*] is ours. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [*both know and understand*] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding [*discernment and comprehension*]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation

**Note:** Clarity is one of the 4 chief characteristics of the Third Day anointing. The other 3 are: the impartation of godly zeal, holy fire [*divine Light*] and power [*the impartation of Grace*].

...."Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the third day, that we may live before Him**. So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB

**September 1st**

**IT IS "PRECIOUS FEW" THAT ONE CAN TRUST WITH THE REVELATION THE FATHER HAS PLACED IN THEIR HEART**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Now is the time for each and every one of My children to proclaim their allegiance! First and foremost to Me, of course - but also towards those that I have both ordained and raised up for their edification [Ephesians 4:11-16]. For in these days, I shall establish "glorious connections" in the midst of My holy remnant and, because of these things, there will be a great acceleration and increase in the corporate anointing in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

**"allegiance"** - fidelity; loyalty;

*...."O Lord, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend"....  
Psalms 15:1-3 NASB*

It is "precious few" one can trust with the revelation the Father has placed in their heart.

*...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."For I am yearning to see you, that I may impart and share with you some spiritual gift to strengthen and establish you".... Romans 1:11 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not give what is holy to dogs [those who are "soulish"], and do not throw your pearls before swine [those who are unrighteously motivated], or they will trample them under their feet, and turn and tear you to pieces".... Matthew 7:6 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour You are raising us up a people who truly have "ears to hear" - a pure hearted people who are seeking to both know You and understand Your ways, above ALL else. And we give You all praise and honour and thanksgiving *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [truly know and understand] God"....  
Matthew 5:8 NASB*

*...."If any man desires to do His will [God's pleasure], he will know [understand] [have the needed illumination to recognize, and can tell for himself]".... John 7:17a The Amplified*

Translation

**September 2nd**

**THE ENEMY ALWAYS "OVERPLAYS" HIS HAND**

**Words of prophecy:**

**JESUS:**

\* *Is it not written, "Through many tribulations you must enter the Kingdom of God"? Truly I say to you, in the times of great trial and tribulation I will be with you, and I shall surely show Myself strong on your behalf, and you shall see beyond a shadow of a doubt that NO weapon that is formed against you shall EVER prosper - and that, indeed, you shall prosper in the face of ALL of the adversity that Satan comes against you with in this hour. For truly I say to you, I am preparing a Glorious Church - a "spotless and unblemished" Bride - and even though, at times, many shall be reviled for My Name's sake - as it is written, the Spirit of Glory shall rest heavily upon them [1 Peter 4:14], and all shall see that My hand is mightily upon them and I shall surely vindicate them in every way so that there is no mistake as to Who they belong to. Rejoice, My faithful and obedient ones, for your best days are just ahead! And you shall ride the crest of the "flood" [the former and latter rain] of My Spirit from now until the end of the age. Truly I say to you, the earth has NEVER seen that which it is about to experience. For it is certain that I have saved the best for last and, indeed, those who have been last shall be first in this hour, and those who are first [in their own thinking] shall be last - for ALL that is apart from Me in the midst of My people shall now become evident [John 15:5].*

*...."And when they had preached the gospel to that city, and had taught many, they returned again to Lystra, and to Iconium, and Antioch, Confirming the souls of the disciples, and exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God".... Acts 14:21-22 NASB*

**"overplay"** - to overestimate the strength of *[the cards in one's hand]* with consequent loss.

**"epitome"** - a typical or extreme example; embodiment;

The Enemy ALWAYS "overplays his hand" *[as he is the epitome of "impatience" and pride]* - I have seen it time and time again through the years. I remember a word the Father gave me a long time ago:

*"In knowing [having a revelation of the spiritual reality] that the Enemy is an abject failure [cannot help but fail] - allow him to fail through the continual exercising of a steadfast faith and patience".*

Therefore, in knowing that the Enemy is an ALREADY defeated foe, let us be found

persevering in faith - again, KNOWING that total and absolute victory is ours, in Christ *[the Anointed One and His Anointing]!*

*....this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB*

*...."You are from God, little children, and have overcome them [the spirits of antichrist]; because greater is He [the Love of the Father; Jesus and all that He is - and has DONE [His "finished" work], the fullness of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Truth etc.] Who is in you than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that NO weapon the Enemy has formed against us shall prosper *[or is prospering]* - and that through faith and obedience we are more than conquerors in ALL things. And we give You all praise and honour and thanksgiving *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper;".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

*...."But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation*

## **September 3rd**

### **MANY PEOPLE ARE WELL-MEANING "BUT"....**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If the deepest desire of one's heart is to receive counsel from "flesh and blood" BEFORE time spent alone with Me in the "inner chamber" THEN they open themselves up wide to "draw" those unto themselves who will be vessels of ungodly counsel to them.*

**"draw"** - to cause to move in a particular direction; to bring toward oneself, as by force or influence;

*...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB*



Many people are well meaning BUT, in reality [*because of their lack of proximity to the Father and His Word*], they end up being used by the Enemy to help move people off of the Father's perfect path and destiny for them. This is another reason why the diligent pursuit of "revelation" in ALL things is the only thing that can keep one in the center of the Father's Will - far above the influence of "ungodly counsel".

...."*[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]*".... Ephesians 1:17-18 *The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continually seek to be found acknowledging You in ALL of our ways that You will make evident Your Will - AND through Your precious Holy Spirit, direct our paths with pin-point accuracy. And we declare it [*on an ongoing basis*] DONE, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."*Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths*".... Proverbs 3:5-6 *The Amplified Translation*

## **September 4th**

### **"DOING GOOD"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The release of Kingdom-finances in this hour into the hands of My righteous ones [those who dwell in My Presence] will initiate a "flurry of giving" [distribution] that will impact both the remnant Church and the world.*

...."*Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD*".... Isaiah 23:18 *NASB*

...."*But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day*".... Deuteronomy 8:18 *NASB*

...."*[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and*

*with power, and [how] He went about **doing good** and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB*

**"mandate"** - an authoritative order or command;

The "doing good" in the scripture above involved meeting the material and physical needs of the people [*feeding and clothing the poor, blessing the children - and anything else along those lines*]. It is one of the mandates of the remnant Church to both help in this area - as well as establish and support the work of Kingdom-ministries that have been given a revelation from the Father in this area of helping those in need - on every level.

There are many "remnant people" out there who are being prepared perfectly by the Father in this hour and they have a very strong gifting in this area, In this final hour, they will be given ample to both carry out the calling on their lives, personally, as well as oversee many others who have a vision concerning the "doing good" mentioned in Acts 10:38. The Father has many very special things planned to show Himself strong [*reveal His great Love*] to the masses in this final hour.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most glorious hour, You are raising up a people who will be used in a powerful way to "do good" to all those You lead across their path - a people who will be great "signs and wonders" to both the church at large and the world. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **September 5th**

### **THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF THE CONTINUAL RENEWING OF THE MIND**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children still equate soulish "emotion" [*fleshly feelings*] as [*divine*] Love while, in reality, "true" emotion is a spontaneous byproduct [*fruit*] of a heart that is wholly given [*a heart filled to overflowing with My Love*], and ALWAYS remains in submission to the "revelation" abiding in one's inner man [*spirit*] - through the constant renewing of the soul [*mind, will and emotions*].*

*...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [*arrogant and inflated with pride*]; it is not rude [*unmannerly*] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [*God's love in us*] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [*it pays no attention to a suffered wrong*]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever*

*ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not be conformed to this world [this age], [fashioned after and adapted to its external, superficial customs], but be transformed [changed] by the [entire] renewal of your mind [by its new ideals and its new attitude], so that you may prove [for yourselves] what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God, even the thing which is good and acceptable and perfect [in His sight for you]".... Romans 12:2 The Amplified Translation*

In this season, it is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to be found "intensifying" their efforts *[by the direction of the Holy Spirit]* where the "renewing of their mind" goes *[this would also include the renewing of the will and the emotions - the other two parts of the "soul"]*.

It is the Father's deepest heart-desire for each of us to enter into the FULLNESS of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny *[inheritance]* in this final hour - and it is certain that for us to do so we MUST first of all, give the Word of God and time spent in the presence of God our FULL attention *[preminence]*. For it is ONLY in this way that we will position ourselves to gain a revelation of the "fullness" of who we truly are, in Christ - as well as appropriate ALL of the wondrous Covenant blessings and benefits that were purchased for us at Calvary.

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in these days we are gaining an ever deeper revelation of the importance of having our mind "renewed" continually that we might be conformed to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart at all times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

**September 6th**

**"SOUL POVERTY"**

**[Part 1 of 3]**

**OUR PREVIOUS WAYS OF THINKING [MIND-SETS] WERE FEAR-BASED AND**

## **DIRECTLY LINKED TO THE NEGATIVITY OF THE "WORLD"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *A "poor" man spiritually is one who has a "distinct" lack of revealed knowledge; a poor man "soulically" [mind, will, emotions] is one who fails to bring "every" thought captive to a perfect obedience - and is, therefore, bound to the "lower life" [soul life]; a poor man physically [materially] is one who has, in some way, been ravaged by a "spirit of poverty".*

**"poverty"** - the condition or quality of being poor; scantiness of supply; absence or scarcity of necessary qualities;

*...."Bless the LORD, O my soul, and all that is within me, bless His holy name. Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget none of His benefits.... Who satisfies your years with good things, so that your youth is renewed like the eagle".... Psalm 103:1-5 NASB*

*...."The entrance and [continual] unfolding of Your words give light; their [continual] unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

**"soul poverty"** - the unrenewed mind, will and emotions; any aspect [*any remaining {hidden} ground of fear, unbelief, mistrust etc.*] of the soul that does not yet align itself with the revelation of God's Word that has entered one's spirit [*heart*];

In the beginning of our walk, it is certain that our minds "began" to be renewed - as the Word of God became the first and foremost thing in our lives. Indeed, when we first began to seek after the Will of God with all of our hearts it became very clear, very quickly, that our previous ways of thinking [*mind-sets*] were fear-based and directly linked to the negativity of the "world" [*and the pride and "self-sufficiency" that are the spontaneous fruit of that realm*].

Now, in these days, the Father desires to see each of us walk in complete freedom from all those things that would only serve to keep us bound to the darkness of the present "world system" - a deep darkness that is keeping vast multitudes out of the true Kingdom-living that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.

*...."[The Father] has delivered [past tense] and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us [past tense] into the kingdom of the Son of His love".... Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in these days You are making us aware of any areas within us that still hold to a "poverty-consciousness" on any level of our existence. Therefore, we set ourselves in close proximity each day to You and Your Word - knowing that,

by Your Holy Spirit, You will both enlighten and renew us *[spirit, soul and body]* with a view to a superabundant entrance into the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB*

## September 7th

### "SOUL POVERTY"

#### [Part 2 of 3]

**WHEN ONE "ALLOWS" THOUGHTS OF FEAR, DOUBT AND UNBELIEF TO TAKE PRECEDENCE IN ANY AREA OF THEIR LIFE IT BINDS THEM TO "SOUL POVERTY" [LEANNESS OF SOUL]**

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *If one "pleads" [confesses] poverty" [spiritual and otherwise] then poverty shall have control over their life and "ministry".*

**"poverty"** - the condition or quality of being poor; scantiness of supply; absence or scarcity of necessary qualities *[through unbelief and lack of revelation knowledge];*

**"soul poverty"** - the unrenewed mind, will and emotions; any aspect *[any remaining {hidden} ground of fear, unbelief, mistrust etc.]* of the soul that does not yet align itself with the revelation of God's Word that has entered one's spirit *[heart];*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

**"leanness"** - lacking in richness, fullness, quantity, etc.; poor;

*Latin: "clinare" - to incline; [in this case, the leaning upon {or inclination towards leaning} upon one's "own" understanding instead of the Wisdom of God - leads to and keep one in a form of "soul poverty"];*

**"allow"** - to give permission to or for; to let have; to permit by neglect, oversight, or the like;

It is of the utmost importance for every "believer" to come to a deep realization that ANY element of "soul poverty" [*poverty of the soul*] that they continue to "allow" in their thinking "binds" them to unbelief - "allowing" the Enemy to continually fuel and maintain a stronghold of mistrust towards the Father and His Word in their life. It is this "sustained" mistrust of God [*in any of its forms*] that keeps one bound to the lying and fear-filled thoughts of the Enemy when, in reality, through an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word, they should be experiencing ALL of the Kingdom blessings [*divine superabundance and overflow, divine healing and health, true Covenant-relationships etc.*] that the Father so desires them to have.

...."Beloved, I pray that in all respects you may prosper and be in good health, just as your soul prospers ".... 3 John 1:2 NASB

...."And to whom did He swear that they should not enter His rest, but to those who disobeyed [who had not listened to His word and who refused to be compliant or be persuaded]? So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... Hebrews 3:18-19 The Amplified Translation

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [*divinely empowered and prospered*] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been set free from every last aspect of "soul poverty". And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [*emancipation from bondage, freedom*]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [*because we*] continued to behold [*in the Word of God*] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [*for this comes*] from the Lord [*Who is*] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

## **September 8th**

### **"SOUL POVERTY"**

#### **[Part 3 of 3]**

### **THE GREAT DANGER OF ONE MAINTAINING A "JUST-GETTING-BY-CONSCIOUSNESS"**

"soul poverty" - the unrenewed mind, will and emotions; any aspect [*any remaining {hidden}*]

*ground of fear, unbelief, mistrust etc.] of the soul that does not yet align itself with the revelation of God's Word that has entered one's spirit [heart];*

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *For the "spirit man" to remain in dominance over the soul [and the body] the mind, the will and the emotions must be renewed [both continually and supernaturally] by My Word in the power of My Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation. For it is ONLY THEN that the prosperity of the soul or the prosperous soul will match the born again and prosperous spirit - leading one into the "fullness" of all that is theirs in Christ.*

\* *The spontaneous fruit of one getting free from a "just-getting-by-consciousness" is a burning desire to put their faith [love and obedience] "in action" on a continual basis - with a view to seeing the FULLNESS of My Will accomplished on every front [both in their own lives and in the lives of others].*

*.... "You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind" .... Luke 10:27 NASB*

*.... "But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

**"subtle"** - not immediately obvious or comprehensible; difficult to detect or analyze;

One of the main fruits of "soul poverty" [*the unrenewed mind, will and emotions*] is a "just getting by-consciousness" - a state that can either be very subtle or very obvious in one's life. As in all things, the key to both exposing and eliminating any root of "soul poverty" and a "just getting by-consciousness" is the "inner chamber" - as time spent in the presence of the Father and His Word will SURELY shine divine Light on any "ground" that, up until that time, had been hidden.

The Enemy's chief aim is to keep a child of God from gaining a "revelation" of the Divine Requirement - which is for us to love the Lord our God with ALL of our heart. He knows that if he can keep one bound to pride and/or fear - and the self-sufficiency and independence [*in this case, "non-dependence" upon God*] that is its fruit [*in other words, continuing to "hold part back" from God*] THEN they will fall far short of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - a Kingdom-position and destiny that will, when walked out in faith and obedience, bring GREAT DEVASTATION on his schemes in this final hour.

Therefore, it is very important for each and every child of God to be found setting aside every "ground" of the fear and unbelief [*as it is revealed to them by the Holy Spirit*] that "maintains" ANY form of a "just-getting-by" consciousness. For it is certain that if one does not diligently apply themselves to the renewing of their minds to a Kingdom-consciousness and mentality in this last hour they will SURELY run into some very serious problems that shall at

first side-track them - and, if not repented of, eventually derail them from the track that leads to the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny [*destination*] in Christ!

In this most critical and glorious hour, let us be found "applying" ourselves to the Word of God [*and the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit*], daily, that our minds might be renewed supernaturally to the deeper mysteries of the Kingdom - as well as the Will of Father [*and His unfolding Plan*] being revealed in the Throne Room - in His Presence.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been set free from every last aspect of a "just-getting-by-consciousness" to enter into a deep and clear "Kingdom-consciousness" - and the divine superabundance and overflow that is its spontaneous fruit. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **September 9th**

### **AN HOUR OF DIVINE RESTORATION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "spiritual storms" now being experienced throughout My remnant Church [both individually and corporately] are a "prelude" to the glorious days of breakthrough and Divine restoration that are, even now, beginning to overtake all those who have set themselves to obey the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

**"prelude"** - a preliminary to an action, event, condition, or work of **broader scope and higher importance;**

*...."So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid [foolish] man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms {darkness, fear etc.} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

**"restore"** - to reestablish order; to bring back to a state of health, soundness and well being; to



give back; make return or restitution of anything taken away, stolen or lost;

In this hour of divine *[supernatural]* restoration many of God's children will be restored *[by the Holy Spirit]* to the paths of righteousness *[as they give their hearts "wholly" to the Father and His Word]* - rising far above *[and never to return to]* the fear and unbelief *[and the frustration and weariness {hopelessness} that is its fruit]* that had kept them bound to the lower life *[soul-life]* - and, thus, in a place far below the "fullness" of the Father's plan for their lives and ministries.

....*"Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right, persevering, and steadfast spirit within me.... Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and uphold me with a willing spirit"....*  
*Psalms 51:10, 12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity [idols and idolatry]; and restore me to vigorous life and health in Your ways"....*  
*Psalms 119:37 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For I will restore you to health And I will heal you of your wounds,' declares the LORD"....* *Jeremiah 30:17 NASB*

....*"The Lord is my Shepherd [to feed, guide, and shield me], I shall not lack. He makes me lie down in [fresh, tender] green pastures; He leads me beside the still and restful waters [Rev. 7:17]. He refreshes and restores my life; He leads me in the paths of righteousness [uprightness and right standing with Him - not for my earning it, but] for His name's sake"....*  
*Psalms 23:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of Your divine restoration in the midst of all those who truly love You - a divine restoration that will surely recover all that the Enemy has stolen from them over the course of their lifetime. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **September 10th**

### **"SUPERNATURAL PROGRESSION"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The days just ahead will not be a "natural" progression - but, rather, a "supernatural" [miraculous] progression into the fullness of your precious destiny [Kingdom-position]. An "abiding" faith, love and obedience will cause you to both see [discern] and go through the doors that I am opening before you.*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let us hold fast the confession of our hope without wavering, for He who promised is faithful".... Hebrews 10:23 NASB*

....*"Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB*

**"weary"** - having the patience exhausted, or the mind yielding to discouragement; physically or mentally exhausted by hard work, exertion, strain, etc.;

"Weariness" *[of heart]* is an enemy *[detriment]* to the "law of progression" *[spiritual advancement in the Kingdom]* - and to the reception of one's "harvest" *[through unbelief]*. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of us to be found guarding our hearts with ALL diligence - KNOWING that the exercising of an absolute faith and perfect patience will SURELY cause the fullness of the Father's plan for our lives *[both individually and corporately]* to unfold, perfectly.

....*"And let us not be weary in well doing : for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not".... Galatians 6:9 KJV*

**"faint"** - to become feeble; to decline or fail in strength and vigor; to be weak; to sink into dejection; to lose courage or spirit; lacking conviction or force; without boldness or courage; timid;

....*"But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired. [Heb. 12:1-3. ".... Isaiah 40:31 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of a "supernatural progression" *[advancement]* into the "fullness" of our true Kingdom-position and destiny in

Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## September 11th

### CONTINUE TO "EXPECT THE UNEXPECTED"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *The "maintaining" of a supernatural hope is defined as one having a joyful, confident expectation concerning My Will perfectly unfolding in their lives and ministries - on a continual basis.*

**supernatural hope**" - hope based on a "revelation" of God's Word *[Will]* - the origin of which is in Heaven;

**"natural hope"** - hope based on what can be discerned through the five physical senses in the natural *[physical]* realm;

*...."In [supernatural] hope against [natural] hope he [Abraham] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB*

*...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."My expectation is from Him ["from Him is my hope" Young's Literal Translation]"....*

In these days, all things are about to break "wide open" for many throughout the remnant Church. So, it is certain that it is of the utmost importance that each and every one those who are truly seeking the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ continue to "expect the unexpected" *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust in a revelation of God's Word/Will]* - joyfully holding in their hearts a deep excitement and eager anticipation for things that are "exceeding abundantly beyond" all they could ever imagine BEGINNING to "overtake" them in this most glorious hour.

*...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Behold, the Lord GOD will come with MIGHT, with His arm ruling for Him. Behold, His reward is with Him and His recompense before Him".... Isaiah 40:10 NASB*

....*"Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this glorious hour, You, by Your Word and by the power of Your precious Holy Spirit, are renewing our minds to a Kingdom-consciousness - and, indeed, a consciousness of ALL that You have made us to be, in Christ.

We thank You and praise You that the "fullness of time" where our supernatural harvest is concerned is, even now, beginning to overtake all those who are truly found seeking first Your Kingdom - those who have committed to obey Your Will/Word at all cost to themselves. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **September 12th**

### **THE "FULLNESS OF TIME"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Everything is about to come forth, My beloved ones. For, indeed, it is the "fullness of time"!*

....*"when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth His Son".... Galatians 4:4a NASB*

The "fullness of time" is nearing for those who have been found faithful to the call of God on their life.

....*"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that it is the "fullness of time" for the precious Kingdom-destinies of all those whose hearts are wholly given to You to unfold by Your Hand - throughout the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your

greatest Glory. Amen.

**September 13th**

## **VESSELS OF GOD'S GLORY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Truly I say to you, as I release My holy apostles and prophets into the midst of the congregations, every heart-desire and motivation behind every word and action shall be exposed for what it truly is. As the anointing is released (*poured forth*) in the midst of My children there shall fall - like a heavy cloud [*that is the Glory of God*] - a deep and strong Spirit of consecration and this shall produce, in the heart of all those who truly love Me, a hungering and thirsting for "revelation knowledge" heretofore unparalleled in their midst. This shall immediately produce an "explosion" of power and light and wisdom that shall literally turn the "world" - and everything in "fellowship" with it - upside down; first, in the midst of My people and then - as a deep and thorough repentance is acted upon - I shall pour forth My Spirit to a continually greater degree through My Glorious "vessels" in both the highways and the byways in every corner of the earth!

...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [*telling forth the divine counsels*] and your young men shall see visions (*divinely granted appearances*), and your old men shall dream [*divinely suggested*] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [*telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom*]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes - that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [*day*]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [*invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ*] shall be saved [*experience the fullness of salvation*]. [*Joel 2:28-32*] ".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

All written above is describing the fruit of the greatest outpouring of the Glory of God [*and the knowledge thereof*] this earth has ever seen - and that is precisely what we are being prepared for now.

...."For the earth shall be **filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD**, as the waters cover the sea".... Habakkuk 2:14 KJV

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, through many years now, You have been preparing us, perfectly, to be vessels of Your Glory in the earth - holy vessels that will allow You

to reveal Your true Nature and Character *[through us]* as never before. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## September 14th

### THE FRUIT OF A "THRILLED" HEART IS AN OVERFLOWING JOY

#### Words of prophecy:

\* You "might" be surprised *[in a very good way]* as My perfect plan for your life unfolds in this most glorious hour - but that which I do in your life *[both individually and corporately]* will SURELY thrill your heart - through and through.

....*"For I know the plans that I have for you,' declares the LORD, 'plans for welfare and not for calamity to give you a future and a hope. Then you will call upon Me and come and pray to Me, and I will listen to you. You will seek Me and find [Me] when you search for Me with all your heart'.... Jeremiah 29:11-13 NASB*

....*"He [God] is famous for great and unexpected acts; **there's no end to His surprises**".... Job 5:9 The Message Translation*

....*"[You should] be exceedingly glad on this account, though now for a little while you may be distressed by trials and suffer temptations, So that [the genuineness] of your faith may be tested, [your faith] which is infinitely more precious than the perishable gold which is tested and purified by fire. [This proving of your faith is intended] to redound to [your] praise and glory and honor when Jesus Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One] is revealed. Without having seen Him, you love Him; though you do not [even] now see Him, you believe in Him and exult **and thrill with inexpressible and glorious [triumphant, heavenly] joy.** [At the same time] you receive the result [outcome, consummation] of your faith, the salvation of your souls".... 1 Peter 1:6-9 The Amplified Translation*

The fruit of a "thrilled" heart is an overflowing joy.

....*"the joy of the Lord is your strength".... Nehemiah 8:10 NASB*

....*"When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for ALL that You do *[and have done]* for us. Our hearts are thrilled through and through each time You touch our lives in ways that only You - in Your great Love and Wisdom - could accomplish. And we give You all praise and honor and glory *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## September 15th

### DIVINE INCREASE IN ONE'S LIFE BRINGS GREAT JOY WITH IT

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *If one does not position themselves to see what I see [through spending "quality time" in My Word and in My Presence] THEN it is certain that they will not be in position to receive [appropriate] what I desire to bless [divinely empower and prosper] them with. In this most critical hour, I am calling each and every one of My precious children to position themselves that I might "develop" a vision for My "divine increase" in every facet of their lives - a divine increase that will empower them to truly demonstrate My Kingdom at EVERY turn.*

**"appropriate"** - to take to or for oneself; take possession of;

*...."There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man will be prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB*

*...."The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children"..... Psalm 115:14 KJV*

*...."Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;) Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God".... 2 Corinthians 9:10-11 NASB*

Divine increase in one's life brings great joy with it.

*...."because the LORD thy God shall bless [divinely empower and prosper] thee in all thine increase, and in all the works of thine hands, therefore thou shalt surely rejoice".... Deuteronomy 16:15 KJV*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of "divine increase" in our lives - a divine increase that will surely overflow through us to bless the lives of all those You place in our path in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**September 16th**

**SPIRITUAL VISION**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Always remember: The more revelation of My Word found "abiding" in one's heart the clearer their spiritual "vision" - both individually and, corporately, where the establishment of My Church and My Kingdom are concerned.*

*...."Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying, "Son of man, what is this proverb you people have concerning the land of Israel, saying, 'The days are long and every vision fails'? "Therefore say to them, 'Thus says the Lord GOD, "I will make this proverb cease so that they will no longer use it as a proverb in Israel." But tell them, "The days draw near as well as the fulfillment of every vision. "For there will no longer be any false vision or flattering divination within the house of Israel. "For I the LORD will speak, and whatever word I speak will be performed. It will no longer be delayed, for in your days, O rebellious house, I will speak the word and perform it," declares the Lord GOD".... Ezekiel 12:21-25 NASB*

"Vision" [*divine revelation*] is a mental picture [*image*] of the future abiding [*dwelling*] in the heart that is "wholly given" to the Father and His Word.

*....."It [*the vision*] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "visions" You have placed in our heart through the years - "burning" visions [*revelations*] that are perfectly aligned with the various patterns throughout Your Word that portray clearly Your Glorious Plan for the Church and Your Kingdom in this final hour. And we give You all praise and honor and glory [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**September 17th**

**A PEOPLE WHO "ABHOR" THE VERY THOUGHT OF UNBELIEF AND MISTRUST BEING FOUND IN OUR OWN LIVES**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Unbelief, in any of its forms, hinders [*and will even stop*] the flow of My Anointing - if held to in a spirit of self-righteousness.*



....*"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation [this word went out in the January 30th 2019 daily Exhortations - place in appropriate spot]*

Unbelief [*mistrust of God*], in any of its forms, is extremely dangerous.

....*"He [Abraham] staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; And being fully persuaded that, what He had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:20-21 KJV*

....*"Search me, O God, and know my heart; Try me and know my anxious thoughts; And see if there be any hurtful way in me, and lead me in the everlasting way"..... Psalms 139:22-24 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"abhor"** - to regard with extreme repugnance or aversion; detest utterly;

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who "abhor" the very thought of unbelief and mistrust being found in our own lives. We thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we are free to love and to trust You with ALL of our hearts. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 18th**

### **"TRUE ARRIVAL"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *All those who truly love Me with a whole heart, know and understand that the point of "true arrival" comes only when the fullness of their task is done, and they stand before Me at the end of their "time on earth".*

....*"let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

Beware of those who "believe" they have "arrived".

**"arrive"** - to attain a position of success, power, achievement, fame, or the like; to gain recognition

....*"Not that I have already obtained it or have already become perfect, but I press on so that I may lay hold of that for which also I was laid hold of by Christ Jesus. Brethren, I do not regard myself as having laid hold of it yet; but one thing I do: forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a revelation of the spiritual reality that we will not "truly arrive" at our appointed destination until we have carried out ALL that You created us to accomplish in Christ from before the foundations of the earth. Therefore, let us be found diligently seeking first the advancement of Your Kingdom - and Your "right way" of doing things. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

## **September 19th**

### **NOTHING HAPPENS ON THE "OUTSIDE" UNTIL IT IS FIRST SEEN ON THE "INSIDE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one does not give [allow] "entrance" to My Word in their heart then they do not have the "capacity" to believe Me - for the exercising of faith can only begin where My Will/Word is "known" [revealed to one's heart - through the entrance of My Word].*

**"capacity"** - the ability to receive or contain;

....*"The entrance of thy words giveth light [revelation]".... Psalm 119:130 KJV*

Nothing happens on the "outside" *[comes into physical manifestation]* UNTIL it is first seen on the "inside" *[in the "inner man"]* - through the eyes of one's faith.

....*"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving*

*as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."as he [a man/woman] thinketh [sees, imagines] in his/her heart, so is he/she"....  
Proverbs 23:7 NASB*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen;  
for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible  
are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who seek to walk by revelation and NOT by that which is discerned "outwardly". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 20th**

### **IT IS THE ANOINTING THAT BREAKS [OBLITERATES] THE YOKE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

#### **JESUS:**

\* As I walked the earth I was very "succinct" with my words when dealing with the Enemy and his strongholds.

**"succinct"** - consisting of or characterized by brief and meaningful language;

*...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

#### **Always remember:**

It is the anointing that "breaks" *[obliterates]* the yoke *[bondage]*!

*...."And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing".... Isaiah 10:27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

When the Anointing comes on the scene the "natural circumstances" MUST bow their knee to the supernatural flow of God's Presence [*Glory*].

....*"I will praise Jehovah with my whole heart; I will recount all thy marvellous works. I will be glad and rejoice in thee; I will sing forth thy name, O Most High. When mine enemies turned back, they stumbled and perished at thy presence: For thou hast maintained my right and my cause. Thou sittest on the throne, judging righteously".... Psalm 9:1-4 Darby Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Anointing that abides within us - Your precious Holy Spirit. Thank you, Lord Jesus, for teaching and showing us the great importance of "words" - and Your diligent use of them in Your earthly ministry. We proclaim that we are a people who let NO unwholesome word proceed from our mouths but ONLY such a word that is good for edification [*and deliverance*] according to the need of the moment - that Grace may be imparted at all times through all that we speak. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 21st**

### **TIME TO "ROAR"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is time for My faithful ones to "roar" [shout, proclaim] from the place of the Kingdom-revelation [absolute Truth] abiding in their heart!*

....*"The LORD roars from Zion and utters His voice from Jerusalem, and the heavens and the earth tremble. But the LORD is a refuge for His people And a stronghold to the sons of Israel. Then you will know that I am the LORD your God, dwelling in Zion, My holy mountain. So Jerusalem will be holy, and strangers will pass through it no more".... Joel 3:16-17 NASB*

While it is certain that it is written that, "the righteous are as bold as a lion" one can also be certain that there a counterfeit "boldness" which is the spontaneous fruit of an adamant "self-righteousness".

**"adamant"** - utterly unyielding in attitude or opinion in spite of all appeals, urgings, etc.

....*"the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "Kingdom-revelation" [*Your Grace and Wisdom*] that is found abiding [*dwelling*] in our hearts [*in abundance*]. Therefore, we set ourselves to proclaim [*shout*] continually words that align themselves perfectly with Your highest Kingdom-purposes - in any given moment. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."out of the fullness [*the overflow, the superabundance*] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 *The Amplified Translation*

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

## September 22nd

### INCREASE

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *"Increase [an increase, on every level of existence, that is far beyond anything this world has ever seen!] is the byword of this new spiritual season for all those who truly love Me".*

**"increase"** - growth or augmentation in numbers, size, strength, quality, etc;

...."The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children"..... Psalm 115:14 KJV

...."Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness; Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God".... 2 Corinthians 9:10-11 NASB

...."And the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we do toward you: To the end he may stablish your hearts unblameable in holiness before God, even our Father, at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ with all his saints".... 1 Thessalonians 3:12-13 NASB

...."As long as the earth remains, there will be SEED TIME and HARVEST".... Genesis 8:22

For one to refuse to believe [*through unbelief*] that a "seed" [*financial or otherwise*] will produce a "harvest" [*increase*] is a violation of spiritual law. Every seed when cultivated and nurtured in obedience will SURELY reap its maximum harvest for the Kingdom.

...."Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also

*reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh [self-desire] will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit [godly desire] will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have brought us into a new spiritual season - a season in which Your "divine increase" is overtaking us to a continually greater degree - on every level of our existence. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **September 23rd**

### **"THERE IS ONLY ONE MIND IN MY KINGDOM"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is only one "Mind" in My Kingdom and that is the Mind of Christ. "Double-mindedness" is a divisive tactic of the Enemy to encase one in a prison of doubt, instability, confusion and uncertainty [unbelief] - making one to be found devoid of the "revelation" [vision] that is the beginning of their faith and the key to one entering into and fulfilling their precious destiny, in Christ.*

**"mind"** - the element, part, substance, or process that reasons, thinks, feels, wills, perceives, judges, etc;

**"doubt"** - to be uncertain about; consider questionable or unlikely; hesitate to believe; to mistrust; to fear or be apprehensive about; to be uncertain about something; to be undecided - causing a form of double-mindedness;

*...."But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB*

**"instability"** - the tendency to behave in an unpredictable, changeable, or erratic manner; not firmly fixed or established *[in this case, on a revelation of God's Word {Will}]*; unsteadfast; inconstant; wavering;

**"devoid"** - not possessing, untouched by, void, or destitute of;

*...."But we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

...*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

....*"The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

"Double-mindedness" is one of the Enemy's greatest schemes against the "revelation" in the hearts of God's children. For if one's "thought-life" is allowed to conform to "any" of the lying and fear-filled thoughts that he attempts to influence them with THEN it is certain that the revelation in their heart will be clouded over - and doubt will begin to take precedence where once there was a divine "confidence" [*trust*] found.

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith [trust] that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]"... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been set from from "double-mindedness" in all of its forms [*doubt, unbelief, mistrust etc.*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

**September 24th**

**DOUBT AND UNBELIEF**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Doubt feeds on ignorance [lack of spiritual knowledge] - and the cure is one gaining a "revelation" of My Word [the Truth] in the area doubt is attempting to reside. Unbelief is rooted in [and feeds upon] hardness of heart and disobedience. The cure for unbelief is for one to make a "quality decision" of the heart to "know" [gain a revelation of] the Truth - and, then, be obedient to that Truth through Holy Spirit-led words and actions.*

**"quality decision"** - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

*...."And Jesus answered and said to them, "Truly I say to you, if you have faith and do not doubt, you will not only do what was done to the fig tree, but even if you say to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' it will happen. "And all things you ask in prayer, believing, you will receive".... Matthew 21:21-22 NASB*

*... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

Doubt [*double-mindedness, uncertainty*] is simply when one does not "know" [*gain confidence in the Word of God*] - through "ignorance" [*disregarding, neglect*]. Unbelief is when one is aware of God's Word but they "choose" not to unite their faith with it. Instead, by leaning upon their "own" understanding [*through a "mental ascension" to the Word/Will of God*] they separate themselves from His Word [*through a wilful withdrawal*] - and, thus, they are, in actuality, found "opposing" Him. It must be clearly understood by EVERY child of God that both unbelief and faith are determined by "a decision of the heart".

**"ignore"** - to refrain from noticing or recognizing;

*Latin: "ignorare"* - to disregard;

**"mental ascension"** - the reaching out [*"up"*] to understand the Word [*Will*] of God in one's "own" [*soulish*] strength and understanding [*intellect*];

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num.*



14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 *The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to have anything to do with doubt or unbelief in any of their forms [*double-mindedness, mistrust of You etc.*] - a people who have made a "quality decision" of the heart to love You and obey You with every fibre of our being. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh in regard to its lusts [*desires*]".... Romans 13:14 NASB

...."For in Him [*Christ*] we live and move and have our being [*entire existence*]".... Acts 17:28a *The Amplified Translation*

## **September 25th**

### **TAKE HEED WHAT YOU "HEAR"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Faith comes from hearing [*both receiving and acting upon*] My Word and fear comes from "hearing" [*both receiving and acting upon*] the lies of the Enemy. Take heed what you hear!

...."So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God".... Romans 10:17 NASB

...."blessed are those who hear the word of God and observe it".... Luke 11:28 NASB

...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV

Faith comes by hearing [*receiving and acting upon*] the Word of God. Fear comes [*and is sustained by*] a continual adherence in one's "thought-life" to the words [*lies*] of the Enemy.

...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [*for death or life*][Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 *The Amplified Translation*

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [*and who we ALREADY are, in Christ*], and we are taking every thought captive [*through proclamation*] to the obedience of Christ [*a revelation of the Father's Will*]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we give Your Word preminence - day and day out - we will have ears to hear clearly the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **September 26th**

### **FAITH IS "PRECISE" IN ITS OPERATION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faith is in no way "blind". For the "eyes of faith" ALWAYS "see" [spiritually] through the other side of the "storm" - in much the same way that "radar" empowers a pilot to navigate accurately through to their destination, even in the midst of the most adverse conditions.*

**"radar"** - a method of detecting distant objects and determining their position, speed, material composition, or other characteristics by causing radio waves to be reflected from them and analyzing the reflected waves.

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

There is NO "pretension" in faith - as the exercising of it is based solely on a "unification" with a revelation of My Word/Will abiding in one's heart. Faith is "precise" in its operation - for it is totally empowered by the Holy Spirit from conception, right through to the "physical manifestation" of that which is being believed for.

**"pretend"** - to cause or attempt to cause (what is not so) to seem so;

**"unite"** - to join, unify or be unified in purpose, action, beliefs, etc. *[in this case, with a revelation of the Father's Heart and Will];*

**"precise"** - definitely or strictly stated, defined, or fixed;

*...."As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. [He was appointed our father] in the sight of God in Whom he believed, Who gives life to the dead and speaks of the nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed".... Romans 4:17 The Amplified Translation*

...."Therefore, let us fear if, while a promise remains of entering His rest, any one of you may seem to have come short of it. For indeed we have had good news preached to us, just as they also; but the word they heard did not profit them, because it was not united by faith in those who heard".... Hebrews 4:1-2 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who truly have "eyes to see", even in the midst of the storm. And we give You all praise and honor and glory *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

## **September 27th**

### **WORRY NEVER HELPED ANYONE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Words spoken [and actions taken] in fear are NEVER the answer [solution]!*

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me *[past tense]* from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

Worry *[fear, anxiety]* never helped anyone EXCEPT the Enemy *[and his schemes]*.

...."Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus. Finally, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute, if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, dwell on these things".... Philippians 4:6-8 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been delivered *[past tense]* from fear - in all of its forms. And we give You all praise and honor and glory *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."[The Father] has delivered [past tense] and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us [past tense] into the kingdom of the Son of His love".... Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation

## September 28th

### AN "IRRESISTIBLE STRENGTH"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* Debt and lack are simply a "shadow" [a lower form of reality] - in light of the promises of Covenant prosperity found in My Word [Who/which is the highest form of reality]. When the Enemy attempts to cast one of his "shadows" [in an attempt to lure one into fear and unbelief] it is of the utmost importance for My children to keep their eyes "fixed" on My Covenant promises and NOT on what the aforementioned "shadow" is attempting to portray or dictate in their life - through "appearances" [such as a temporary decrease]. Let it be clearly understood that ALL things that are found [have their source] in the "lower form of reality" are "subject to change" through the continual exercising of faith in "the highest form of Reality" - which is My Word [the Truth]!

"decrease" - to diminish or lessen in extent, quantity, strength, power, etc.

"truth" - the highest form of reality that exists;

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen [through unbelief] but to the things that are unseen [through faith]; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting) [shadows], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know [and experience the blessings of] His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

The exercising of one's faith in the Father [and, therefore, in His Word] "endows" [clothes] them with an "irresistible" strength [Grace] before which EVERY difficulty [shadow] must, ultimately, "vanish". It is only when one doubts [mistrusts] the Father and His Word that

they "invite" fear - and the "weakness" [*instability, in constancy and lack of spiritual strength*] that is its spontaneous fruit - into their lives.

**"endow"** - to provide with a permanent fund or source of income; to furnish, as with some talent, faculty, or quality; equip;

**"irresistible"** - incapable of being resisted or withstood;

**"vanish"** - to disappear from sight, especially quickly; to disappear by ceasing to exist; come to an end:

**"invite"** - to request the presence or participation of; to call forth or give occasion for;

....*"For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance [but by revelation]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I believed, therefore I spoke," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love [faith], and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we access Your Grace through the exercising of a steadfast faith and trust in You we are continually empower by an "irresistible strength" - and irresistable strength that NO scheme of the Enemy can remain standing. And we give You all praise and honor and glory [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms {darkness, fear etc.} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

## **September 29th**

**"IN THESE DAYS MY FORERUNNERS ARE GOING THROUGH A GREAT SPIRITUAL TRANSITION"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, My "forerunners" are going through a great "spiritual transition" [from "trust to trust" into an absolute trust in Me - manifesting in "trustworthiness" in their own lives] that will catapult them very quickly into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. The intensity of this "spiritual transition" is unlike anything they have experienced up until this time - and will require them to be found faithful in even the "littlest of things". BUT, in their faithfulness and obedience, they will SURELY enter into the place of My "divine overflow" [divine superabundance] - on every level of their life and ministry.*

**"forerunner"** - a person or thing coming in advance to herald the arrival of someone or something;

**"intensity"** - of extreme force, strength, degree, or amount; characterized by deep or forceful feelings;

Latin: **"intendere"** - to stretch out;

*...."It is he who will go [as a forerunner] before Him in the spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the fathers back to the children, and the disobedient to the attitude of the righteous, so as to make ready a people prepared for the Lord".... Luke 1:17 NASB*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

In these days, the Father is bringing His "forerunners" into perfect position - both spiritually and locationally. At times, the "transition" they are going through in this season will cause them to experience a "seeming" disorientation that will lead them to feel a certain "discomfort" [much of which is due to their "intercession" for those God has given them to intercede for] - but, in reality, He is simply doing the necessary fine-tuning [polishing] in His

faithful ones that will, ultimately, lead them into the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ *[that others might be led into their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ...]*.

....*"He sent a man before them, Joseph, who was sold as a slave. They afflicted his feet with fetters, he himself was laid in irons; Until the time that his word [destiny] came to pass, the word [vision] of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him, the ruler of peoples, and set him free. He made him lord of his house and ruler over all his possessions".... Psalms 105:17-21 NASB*

....*"Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this season of great transition in the lives of all those You have called as "forerunners", You are not only preparing their hearts perfectly *[spiritually speaking]* You are also releasing the fullness of Your Provision into their hands in order that they might be empowered to establish all that needs to be established *[location/environment-wise]*.

We thank You, also, Father that the "travail" in prayer taking place in the lives of the "forerunners" will help "birth" many into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - accelerating the manifestation of a Glorious Church in the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **September 30th**

### **"A SPIRITUAL UNDERSTANDING THAT TRANSCENDS ALL NATURAL KNOWLEDGE AND WISDOM"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is the "entrance" of My Word that gives "understanding". Therefore, if one will simply speak words that align themselves with what I have said in My Word [on an ongoing basis] THEN it is certain that those words will "gain entrance" into the very core of their being [their "inner man"] - producing a spiritual understanding [and divine Wisdom] that transcends ALL "natural" knowledge and wisdom.*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The unfolding [entrance] of Your words gives light; It gives understanding to the simple".... Psalm 119:130 NASB*

....*"that their hearts may be encouraged, having been knit together in love, **and attaining to all the wealth that comes from the full assurance of understanding**, resulting in a true knowledge of God's mystery, that is, Christ Himself, in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge".... Colossians 2:2-3 NASB*

"Fainting" of heart *[through fear]* is a certain fruit of one's failure to give the Word/Will of God *[and the ministry of My Spirit]* preeminence in their life - on an ongoing basis. For it is ONLY a continual and diligent exercising of faith in God's Word that will empower one to continually rise above, and defeat, the schemes of the Evil One - schemes that are devised to "counterfeit" the Word *[and the principles therein]* with a view to moving them to "believe" in his *[the Enemy's]* fear-filled "lies".

**"faint"** - to become feeble; to decline or fail in strength and vigor; to be weak; To sink into dejection; to lose courage or spirit; lacking conviction or force; without boldness or courage; timid;

**"devise"** - to contrive, plan, or elaborate; invent from existing principles or ideas *[in this case, to counterfeit the Word of God with a view to moving one to "believe" in a lie of the Enemy instead of the Word of God];*

....*"This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power [faith], and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB*

....*"And let us not be weary in well doing : for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not".... Galatians 6:9 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are strong in You, and in the strength of Your Might - a people who "abide" in a spiritual Wisdom and understanding that continually transcends ALL natural wisdom and understanding *[and, thus, EVERY scheme of the Enemy]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



October 1st

**THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF REPEATEDLY "CALLING FORTH" INTO OUR LIVES THAT WHICH HAS ALREADY BEEN GIVEN TO US IN CHRIST**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* It is NEVER a matter of My precious children attempting to make Me do something for them. It is a matter of them obtaining the fullness of their Covenant blessings [divine empowerments] found in My Word by, repeatedly, "calling forth" [into their life] those things that have ALREADY been given [belong] to them in Christ.

...."calling the things that be not as being".... Romans 4:17 Young's Literal Translation

...."for we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also , therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

The essence of one entering into a heart-position of being found "fully persuaded", where their faith and trust in the Father is concerned, is for them to keep His Word in [and, therefore, flowing out of] their mouth on a continual basis.

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful [take heed] to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

...."He [Abraham] staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; And being fully persuaded that, what He had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:20-21 KJV

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with an ever deepening appreciation of the importance of our words continually aligning themselves with a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**October 2nd**

### **A "DIVINELY CONNECTED" BODY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The Holy Spirit "orchestrates" the establishment of ALL true spiritual environment - both individually and corporately - in My Body. It is both My Will and desire to see each and every one of My precious children being found in the right place, at the right time - abiding in righteousness [righteous motivation]. For it is THEN that the fullness of the power of My Spirit shall be released in their midst.*

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind *[in this case the Mind of Christ]*; be in one accord;

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

....*"Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

A "divinely connected" Body is the spontaneous fruit of a people who refuse to walk apart from "revelation".

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your precious Holy Spirit, You "orchestrate" ALL things pertaining to true spiritual environment and "divine connections" in our lives. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **October 3rd**

### **FAITH BOTH COMES AND IS MAINTAINED BY HEARING AND HEARING AND HEARING AND HEARING.....**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Faith [in the sphere of the Kingdom] is "timeless" - and one's concept of time is governed by their unbelief. Therefore, it is an absolute faith and ongoing trust in Me that will, ultimately, "eliminate" every ground of unbelief in one's heart.*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

...."Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 *The Amplified Translation*

...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 *The Amplified Translation*

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Faith both comes and is maintained by hearing and hearing and hearing and hearing..... It is never just a matter of what one has "heard" but, rather what one is hearing on a constant basis.

...."So faith [comes] from hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ" [the Anointed Word].... Romans 10:17 NASB

...."blessed are those who hear the word of God and observe it".... Luke 11:28 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who trust in You *[and in Your Word]* with ALL of our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**October 4th**

### **FAITH IS ACTIVATED AND RELEASED BY "SAYING"**

**"say"** - to speak, pronounce or utter;

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Pin-point accuracy in the carrying out of My Will begins and ends with the tongue. For it is through one's faith-filled words that they subdue the Enemy and it is through one's faith-filled words that they release My "ministering spirits" [angels] to go forth and prepare the way before them. It is also through the speaking of faith-filled words that one calls the things that are not yet "seen" in the physical realm [BUT which are already established in Heaven] into "physical manifestation".*

...."Again, the devil took Him to a very high mountain and showed Him all the kingdoms of the world and their glory; and he said to Him, "All these things I will give You, if You fall down and worship me." **Then Jesus said to him, "Go, Satan! For it is written, 'YOU SHALL WORSHIP THE LORD YOUR GOD, AND SERVE HIM ONLY'"**.... Matthew 4:8-10 NASB

...."Are they *[the angels]* not all ministering spirits, sent out to render service for the sake of those who will inherit salvation?".... Hebrews 1:14 NASB

...."In the beginning *[before all time]* was the Word *[Christ]*, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God Himself. *[Isa. 9:6.]* He was present originally with God. All things were made and came into existence through Him; and without Him was not even one thing made that has come into being. In Him was Life, and the Life was the Light of men. And the Light shines on in the darkness, for the darkness has never overpowered it *[put it out or absorbed it or appropriated it, and is unreceptive to it]*".... John 1:1-5 The Amplified Translation

...."As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. *[He was appointed our father]* in the sight of God in Whom he believed, Who gives life to the dead **and speaks of the nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed"**.... Romans 4:17 The Amplified Translation

Faith comes by "hearing" *[both with one's outer ear and, then, with the ear of their heart]*

but is "activated and released" by "saying" [*speaking out loud*].

.... "So faith [*comes*] from hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ" [*the Anointed Word*].... Romans 10:17 NASB

.... "And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [*lit. "have the God-kind of faith"*]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [*granted*] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [*granted*] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB

.... "as he [*a man/woman*] thinketh in his/her heart, so is he/she".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB

.... "out of the fullness [*the overflow, the superabundance*] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

.... "But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that through many years You have continually impressed upon our hearts the great importance of the words that we speak, words that hold the potential to release either faith and life or fear and death - according to that which is in abundance in our hearts. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [*for death or life*] [*Matt. 12:37*]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation

**October 5th**

### **TRUSTING IN THE FATHER**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The failure of one to lean on and trust in Me opens the door wide to a "spirit of mistrust" and a spirit of unbelief. While one's diligence in leaning upon and trusting Me opens the door for that one to be empowered [*sustained*] by a "spirit of faith" - and to "overcome" victoriously - in ALL things.

.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6

*The Amplified Translation*

.... "But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

....this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:4 NASB

When one is truly trusting in the Father *[and His Word]* with ALL of their heart EVERYTHING they are trusting Him for will ALWAYS work out perfectly - and to His greatest Glory *[regardless of what it may "look" like or "feel" like for them, at times, in the process]*.

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed *[divinely empowered and prospered]* is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a trusting people - a people who know *[beyond a shadow of a doubt]* that You are trustworthy, and regardless of what things may "look like" or "feel like", at times, in the process of our "maintaining" a steadfast trust in You that You are faithfully watching over Your Word to perform it on our behalf. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word *[Will]* to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b  
*The Amplified Translation*

## **October 6th**

**TRUTH [THE WORD OF GOD] IS THE HIGHEST FORM OF "REALITY" THAT EXISTS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* "Truth" *[My Word]* is the highest form of "reality" that exists. The four foundations of Spiritual Reality are: My Love, the finished work of My Precious Son *[Who is the Word of God]* - and ALL that His holy Name encompasses, the Ministry of the Holy Spirit and the precious and all-powerful Blood *[of Jesus]*.

...."In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. He was in the beginning with God. All things came into being through Him, and apart from Him nothing came into being that has come into being. In Him was life, and the life was the Light of men. The Light shines in the darkness, and the darkness did not *[cannot]* comprehend it".... John 1:1-5 NASB

....*"I am the way, and the truth, and the life; no one comes to the Father but through Me".... John 14:6 NASB*

....*"If you abide in My word [hold fast to My teachings and live in accordance with them], you are truly My disciples. And you will know [gain a revelation of] the Truth, and [that revelation of] the Truth will set you free".... John 8:31-32 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore, we consider and look not to the things that are seen [the lower reality - that which is real to the five physical senses] but to the things that are unseen [through faith in the higher Reality of God's Word]; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting) [subject to change], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting [Eternal]".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

In reality, a "shadow" [*a "smokescreen" put up by the Enemy*] has no "substance" in itself [*for ALL that he {the Enemy} says and does has its source in a "lower reality"*] BUT it can be "given" substance [*empowerment*] by one "adhering" to the lying words and thoughts of the Enemy [*through fear*] rather than Truth [*the Word of God*] - which is the highest form of Reality that exists.

**"shadow"** - a dark figure or image cast on the ground or some surface by a body **intercepting light**; something without reality or substance;

**"adhere"** - to stay attached; stick fast; cleave; cling to; to be devoted in support or allegiance [*in this case, to hold closely the lies and deceptions {wiles} of the Enemy in one's heart - through unbelief*];

....*"The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through **the valley of the shadow of death**, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually seek to be found "abiding" [*living, moving and having our entire being*] in the highest form of reality that exists - Your Word. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For in Him [Christ - the Word of God] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation

**October 7th**

## **FAITH-FILLED PROCLAMATION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Let My children be found putting Me in "remembrance" of their Covenant with Me, in Christ, through faith-filled proclamation. For one's faith in [obedience to] My Word/Will immediately places a "demand" [draw] on My Power and Provision to bring to pass that which one has set their heart upon in faith and trust. This is the way of Covenant - and I am continually watching over My Word to perform it!

**"demand"** - to ask for with proper authority; claim as a right;

...."concerning the work of my hands command ye Me".... Isaiah 45:11 KJV

...."If you abide [dwell] in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation

Every act of faith, love and obedience "immediately" places a demand upon [activates] the Power of God in one's life.

...."faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are found exercising faith in Your Word [through faith-filled proclamation - and the corresponding actions that are its spontaneous fruit] there is a constant draw on Your Glorious Power - a draw that releases the Holy Spirit to effect that which is necessary in any given moment in our lives. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



## October 8th

### "HEARING IS DEFINED BY WHAT ONE TRULY HEARS"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Faith comes by "hearing" - and hearing [the type of faith one has - natural through self-reliance OR Divine, through perfect alignment with a revelation of My Word] is defined by what one truly "hears" [believes in their heart and, thus, speaks with their mouth]: lies or truth.*

*...."So faith [comes] from hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ".... Romans 10:17 NASB*

*...."blessed are those who hear the word of God and [therefore] observe it"..... Luke 11:28 NASB*

One "hears" [*retains*] the words that "they" speak more "profoundly" than the words anyone else speaks [*ministers*].

**"profound"** - originating in or penetrating to the depths of one's being; being or going far beneath what is superficial, external, or obvious;

*...."And David was greatly distressed; for the people spake of stoning him, because the soul of all the people was grieved, every man for his sons and for his daughters: **BUT** David encouraged himself in the LORD his God".... 1 Samuel 30:6 KJV*

*...."Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies; Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's".... Psalm 103:1-5 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek continually to ALWAYS be found speaking words that align themselves perfectly with a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But the righteousness based on faith speaks as follows: "DO NOT SAY IN YOUR HEART, 'WHO WILL ASCEND INTO HEAVEN?'" (that is, to bring Christ down), or 'WHO WILL DESCEND INTO THE ABYSS?'" (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead)." But what does it say? "THE WORD IS NEAR YOU, IN YOUR MOUTH AND IN YOUR HEART" - that is, the word of faith which we are preaching, that if you confess with your mouth Jesus as Lord, and*

believe in your heart that God raised Him from the dead, you will be saved; **for with the heart a person believes**, resulting in righteousness, **and with the mouth he confesses** [words spoken in agreement with their Covenant], **resulting in salvation** [deliverance]. For the Scripture says, "WHOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 10:6-11 NASB

## October 9th

### THE "BLESSING" IS THE DIVINE EMPOWERMENT TO PROSPER

#### Words of prophecy:

\* The Blessing [of Abraham] on the lives of My children is the divine empowerment to prosper in every aspect of life and ministry. My divine Favour on the lives of My children continually produces the opportunity [circumstance] to make it happen.

...."The blessing of the LORD, it maketh rich, and he addeth no sorrow with it"....  
Proverbs 10:22 KJV

...."The LORD shall command the blessing upon thee in thy storehouses, and in all that thou settest thine hand unto; and he shall bless thee in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee".... Deuteronomy 28:8 NASB

...."For whoever finds me [Wisdom] finds life and draws forth and obtains favor from the Lord".... Proverbs 8:35 The Amplified Translation

If the exercising of fear will bring forth things that are NOT wanted in one's life THEN how much more will the exercising of faith and trust in the Father and His Word bring forth the deepest desires of one's heart for His Goodness [Favor] and Prosperity to manifest in their lives?

...."For what I fear comes upon me, and what I dread befalls me".... Job 3:25 NASB

...."I would have despaired unless I had believed that I would see the goodness of the LORD In the land of the living".... Psalm 27:13 NASB

...."How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear [reverence] You".... Psalm 31:19 NASB

...."If you abide [are planted] in Me, and My words abide in you [are planted in the soil of your heart], ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Goodness and Prosperity are continually being revealed to us each day - in very special ways. We thank You and praise You, also, that

through the Blessing *[of Abraham]* we are divinely empowered to "prosper" in all that we set our hand to in obedience. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## October 10th

### "WEARINESS" IS AN ENEMY

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *The "law of progression" [principle of spiritual advancement in the Kingdom] - EVERY step taken in faith [love] and obedience to My Will/Word is one step closer to the "physical manifestation" of that which is being believed for [in faith and trust]. And, in the bigger Kingdom-picture [the Eternal perspective], EVERY step of obedience is leading that one into maturity, perfection and completion where the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ is concerned.*

**"progress"** - advancement towards completion; growth;

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

"Weariness" is an enemy *[detriment]* to the "law of progression" *[spiritual advancement in the Kingdom]* - and to the reception of one's "harvest" *[through unbelief]*.

**"weary"** - having the patience exhausted, or the mind yielding to discouragement; physically or mentally exhausted by hard work, exertion, strain, etc.;

**"faint"** - to become feeble; to decline or fail in strength and vigor; to be weak; to sink into dejection; to lose courage or spirit; lacking conviction or force; without boldness or courage; timid;

*...."And let us not be weary in well doing : for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not".... Galatians 6:9 KJV*

....*"But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired. [Heb. 12:1-3. "... Isaiah 40:31 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually found guarding our hearts with ALL diligence that we might be found walking in a place "far above" the schemes of the Evil One that are aimed at dragging us down into a state of weariness *[and the weakness and darkness that are its fruit]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**October 11th**

### **THE PROCESS OF ASSIMILATION**

**"assimilation"** - to take in and incorporate as one's own; absorb;

*Latin:* **"assimilatus"** - likened to, made like;

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one's spirit-man is not "kept" in a place of dominance [through a continual diligence to guard one's heart] over the soul and the body then that one shall be found placing a greater importance on the "assimilation" of physical food [self-indulgence] over the assimilation of spiritual food [My Word].*

*The amount of My Word that My children take [assimilate] into their spirit-man is the degree of My Glory [My Manifested Presence - Power - Goodness - Favor] that can be manifested in them and through them in this final hour.*

....*"feed me with the food [both spiritual and physical] that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation*

In the same way that physical food is assimilated into the body and produces energy *[strength]* the entrance of God's Word and its "assimilation" into one's spirit *[heart, inner man]* produces a spiritual energy called "the force of faith" - which is then released through the words that they speak out of the abundance that is in their heart.

....*"The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth*

speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

.... "But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

.... "Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your precious Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Truth, the Spirit of Grace etc.*] You feed us, daily, with the food that is "needful" for us to advance on the path to the "fullness" of our Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **October 12th**

### **GRACE MUST BE ACCESSED BY FAITH**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It takes the accessing of My Grace [through faith] to truly "embrace" ALL that belongs to them in Christ.*

**"embrace"** - to take or receive gladly or eagerly; accept willingly; to avail oneself of;

.... "Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

All that the Father has provided through Grace [*His Word*] MUST be accessed [*received, appropriated, harvested*] by [*through*] faith.

.... "For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons/daughters by which we cry out, 'Abba! Father!' The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ, if indeed we suffer with [Him] so that we may also be glorified with [Him.]".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB

.... "God is able to make all Grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

.... "My Grace is sufficient for you, for [*My*] power is perfected in weakness [*a true*

*leaning {in an absolute faith and trust} of one's entire being upon God and His Word].... 2  
Corinthians 12:9 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually accessing Your Grace through the exercising of an absolute and abiding faith and trust in You - and in Your Word. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **October 13th**

### **FEAR AND UNBELIEF HELD TO IN ONE'S LIFE WILL "MAINTAIN" A JUST-GETTING-BY-CONSCIOUSNESS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My children must set aside every "ground" of the fear and unbelief that "maintains" a "just-getting-by" consciousness. For it is certain in this last hour that if they do not they shall surely run into some very serious problems that shall at first side-track them and, if not repented of, eventually derail them from the track that leads to the "fullness" of Kingdom-position and destiny!*

*Just "getting by" in one's life and ministry is NOT the way of the Kingdom. The way of the Kingdom is My divine superabundance *[Covenant blessings]* in one's life continually being poured forth to meet the deepest needs of the people who are led across their path by My divine ordering - thus, glorifying Me to the greatest degree, and continually bearing maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom in all that is said and done.*

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear *[reverence]* Him, and He will make them know His covenant"....  
Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*...."But you shall *[earnestly]* remember the Lord your God, for it is He Who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers"....  
Deuteronomy 8:18 The Amplified Translation*

**1.** The eventual fruit of a "just getting by-consciousness" is lack - lack in one's own personal life and a lack of ability *[the capability]* to help others.

**"lack"** - an insufficiency, shortage, or absence of something required or desired;

.... *"The young lions do lack and suffer hunger; But they who seek the LORD [with ALL of their heart] shall not be in want of any good thing".... Psalm 34:10 NASB*

.... *"How long will you lie down, O sluggard? When will you arise from your sleep? "A little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to rest"-- Your poverty will come in like a vagabond and your need like an armed man".... Proverbs 6:9-11 NASB*

.... *"The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

**2.** The spontaneous fruit of one getting free from a "just-getting-by-consciousness" is a burning desire to put their faith "in action" on a continual basis - with a view to seeing the fullness of My Will accomplished on every front *[both in their own lives and in the lives of others]*.

.... *"You shall love the Lord your God with ALL your heart, and with ALL your soul, and with ALL your strength, and with ALL your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

.... *"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been set free from a "just-getting-by-consciousness" *[and all of its "roots": spirit of poverty, spirit of unworthiness etc.]* to both love *[trust]* You and serve You with ALL of our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **October 14th**

### **FREQUENCY IN THE "INNER CHAMBER" IS THE KEY TO ONE MAINTAINING THEIR "SPIRITUAL EQUILIBRIUM"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Allowing the principle of "spiritual equilibrium" [an abiding peace and rest] to remain in effect [regardless of outside circumstances] positions the one doing so to obey with pin-point accuracy at all times. For entrance into My Presence with a view to "calming the storm" so to speak empowers one to "rise above" the storm to gain the necessary revelation that will restore their spiritual equilibrium - and, thus, in acting upon the revelation [instruction] received from the Holy Spirit do that which is best in any given situation. Also, this positioning [in one*

*allowing themselves to have their spiritual equilibrium restored] makes it very much easier for one to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Word - again, with great precision.*

**"equilibrium"** - a state of rest or balance *[in this case, the place wherein one's spirit and soul {mind, will, emotions} are "garrisoned about" {protected, defended} by the supernatural peace and joy of God, in faith].*

*...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

*...."Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God. And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus"....Philippians 4:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

Frequency in the "inner chamber" is the key to one maintaining their "spiritual equilibrium" - a spiritual equilibrium that allows a supernatural peace and joy to sustain them through ALL that they may face.

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

*...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are very aware of the great importance of diligently maintaining our "spiritual equilibrium". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



**October 15th**

**THE LIFE OF FAITH IS NOT SOMETHING THAT ONE "TRIES" IN THEIR OWN STRENGTH AND INTELLECT**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The life of faith should not be a foreign concept to My children.*

*...."we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

*...."Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB*

Faith is not something that one "tries" in their own strength and intellect. The life of faith comes *[manifests]*, and is sustained in one's life by "revelation" - and an "abiding" trust in the Father and in His Word.

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who abide *[dwell]* in the place of a deep, deep trust in You *[Your faithfulness]* and Your Word. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."For in Him [Christ - the Word of God] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation*

**October 16th**

**GREAT AND GLORIOUS CHANGES**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Believe - and keep on believing. Receive - and keep on receiving, ALL that I have prepared for you.*

**"believe"** - to have confidence in the existence, or the reliability of something [*in this case, through a supernatural revelation of God's Word*];

**"receive"** - to take into one's possession through appropriation;

**"appropriate"** - to take to or for oneself;

*Latin: "recipere"* - regain, take back, bring back, carry back, recover; take to oneself;

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also , therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

*...."In [*supernatural*] hope against [*natural*] hope he [*Abraham*] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, **with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform**".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB*

*...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". [*lit. have the faith of God*] "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [*granted*] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [*based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant*] that you have [*already*] received them, and they will be [*granted*] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB*

*...."Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he **will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first**".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB*

That which is about to "manifest" in this final hour in the midst [*lives*] of God's faithful ones will happen "abruptly" [*suddenly*] on many fronts.

**"abrupt"** - beginning, ending, or changing suddenly; unexpected;

*Latin: "ab"* - off + **"rumpere"** - to break;

*...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do*

*something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your "suddenlies" in our lives in this hour - suddenlies that will bring about the great and glorious changes that will empower us to BREAKTHROUGH through on EVERY front [*spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **October 17th**

### **GODLY DESIRE IS THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF A "BURNING AND ACTIVE" REVELATION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is My desire, Will and intention for every last bit of true service [Kingdom-service] to be empowered by the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Christ], alone.*

*...."I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing".... John 15:5 NASB*

Godly desire is the spontaneous fruit of "a burning and active revelation" [*the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] that is found abiding in one's heart.

*...."[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we give Your holy Word preeminence in our lives, throughout each day, "godly desire" is continually imparted to us by the Holy Spirit in our inner man - manifesting in words and deeds on our part that are perfectly aligned with the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."If you abide [dwell] in Me, and My words abide ["actively" dwell] in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB*

**October 18th**

**THERE IS NO FEAR IN RIGHTEOUSNESS**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no righteousness in fear and there is no fear in righteousness.*

*...."In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

*...."the righteous are bold as a lion [in both word and deed]".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB*

In the way of righteousness is life - and in its pathway NO death in ANY of its forms shall remain standing. In the way of unrighteousness is death and darkness -and in its pathway is an "open door" to all that which proceeds from it.

*...."In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms {darkness, fear etc.} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

*...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"crush"** - to press or squeeze with a force that destroys *[in this case, the various Kingdom-forces: Faith, Righteousness, Wisdom, Truth etc.]*;

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your doing You have made us the righteousness of God in Christ! Therefore we set ourselves in faith to receive ALL of the benefits of our esteemed position in Christ *[day in and day out]* - as well as, in our obedience, to be found crushing the Evil One at EVERY turn, to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."But by His *[the Father's]* doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."*[The Father]* has delivered *[past tense]* and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us *[past tense]* into the kingdom of the Son of His love".... Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation

## October 19th

### THE RIGHTEOUSLY MOTIVATED WILL LIVE BY THEIR FAITH, TRUST AND OBEDIENCE

#### Words of prophecy:

\* Put your trust in the Anointing - not only abiding in you, but the Anointing abiding in all those with whom you have to do. Never trust in anything that has its origin apart from My Spirit. For EVERY word spoken and every action carried out APART My Spirit is unrighteously motivated - without exception.

...."But as for you, the anointing (the sacred appointment, the unction) which you received from Him abides *[permanently]* in you; *[so]* then you have no need that anyone should instruct you. But just as His anointing teaches you concerning everything and is true and is no falsehood, so you must abide in (live in, never depart from) Him *[being rooted in Him, knit to Him]*".... 1 John 2:27 The Amplified Translation

The righteously motivated will live by their faith, trust, and obedience. The unrighteously motivated will live by their pride, fear and unbelief *[mistrust]*.

...."Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who live by faith and trust in You, and in Your Word - a people who allow the Holy Spirit to lead us and empower us in ALL of our ways. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB

...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB

**October 20th**

**"WHAT IS MY TRUE IDENTITY?"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *I will give You the desires of your heart, My beloved ones - far beyond even your greatest imaginations. For I have found you faithful in all things - and these are the days I have spoken to you about. These are indeed the days wherein I shall establish My Glorious Church and I shall advance My Kingdom in ways that far supercede all that which, up until now, has passed for true service.*

*For in these days, many shall truly come to know who they are IN Christ and, in gaining a deep revelation of their "true identity" they shall go forth in My Name and in the power of My Holy Spirit to effect things such as this world has never seen. For My true servants shall decree a thing and it shall be so [come to pass] and truly I say to you they turn the world upside down! For in this hour, I have raised up a people who will take the "fullness" of their authority and walk in the dominion that is theirs in Christ. And so shall My Kingdom advance radically in the earth until such a time as the fullness of "harvest" is complete and, then, in the "twinkling of an eye" shall I catch up My Beloved ones to be with me in the sky.*

**"dominion"** - the power or right of governing and controlling; sovereign authority; rule; authority;

*...."If you abide [dwell] in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB*

*...."You will also decree a thing, and it will be established for you; And light will shine on your ways".... Job 22:28 NASB*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

*...."Behold, I tell you a mystery; we will not all sleep, but we will all be changed, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet; for the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised imperishable, and we will be changed".... 1 Corinthians 15:51-52 NASB*

*...."For this we say to you by the word of the Lord, that we who are alive and remain until the coming of the Lord, will not precede those who have fallen asleep. For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel and with the trumpet of God, and the dead in Christ will rise first. Then we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air, and so we shall always be with the Lord. Therefore comfort one another with these words".... 1 Thessalonians 4:15-18 NASB*

What is my "true identity"? This is a question that MUST be answered by each and every child of God - in their heart of hearts. For it is certain that one will "find" their identity either in the reality of the Lord Jesus Christ [*the Word of God*] through faith OR in the lying thoughts and images [*strongholds*] born of fear that the Enemy has established in the life that has not given the Truth [*Word of God*] preeminence.

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, [there] is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

....*"[The Father] has delivered [past tense] and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us [past tense] into the kingdom of the Son of His love".... Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

....*"For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons/daughters by which we cry out, 'Abba! Father!' The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ, if indeed we suffer with [Him] so that we may also be glorified with [Him.]".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have found their "true identity", in Christ - as sons and daughters of the Most High God and JOINT-HEIRS with Jesus! And we give You all praise and honor and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**October 21st**

### **THE RELEASE OF GOD'S GLORY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One of the key lessons that My precious children are learning in this hour is to depend on the still, small voice of My Spirit - in even the smallest of things. That is exactly how My Dear Son walked in His earthly ministry - and it [faithful obedience] opens the door for My unlimited Power [Glory] to be released through one, in any given situation.*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"I do nothing on My own initiative, but I speak these things as the Father [by His Spirit] taught Me".... John 8:28 NASB*

....*"the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB*

Obedience [*the continual release of faith and Love*] is the key to the release of God's Glory [*Manifested Presence - Power - Goodness*] - and the knowledge thereof.

....*"For the earth will be filled With the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea".... Habakkuk 2:14 NASB*

....*"For God Who said, Let light shine out of darkness, has shone in our hearts so as [to beam forth] the Light for the illumination of the knowledge of the majesty and glory of God [as it is manifest in the Person and is revealed] in the face of Jesus Christ (the Messiah). [Gen. 1:3]".... 2 Corinthians 4:6 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"unprecedented"** - without previous instance; never before known or experienced; unparalleled [*in this case, referring to the degree of the knowledge of the Glory of God released in the earth in this final hour*];

Father, we thank You and praise You for the release of Your Glory [*Manifested Presence - Power - Goodness*] in our midst in this hour in an unprecedented manner. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**October 22nd**

## **KINGDOM-RELATIONSHIP**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] empowers ALL true Covenant-relationship - both with Me and with others in the Body.*

....*"the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

Entrance into true Covenant-relationship [*on every level*] is predicated on one being led [*and it is the same for all things in the sphere of the Kingdom*] by My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] - for ALL things must be both revealed and established by Me, and by Me alone, in one's relationships.



....Only, as the Lord has assigned [revealed] to each one, as God has called each, in this manner let him walk. And so I direct in all the churches".... 1 Corinthians 7:17 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You order [establish] and maintain [by the power of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love] each and every one of our "relationships" in the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**October 23rd**

## **THE "QUICKENING" OF OUR PHYSICAL BODIES**

"quicken" - revive or restore life to;

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The spontaneous fruit of one "fixing" their eyes on Jesus [My Word] is a continually deeper revelation [impartation] of My Love as well as a continually deeper revelation [impartation] of the spiritual reality concerning the "finished work" of My Dear Son and a constant impartation of the Mind of Christ - and, thirdly, the continual leaning [focussing] upon My Word "allows" My Spirit [the Holy Spirit] to "quicken" the physical bodies of those who are faithful to acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways.*

...."the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

If one will give the Holy Spirit "full control" of their body in this final hour THEN their body will most certainly be "quickenened" [infused with divine Life] to a degree not thought possible this side of Heaven, itself!

...."What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod.

25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.].... 2 Corinthians 6:16 *The Amplified Translation*

....*"make a decisive dedication of your bodies [presenting all your members and faculties] as a living sacrifice, holy (devoted, consecrated) and well pleasing to God, which is your reasonable (rational, intelligent) service and spiritual worship".... Romans 12:1 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this final hour, You are raising us to new heights in this area of the "quickening" of our physical bodies - empowering us to finish the tasks You have prepared for us, supernaturally and making us great "signs and wonders" to all who cross our path! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **October 24th**

### **LEANING UPON ONE'S OWN UNDERSTANDING IS THE OPPOSITE REACTION TO ONE ACCESSING THE GRACE AND WISDOM OF GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The exercising of fear [pride] denies one access to My Grace and Wisdom. The constant exercising of faith allows [empowers] My Grace and Wisdom to abound toward the heart that is wholly given to Me - and to My highest purposes.*

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY".... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

Leaning upon one's "own" understanding *[dependence upon oneself]* is the opposite reaction to one accessing the Grace *[divine empowerment]* and Wisdom of God.

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"My son, if you will receive my words and treasure my commandments within you, make your ear attentive to wisdom, incline your heart to understanding; For if you cry for discernment, lift your voice for understanding; If you seek her as silver and search for her as for hidden treasures; THEN you will discern the fear of the LORD and discover the knowledge of God. For the LORD gives wisdom; From His mouth come knowledge and understanding. He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk in integrity, guarding the paths of justice, and He preserves the way of His godly ones. Then you will discern righteousness and justice And equity and every good course. For wisdom will enter your heart And knowledge will be pleasant to your soul".... Proverbs 2:1-10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually access Your Grace and Wisdom through an absolute faith and steadfast trust in You - and in Your Word. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**October 25th**

### **COMPENSATION FROM THE ENEMY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My "divine restoration" is Eternal [will bear much fruit - both now and throughout Eternity].*

....*"rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten.... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

A revelation of the "principle of divine restoration" *[the Father's heart-desire to restore {multiplied} all that the Enemy has stolen from them in the past]* empowers the people of God in their "warfare" against Satan and his forces.

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

....*"if he [the thief] be found, he shall restore sevenfold; he shall give all the substance of his house".... Proverbs 6:31 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"demand"** - to ask for with proper authority; claim as a right:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we have gained a revelation of Your heart-desire to restore to us ALL that the Enemy has stolen from us throughout our lifetime *[multiplied]* it opens the door wide for us to boldly demand *[through authoritative proclamation]* compensation from him - in the power of Your Spirit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"concerning the work of my hands command [appoint, assign and commission] ye Me".... Isaiah 45:11 KJV*

....*"The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

## **October 26th**

**"DO NOT ALLOW THE ENEMY TO ACCESS [INFLUENCE] YOUR WORDS!"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Do not - regardless of any circumstance - "allow" the Enemy to "access" [influence, give voice to] your words!*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

What one truly "believes" in their heart one "speaks" *[frames with words]* - and it is certain that out of the "abundance" of the heart it is either faith or fear that is put into motion in any given moment.

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

....*"[You] Create in me a clean heart, O God, and [You] renew a steadfast spirit [of faith and trust] within me. [You] Do not cast me away from Your presence and [You] do not take*

*Your Holy Spirit from me. [You] Restore to me the joy of Your salvation And [You] sustain me with a willing spirit" .... Psalm 51:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to give the Enemy any access to our tongue - a people who absolutely refuse to "give voice" to his lies! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Let NO [not even one] unwholesome [unrighteous] word proceed from your mouth, but ONLY such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] Grace to those who hear [including oneself]" .... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

## **October 27th**

### **FORGIVENESS IS AN ACT OF ONE'S WILL**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one "maintains" a wilful unforgiveness they step out from under the "waterfall" of the precious Blood of My Dear Son.*

*...."And whenever you stand praying, if you have anything against anyone, forgive him and let it drop [leave it, let it go], in order that your Father Who is in heaven may also forgive you your [own] failings and shortcomings and let them drop. But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father in heaven forgive your failings and shortcomings".... Mark 11:25-26 The Amplified Translation*

*...."if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB*

Forgiveness is an act of one's will and, also, an act of faith - which is activated and energized by the Love of God, alone.

*...."[Now having received the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love], and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed *[empowered]* us with a "deep and burning" revelation of the importance of forgiveness *[forgiving - including ourselves]*.

Therefore, we set ourselves, by the power of Your Spirit abiding within us, to forgive quickly those who have trespassed against us - as well as repent and receive forgiveness quickly where we have transgressed. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**October 28th**

## **A NEW DIMENSION OF FAITHFULNESS AND TRUE UNITY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "joy" of diligence and the "reward" of persistence [faith, patience and endurance] will flow superabundantly into the lives of My faithful ones in this final hour.*

*...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

*...."let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (defily and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, **Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation***

*...."And without faith [trust, faithfulness] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

*...."Behold, the Lord GOD will come with MIGHT, with His arm ruling for Him. Behold, His reward is with Him and His recompense before Him".... Isaiah 40:10 NASB*

This is truly the beginning of a new era - a new era wherein there will be found a "new dimension" of faithfulness and true unity in the midst of God's people.

**"era"** - a period of time marked by distinctive character, events, etc. ;

*...."O LORD, You are my God; I will exalt You, I will give thanks to Your name; For You have worked wonders, plans formed long ago, with perfect faithfulness".... Isaiah 25:1 NASB*

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this final hour, those who truly love You will walk in a greater dimension of faithfulness and true unity [*in the power of the Holy Spirit*] than this earth has ever seen on a corporate level. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [*have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will*] ".... Amos 3:3 KJV

...."Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [*harmonize together, make a symphony together*] about whatever [*anything and everything*] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [*drawn together as My followers*] in [*into*] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation

## **October 29th**

### **ONLY THE BLIND CAN BE "BLIND-SIDED"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Only the blind can be "blind-sided" [taken completely unawares].*

...."the god of this world has blinded the minds of the unbelieving so that they might not see the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God".... 2 Corinthians 4:4 NASB

...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV

Faith is in no way "blind". For the "eyes of faith" ALWAYS "see" [*spiritually*] through the other side of the "storm" - in much the same way that "radar" empowers a pilot to navigate accurately through to their destination, even in the midst of the most adverse conditions.

**"radar"** - a method of detecting distant objects and determining their position, speed, material composition, or other characteristics by causing radio waves to be reflected from them and

analyzing the reflected waves.

.... *"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

.... *"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we fellowship daily with You in the "inner chamber", our hearts are "flooded" with Your divine Light - a divine Light that illuminates our path at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB*

## **October 30th**

### **THERE IS NO LIMIT TO WHAT THE FATHER CAN ACCOMPLISH**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Great, great prosperity is about to overtake you, My beloved ones. Rejoice!*

.... *"you shall rejoice before the LORD your God".... Deuteronomy 12:12 NASB*

.... *"Be glad in the LORD and rejoice, you righteous ones; And shout for joy, all you who are upright in heart".... Psalm 32:11 NASB*

.... *"Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the LORD be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant".... Psalm 35:27 NASB*

.... *"Bless the LORD, O my soul, and all that is within me, bless His holy name. Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget none of His benefits.... Who satisfies your years with good things, So that your youth is renewed like the eagle".... Psalm 103:1-5 NASB*

There is NO limit to what the Father can accomplish in the life of the one who truly sets themselves to "believe" in the fullness of His goodness towards them - and, thus, appropriates *[on an ongoing basis]* the all-encompassing Covenant blessings that are ALREADY theirs, in Christ.



....*"Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant"....*  
*Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

....*"How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear [revere] You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues"....* *Psalms 31:18-20 NASB*

....*"I would have despaired unless I had believed that I would see the goodness of the LORD In the land of the living"....* *Psalm 27:13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this hour, we are gaining a continually deeper revelation of your Goodness - to our great joy. Therefore, we set ourselves each day to ask You to show us the fullness of Your Goodness in very special ways. Also, we proclaim that Your divine Favor is resting heavily upon and working mightily through us as we go forth to carry out the Kingdom-tasks that You have prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"But we do [strongly and earnestly] desire for each of you to show the same diligence and sincerity [all the way through] in realizing and enjoying the full assurance and development of [your] hope until the end, In order that you may not grow disinterested and become [spiritual] sluggards, but imitators, behaving as do those who through faith [by their leaning of the entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness] and by practice of patient endurance and waiting are [now] inheriting the promises"....* *Hebrews 6:11-12 The Amplified Translation*

## **October 31st**

### **EVERY "COUNTERFEIT" IN THE MIDST OF GOD'S PEOPLE WILL BE EXPOSED**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In this final hour, the "knowledge" [revelation] of My Glory shall both expose and consume every "counterfeit" of the Enemy.*

**"counterfeit"** - that which portrays something as real or genuine when, in reality, it is not;

....*"For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea"....* *Habakkuk 2:14 KJV*

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....*  
Proverbs 14:12 NASB

....*"You will know them by their fruits. Grapes are not gathered from thorn [bushes] nor figs from thistles, are they? So every good tree bears good fruit, but the bad tree bears bad fruit. A good tree cannot produce bad fruit, nor can a bad tree produce good fruit. Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the fire. So then, you will know them by their fruits. Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]"....* Matthew 7:16-21 NASB

....*"In many separate revelations [each of which set forth a portion of the Truth] and in different ways God spoke of old to [our] forefathers in and by the prophets, [But] in the last of these days He has spoken to us in [the person of a] Son, Whom He appointed Heir and lawful Owner of all things, also by and through Whom He created the worlds and the reaches of space and the ages of time [He made, produced, built, operated, and arranged them in order]. **He [Jesus] is the sole expression of the glory of God** [the Light-being, the out-raying or radiance of the divine], and He is the perfect imprint and very image of [God's] nature, upholding and maintaining and guiding and propelling the universe by His mighty word of power. When He had by offering Himself accomplished our cleansing of sins and riddance of guilt, He sat down at the right hand of the divine Majesty on high"....* Hebrews 1:1-3 The Amplified Translation

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]. **And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit"....*** 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

One cannot successfully counterfeit "divine" revelation because the Spirit of Truth [*Love, Glory, Grace, Christ etc.*] is inseparably linked [*fused*] with it - and, thus, the "fruit" [*light or darkness, righteousness or unrighteousness*] shall, ultimately, be seen [*revealed*].

....*"Your eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye (your conscience) is sound and fulfilling its office, your whole body is full of light; but when it is not sound and is not fulfilling its office, your body is full of darkness. Be careful, therefore, that the light that is in you is not darkness. If then your entire body is illuminated, having no part dark, it will be wholly bright [with light], as when a lamp with its bright rays gives you light"....* Luke 11:34-36 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour ALL things [*as to their true origin*] are being made evident. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor [anything] secret that will not be known and come to light. So take care how you listen; for whoever has, to him [more] shall be given; and whoever does not have, even what he thinks he has shall be taken away from him".... Luke 8:17-18 NASB*

....*"each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work".... 1 Corinthians 3:13 NASB*

## **November 1st**

### **"FAITH-PEOPLE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I am a "faith-God" and My people are to be a "faith-people"! Truly I say to you, My children were NEVER meant to walk in this earth apart from faith in My Word/Will [Covenant]. For to walk apart from My Word is for one to be found controlled by the fear and darkness that is, even now, consuming the present "world system" with deep darkness to a greater degree with each passing day.*

....*"Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB*

....*"Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

The law *[principle]* of faith is set in motion by "speaking" words that are in perfect alignment with a "revelation" *[and the "understanding" that is its spontaneous fruit]* of God's Will/Word.

....*"The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have, indeed, raised us up a people of faith - a people who are continually found speaking words carrying out actions that are in perfect alignment with Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus'

Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## November 2nd

### WHERE THERE WAS ONCE A MISTRUST OF GOD, A FEARLESS TRUST SHALL BE FOUND

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Meditate in My Word day and night and your heart shall be established [Joshua 1:8]. Harken unto [trust in, believe] the words that I speak to you through My holy bondservants and handmaidens in this hour and you will prosper - exponentially.*

**"exponentially"** - increase very rapidly;

**"rapidly"** - occurring within a short time; happening speedily; moving or acting with great speed *[in this case, bringing the necessary change in one's life quickly or suddenly];*

*...."They rose early in the morning and went out to the wilderness of Tekoa; and when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, 'Listen to me, O Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem, put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets and succeed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB*

In this hour, we shall begin to see the fruit *[physical manifestation]* of the Father's refining process in our lives to a greater degree than ever before. Where there was once mistrust of God, a fearless trust shall be found. Where there was fear, faith and the appropriation of Grace to accomplish the fullness of the Father's purpose for our lives shall be found.

Now is the time when all those who have been faithful to seek first the Kingdom *[and the Father's right way of doing things]* shall enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ *[both individually and corporately]* and from this place of destiny a Glorious Church shall begin to rise in great power throughout the earth.

In light of these things, let each and every one of us be found "applying" ourselves to obedience on every level of our existence for all those who are found faithful *[true]* to the Will/Word of God in this hour shall surely bear supernatural fruit *[exponentially]* in the establishment of the Church and the advancement of God's Kingdom in the earth.

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, You are leading us into a perfect

and fearless trust - a perfect and fearless trust that will catapult us into the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### November 3rd

**WE MUST BE A PEOPLE WHO CONTINUALLY POSITION OURSELVES TO GAIN A DEEP REVELATION OF THE 4 FOUNDATIONAL TRUTHS OF SPIRITUAL REALITY**

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Whatever one dwells [focuses] upon will SURELY overtake them. Let it be clearly understood by each and every one of My precious children that, in any given moment, they will either be found "magnifying" Me [and ALL that I am] or the Evil One and his works [lies].*

**"magnify"** - to cause to seem greater or more important; attribute too much importance to *[in this case, the lies and actions {works} of the Enemy above the absolute supremacy of God's Word]*;

Latin: **"magnificare"** - to praise; glorify; extol; esteem greatly;

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."What is man that You magnify him, and that You are concerned about him".... Job 7:17 NASB*

*...."I will extol You, my God, O King, and I will bless Your name forever and ever".... Psalm 145:1 NASB*

*...."Let all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; Let those who love Your salvation say [proclaim] continually, "The LORD be magnified!".... Psalm 40:16 NASB*

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare;

Latin: **"proclamare"** - to shout aloud *[in this case, the Word {Will} of God]*;

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the*

*author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

*.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

In this hour, there are many in the church at large who continually "magnify" *[focus on and, thus, give voice to]* what the Enemy has done *[and is doing]* RATHER THAN what Jesus has DONE - and this "allows" him inroads into their lives and ministries. It must be clearly understood that we truly do become what we "behold" *[and fellowship with]* to the greatest degree. This is precisely why we must be a people who continually fix our eyes *[heart]* on Jesus *[the Word of God]* and, thus, position ourselves to gain a deeper revelation *[daily]* of the 4 foundational absolute truths of Spiritual Reality *[the Love of the Father, the "finished work" of Jesus - and all that is encompassed in His Holy Name, the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit and the All-powerful precious Blood of Jesus]*. For, in doing so, the Truth will come to "abide" in our heart and the Enemy and his forces will be "driven out" of our lives - without exception!

*.... "If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make [and keep] you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB*

*.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*.... "[God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:15 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed all those who are truly seeking Your "best" with a deep revelation of the great importance of maintaining not only a proper "focus" but also a "right" fellowship with You in our lives. We thank You that as we are found faithful in these things we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that we will truly become a people who think and speak and act just as You think and speak and act - a people who are truly found "abiding" *[living, moving and having our entire being]* in the Spiritual Reality of all that You are. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB

...."I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment [discernment] is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB

## **November 4th**

### **THE CYCLE OF TRUE PROSPERITY IN THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* True prosperity is ALWAYS the direct product of a heart "wholly given", and encompasses the spirit, soul, body, finances, relationships and ministry of that one.

\* True prosperity is having the supernatural ability to apply My Word in every facet of life [spirit, soul, body, and financially] - for oneself, and for all who cross their path.

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

**"cycle"** - a interval of time in which a certain succession of events is completed, and then returns again and again, uniformly and continually in the same order;

...."Who is the man who fears [reverences] the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

...."Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, "Let the LORD be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant".... Psalm 35:27 NASB

...."Beloved, I pray that in all respects you may prosper and be in good health, just as your soul prospers".... 3 John 1:2 NASB

#### **The cycle of true prosperity:**

1. For one to always be found glorifying the Father to the greatest degree - through a perfect obedience;

which, in turn

2. exalts and magnifies the Name of Jesus *[and all that is encompassed in that holy Name]* and His "finished work" to the greatest degree;

which, in turn

3. devastates Satan and his forces to the greatest degree;

which, in turn

4. blesses *[divinely empowers and prospers]* God's people to the greatest degree in all that one says and does;

which, in turn

glorifies the Father to the greatest degree.....

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you Father that You have raised us up a people who have come to abide in the "cycle of true prosperity" that is our Covenant right - a cycle of true prosperity that will empower us to be great "signs and wonders" right through to the end of the age. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 5th**

### **"A VEHEMENT AND CONSTANT TRUST"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I expect My children to both pursue and act upon a "vehement" and constant trust in Me [and in My Word]. For it is through the exercising a vehement trust that I am empowered [enabled] to release the "fullness" of My divine Blessing and Prosperity upon their lives.*

**"vehement"** - arising from or marked by impetuosity of feeling or passion; ardent; acting with great force or energy;

**"ardent"** - passionate; fervent; intensely devoted; zealous; vehement; fierce;

*Latin: "ardere"* - to burn;

*...."For love is as strong as [lit. "mighty in power over"] death.... Its flashes are flashes*



*of fire, the very flame of the LORD [Vehement Flame]. Many waters cannot quench [lit. overwhelm, drown] love, nor will rivers overflow it".... Song of Solomon 8:6b-7a NASB*

One of the spontaneous fruit of a steadfast trust in the Father and His Word is entrance into a perfect rest.

*...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you and praise You Father that You have raised us up a people who continually maintain a "vehement" [*passionate and fearless*] trust in You - a people, in and through whom, You can release the fullness of Your divine Blessing and Prosperity in this final hour. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 6th**

### **WRONG FOCUS IS THE GREATEST DETRIMENT TO THE IMAGE OF CHRIST BEING FORMED WITHIN US**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one truly keeps their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [My Word] their every thought, word and action will be conformed to His perfect Image. When one focuses upon themselves [as well as outward circumstances, situations etc.] in fear it is certain that their thoughts, words and actions will be controlled [directed] by that fear [and the spirits thereof].*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror [through the continual exercising of a steadfast faith, love and obedience] the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the*

*author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

The "images" that the Enemy projects through the world system and its "media" are anti-Christ in EVERY way. In other words, if one "affixes" themselves to those images then it will be the greatest possible detriment [*through fear and darkness*] to the image of Christ being formed within them.

**"affix"** - joined or fastened to [*in this case, a distinct focus upon {and heart-alignment with} "images" that contradict the reality of who they are IN Christ*];

**"contradict"** - to assert or affirm the opposite of; to imply a denial of;

**"media"** - means of communication;

*...."the god of this world has blinded the minds of the unbelieving so that they might not see the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God".... 2 Corinthians 4:4 NASB*

*...."Do not be conformed to this world (this age), [fashioned after and adapted to its external, superficial customs], but be transformed (changed) by the [entire] renewal of your mind [by its new ideals and its new attitude], so that you may prove [for yourselves] what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God, even the thing which is good and acceptable and perfect [in His sight for you]".... Romans 12:2 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you and praise You Father that You have raised us up a people who have become extremely sensitive concerning the "images" we set before ourselves - a people who are continually found guarding our hearts [*and eyes*] with ALL diligence with a view to being conformed perfectly to the image of Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**November 7th**

**RIGHTEOUSLY MOTIVATED IN ALL THINGS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In the world it is certain that "money talks" but it is also certain that My "Kingdom-finances" talk much, much louder!*

*...."money answereth all things".... Ecclesiastes 10:19 KJV*

*...."it's money that makes the world go around".... Ecclesiastes 10:19 The Message Bible*

....*"the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB*

....*"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

These are the days wherein the Father will begin to release His Kingdom-finances into the hands of those who seek to be righteously motivated in all things - a people He has found trustworthy in even the smallest of details.

....*"He who is faithful [diligent] in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you and praise You Father that You are releasing large sums of Kingdom-finances into the hands of a "righteous remnant" in this most critical and glorious hour. Therefore, we ready ourselves to receive that Your highest Kingdom-purposes might continually be fulfilled through our lives - both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 8th**

### **THE POWER OF DIVINE PEACE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one allows their "mind" to be troubled it will not be long before that "trouble" enters into their heart.*

....*"Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you; not as the world gives do I give to you. Do not let your heart be troubled, nor let it be fearful".... John 14:27 NASB*

...."You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]"....  
*Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....  
*Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

...."Do not fear, for I am with you; Do not anxiously look about you, for I am your God. I will strengthen you, surely I will help you, Surely I will uphold you with My righteous right hand".... *Isaiah 41:10 NASB*

The power of divine peace ever flows in the heart of one who is faithful to bring EVERY thought captive to the "things above".

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we **ALREADY** are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"....  
*2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....  
*Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you and praise You Father that we are a people who have the power of Your divine Peace guarding our hearts and minds at all times - a people who are found bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Word. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 9th**

### **ONE TAKES A THOUGHT BY "SAYING"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The closer one of My precious children draws near to Me [closer to My Word] the more sensitive they will become concerning "words" - and their great importance.*

.... "Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

One takes [acts upon] a thought by "saying" - and, thus, they will be found, in any given moment, speaking words that align themselves with a revelation of God's Will/Word [the Mind of Christ] or a "thought" that has its origin in the fear-filled, lying words [thoughts] of the Enemy.

.... "Therefore take no thought, SAYING, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?".... Matthew 6:31 KJV

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you and praise You Father that You have raised us up and prepared us as a people who have gained a deep revelation of the importance of our words. In light of this, we continually set ourselves to "take" NO thought saying except those thoughts that align themselves perfectly with Your Heart and Mind. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "But we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation

## **November 10th**

### **TIME TRIES TRUST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Trust in Me is the spontaneous fruit of a heart that is wholly given to My highest Will and purpose.*

.... "O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Time tries [proves] trust - and one's concept of "time" is governed by either their faith [which produces "timelessness" - as one stands on the Word of God] or unbelief [mistrust] which draws one's focus to time and the "things that are seen".

.... "we consider and look [speak] NOT to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you and praise You Father that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who trust You *[day in and day out]* with ALL of our heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 11th**

### **THE EXERCISING OF A PERFECT PATIENCE MANIFESTS IN A CONSTANT OBEDIENCE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The words, "I can not wait" should never be spoken by one of My children! For living fully the life I have called them to live hinges completely upon both their willingness and their obedience to the command to "wait upon Me" [minister unto Me through an active obedience]. It is a most dangerous thing for My children to forsake waiting upon Me in any way! For if they are in a "position" apart from waiting for the revelation of My Word [Will] and the unction of My Spirit THEN, surely, they will be found to be in a position wherein their "own" desires [self-desire] are their priority and, thus, they shall be found seeking to please [exalt] themselves with no thought whatsoever for the true work of the Kingdom. This is something that each one of My children must guard diligently against falling into. For even though there are times of "seeming inactivity", and they are called upon to exercise a perfect patience, in that time an absolute "emptying" of their souls takes place that shall prepare them perfectly to receive My absolute best for EVERY facet of their lives.*

.... "And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

Faith works by Love - and the exercising of a perfect patience manifests in a "constant" *[continuous]* obedience.

**"constant"** - not changing or varying; uniform; regular; continuing without pause or letup; unceasing; regularly recurrent; continual; persistent; faithful; unswerving in love, devotion, etc.;

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

...."For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

We thank you and praise You Father that You have raised us up a "patient" *[a faithful and enduring]* people - a people who, in the continual exercising of faith, love and patience, allow Your highest purpose to be fulfilled in any given situation *[both individually and corporately]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 12th**

### **DEFINING TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The ministry of Moses [and Joshua] is a type and symbol [pattern] of My true apostles [sent ones] - who are bringing forth the revelation of the "cities of refuge" [true spiritual environments] - with a view to establishing them in this final hour in the midst of those who are truly seeking Me.*

...."Say to the Israelites, 'Appoint among you cities of refuge, of which I spoke to you through Moses'".... Joshua 20:2 The Amplified Translation

A true spiritual environment *[either individually in the "inner chamber" or corporately]* is an environment that is faithful to continually align itself with the Word of God - and the Kingdom principles found therein.

...."For where two or three have gathered together in My name, I am there in their midst".... Matthew 18:20 NASB

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed *[have a concurring "revelation" of the*

*Father's Will] "... Amos 3:3 KJV*

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that, in this most critical and glorious hour, You are releasing revelation from the Throne Room concerning true spiritual environments - and Your desire to establish them in every nation throughout the earth. And we declare their establishment DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**November 13th**

### **"LIVING SACRIFICES"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one truly desires to partake of the "fullness" of the ministry of My Holy Spirit then it is certain that they must make a "quality decision" of the heart to become a "living sacrifice. For, in doing so, they will SURELY gain a revelation that they are indeed a "temple" of My Holy Presence [*Anointing*]. And it is from that place of being a "living sacrifice" that one's body shall SURELY be "quicken" [*supernaturally*] to carry out great exploits for the advancement of My Kingdom in this final hour.*

**"quality decision"** - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

*...."What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.]".... 2 Corinthians 6:16 The Amplified Translation*

*...."make a decisive dedication of your bodies [presenting all your members and faculties] as a living sacrifice, holy (devoted, consecrated) and well pleasing to God, which is your reasonable (rational, intelligent) service and spiritual worship".... Romans 12:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV*

The empowerment for one to become a "living sacrifice" is the product of time spent [*in perfect fellowship*] with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber".



.... "Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]" .... Psalms 110:3 NASB

.... "He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You are raising us up as "living sacrifices" in this final hour - a people who are pure vessels of Your precious Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 14th**

### **UNBELIEF IS A THIEF**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Unbelief stops the flow of My Anointing - for My Love is "repelled" by the forces of darkness when those forces are adhered to through an act of one's will.*

**"unbelief"** - is the "belief" [*trust*] in any word or action that adheres itself to [*relies upon and trusts in*] anything or anyone less than the spiritual reality of God's Word [*the lies of the Enemy, the wisdom of the world etc*];

**"repel"** - to thrust back or away; to keep off or out; fail to mix with; to produce a feeling of aversion or distaste in (someone or something); to push aside; dismiss; to have no affinity for; turn away from or spurn; to exert an opposing force on (something);

**"adhere"** - to stay attached; stick fast; cleave; cling to; to be devoted in support or allegiance [*in this case, to hold closely the lies and deceptions {wiles} of the Enemy in one's heart - through unbelief*];

.... "Jesus went out from there and came into His hometown; and His disciples followed Him. When the Sabbath came, He began to teach in the synagogue; and the many listeners were astonished, saying, "Where did this man get these things, and what is this wisdom given to Him, and such miracles as these performed by His hands? "Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary, and brother of James and Joses and Judas and Simon? Are not His sisters here with us?" And they took offense at Him. Jesus said to them, "A prophet is not without honor except in his hometown and among his own relatives and in his own household." And He could do no miracle there except that He laid His hands on a few sick people and healed them. And He wondered at

*their unbelief. And He was going around the villages teaching".... Mark 6:1-6 NASB*

Unbelief is a thief.

*...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."He [Abraham] staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; And being fully persuaded that, what He had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:20-21 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that, in Christ, we are free from "unbelief" - in any of its forms. We proclaim ourselves a "believing" people - a people who trust You *[and Your Word]* with ALL of our hearts, day in and day out. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

## **November 15th**

### **A "SPIRIT OF FAITH"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *All things are possible to the one who will set their heart to believe [trust] in Me [in My Word] - above ALL else.*

*...."ALL things are possible to [will SURELY come to pass for] him [the one] who believes [continually exercises a steadfast faith and trust in God]".... Mark 9:23 NASB*

Faith and trust in the Father and His Word endows *[provides]* one with an "irresistible strength" before which every adverse circumstance must bow its knee. It is only when one "doubts" *[mistrusts God]* that they allow "weakness" *[fear, pride, darkness, double-mindedness etc.]* into their lives.

...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God. [lit. have the faith of God] Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be granted him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be granted you"..... Mark 11:22-24 NASB

...."let the weak say, I am strong".... Joel 3:10 KJV

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also , therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up a faithful people - a people who are found abiding in a "spirit of faith", day in and day out, regardless of what we are confronted with. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**November 16th**

**"ALL DILIGENCE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is a holy thing for one to receive a revelation of My Heart and Will, and it takes a consistent fellowship with Me on a daily basis for one to avoid the "pitfalls" of self-righteousness. For when one is receiving these revelations [and the great Wisdom that is their spontaneous by-product], and they do not continually guard their heart with ALL diligence then they can slip into a self-exaltive spirit, and from there be used by the Evil One to be vessels of pride and self-reliance [self-sufficiency] in the midst of My people. It is only as one allows themselves to be consumed and possessed by the Spirit of the Cross [the Holy Spirit] that one will rise above the schemes of the Enemy to lure them into the place of self-righteousness in this hour. Again, it is only close and intimate fellowship with Me on a daily basis that will bring one into the place of continually laying down their life for Me in the pursuit of My Will .*

**"pitfall"** - a "hidden" danger;

...."And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me. Whoever finds his [lower] life will lose it [the higher life], and whoever loses his [lower] life on My account will find it [the higher life]"....Matthew 10:38-39 The Amplified Translation

\* If one is truly found guarding their heart with ALL diligence then they will be positioned to NEVER succumb to any "spirits of negligence" that the Enemy sends against them in an

attempt to keep them in a place far, far below their precious inheritance in Christ - in My Kingdom.

**"diligence"** - constant and earnest effort to accomplish what is undertaken;

**"negligence"** - failure to exercise the necessary effort needed to appropriate something *[in this case, a certain neglect and oversight of God's Word]*;

**"oversight"** - lack of proper attention or focus;

*...."Watch over your heart with ALL diligence, for from it flow the springs of life. Put away from you a deceitful mouth and put devious speech far from you".... Proverbs 4:23-24 NASB*

*...."He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up a diligent people - a people who give You and Your Word preeminence at ALL times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 17th**

### **HOW DOES ONE UNITE THEIR FAITH WITH THE WORD OF GOD?**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one knows what "I" have said, and one knows that I cannot lie and, then, they still do not believe [mix any faith and trust with what I have said] they are in unbelief - through disobedience and mistrust.*

*How does one unite [mix] their faith with My Word - by speaking [proclaiming] and acting upon words that are in perfect alignment with the revelation of My Heart and Will expressed within My Word.*

*...."God is not a man, that He should lie, nor a son of man, that He should repent; Has He said, and will He not do it? Or has He spoken, and will He not make it good?".... Numbers 23:19 NASB*

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

There is no greater "waste of time" than for one to be found abiding [*dwelling*] in unbelief [*mistrust*]. For in the place of "unpersuadable" [*wilful*] unbelief one is found clinging to their "own" understanding as their first and foremost means of action.

....*"Nevertheless, with most of them God was not well-pleased; for they were laid low in the wilderness. Now these things happened as examples for us, so that we would not crave evil things as they also craved. Do not be idolaters, as some of them were; as it is written, "THE PEOPLE SAT DOWN TO EAT AND DRINK, AND STOOD UP TO PLAY." Nor let us act immorally, as some of them did, and twenty-three thousand fell in one day. Nor let us try the Lord, as some of them did, and were destroyed by the serpents. Nor grumble, as some of them did, and were destroyed by the destroyer. Now these things happened to them as an example, and they were written for our instruction, upon whom the ends of the ages have come".... 1 Corinthians 10:5-11 NASB*

....*"See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and **He will direct and make straight and plain your paths**".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up a people who walk by revelation and not by "sight" - a people who trust You with ALL of our heart, at ALL times. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"for we walk by faith [*revelation*], not by sight [*sense knowledge*]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

....*"we consider and look [*speak*] NOT to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

## **November 18th**

### **THE WORD OF GOD IS PROVEN AND PERFECT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In order to receive [*appropriate*] My "best" My people need to be found seeking to do*

*ALL things My Way.*

**"appropriate"** - to take to or for oneself; take possession of;

*...."Who is the man who fears [reverences] the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

The Word of God is proven and perfect *[flawless]*.

**"flawless"** - having no defects; faultless; absolute perfection;

*...."All Scripture is inspired by God and profitable for teaching, for reproof, for correction, for training in righteousness; so that the man of God may be adequate, equipped for every good work".... 2 Timothy 3:16-17 NASB*

*...."Forever, O LORD, Your word is settled in heaven".... Psalm 119:89 NASB*

*...."Your word is very pure, therefore Your servant loves it".... Psalm 119:140 NASB*

*...."The sum of Your word is truth, and every one of Your righteous ordinances is everlasting".... Psalm 119:160 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that Your Word is both proven and absolute - and we know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that You are ALWAYS watching over Your Word to perform it in our lives as we unite our faith with it. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation*

**November 19th**

**"SOULISH MINISTRY" NEVER IMPARTS LIFE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many have fallen away from pursuing the life of the Cross for an existence based not*

upon faith, love, obedience and holiness [and the "things that are not seen"] but upon the pursuit of "signs and wonders" [things that pass for Christ BUT, in reality, have nothing whatsoever to do with Him] and the soulish relationships that cause many to fall far short of the true Covenant-relationships and one accord [true unity] that I desire. Truly I say to you, this is the hour, in which, I shall begin to uncover [expose] ALL that is "counterfeit" in the midst of My people. Therefore, My children, make certain [through time spent in My Presence on a daily basis] that the "light" that is in you be not darkness!

...."Brethren, join in following my example, and observe those who walk according to the pattern you have in us. For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, that they are enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is their appetite, and whose glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:17-19 NASB

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it'..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

...."I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

"Soulsh" ministry NEVER imparts "life" [divine Light, divine Love] to the one being ministered to. For ALL soulsh ministry is the product of the "lower nature" - a nature that is bound up in darkness.

...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV

...."For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18 NASB

...."It is the Spirit who gives life; **the flesh profits nothing**; the words that I have spoken to you are spirit and are life"..... John 6:63 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up as "ministers of righteousness" - those who live and move and have our entire being in Christ [the Spirit of Christ]. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, so that the surpassing greatness of the

*power will be of God and not from ourselves; [we are] afflicted in every way, but not crushed; perplexed, but not despairing; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed; always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:7-12 NASB*

## **November 20th**

### **THE MAINTENANCE OF FEAR CAUSES ONE TO DEPART FROM THE WISDOM AND COUNSEL OF GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The work that I do in the hearts of My children is not based upon their "perceptions" [reasonings] or intellect [sense-knowledge]. It is a work that is done in the power of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Grace] - a work that "lays the axe" to the root as one continually accesses My Grace and Wisdom through faith.*

**"sense knowledge"** - that which is perceived by what one feels, hears, sees or thinks based on their outward circumstances;

*...."for we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight [sense knowledge]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

*...."we consider and look [speak] NOT to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

The maintenance of fear causes one to depart from the Wisdom and counsel of God - and it is ONLY a humble heart *[a heart that trusts in and relies upon the Father and His Word]* that is able to access *[appropriate]* the Grace and Wisdom necessary in any given moment. A humble heart is defined as a heart that seeks to trust and depend upon the Father and His Word with every fiber of its being - regardless of any "outside circumstances".

*...."God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt [and, thus, vindicate] you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"care"** - a state of mind in which one is troubled; worry, anxiety;



Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually found humbling ourselves before *[trusting in]* You - a people who have cast ALL of our "care" upon You BECAUSE You care for us! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Do not worry then, saying, 'What will we eat?' or 'What will we drink?' or 'What will we wear for clothing?' 'For the Gentiles eagerly seek all these things; for your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things. 'But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness, and all these things will be added to you. Matthew 6:31-33 NASB*

## November 21st

### A STEADFAST FAITH AND TRUST IN THE FATHER AND HIS WORD

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *For one to be found not trusting Me is utter foolishness in the light of spiritual reality - and it is certain that if one is found not trusting Me [My Word] they will be found trusting in the Enemy and his lies! For, in any given, moment one's "will" is exercising trust in the fear-filled thoughts and words of the Enemy OR the faith-filled and life giving words that proceed from the revelation of My Heart and Will that is found in My Word.*

....*"It is the Spirit who gives life; **the flesh profits nothing**; the words that I have spoken to you are spirit and are life"..... John 6:63 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

A steadfast faith and trust in the Father and His Word "precludes" any fear of the Enemy.

**"preclude"** - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible;

....*"For in Him [the Word of God] the whole fullness of Deity (the Godhead) continues to dwell in bodily form [giving complete expression of the divine nature]. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead - Father, Son and Holy Spirit - and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority [of every angelic principality and power]. In Him also you were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, but in a [spiritual] circumcision [performed by] Christ by stripping off the body of the flesh (the whole corrupt, carnal nature with its passions and lusts).*

*[Thus you were circumcised when] you were buried with Him in [your] baptism, in which you were also raised with Him [to a new life] through [your] faith in the working of God [as displayed] when He raised Him up from the dead. And you who were dead in trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your flesh (your sensuality, your sinful carnal nature), [God] brought to life together with [Christ], having [freely] forgiven us all our transgressions, Having cancelled and blotted out and wiped away the handwriting of the note (bond) with its legal decrees and demands which was in force and stood against us (hostile to us). This [note with its regulations, decrees, and demands] He set aside and cleared completely out of our way by nailing it to [His] cross. [God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:9-15 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up a "fearless" people - a people who trust wholly in You. And, thus, we REFUSE to partake of the fear-filled, lying thoughts of the Enemy in any way. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 22nd**

### **THE "PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "narrow gate" [path] is "contracted" [restricted] by great pressure and only those whose hearts have been "wholly given" to Me [in and by faith] will take the necessary steps in faith to combat that [demonic] pressure by continually speaking words that align themselves with a revelation of My Word [Heart] - and, thus, enter into [and fulfill] their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."we consider and look [speak] NOT to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"....*

2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

The "path of least resistance" is the path that the Enemy desires God's people to walk on.

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....*  
Proverbs 14:12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up a people who do NOT choose "the path of least resistance" - a people whose feet are firmly planted on the narrow path of perfect obedience. We thank You and praise You that YOU lead and guide us in the "paths of righteousness". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms {darkness, fear etc.} can remain standing]"....* Proverbs 12:28 NASB

## **November 23rd**

### **FAITHFULNESS IN INTERCEDING FOR OTHERS "FINE-TUNES" ONE'S OWN WALK**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There are many "strongholds" of the Enemy that simply will not budge UNTIL My intercessors are found obedient - both in their "food intake" [both spiritually and physically - leading to a "fasted life"] as well as their time spent in My Presence [the "inner chamber"].*

**"bearing"** - the act of enduring or capacity to endure *[in this case, enduring in faith, love and obedience in the face of the Enemy's schemes in the lives of the one[s] being interceded for];*

.... *"But this kind does not go out except by prayer and fasting"....* Matthew 17:21 NASB

....*"pray without ceasing [remain in constant contact with God]"....* 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

....*"Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]"....* Galatians 6:2 NASB

Faithfulness in interceding for others "fine tunes" one's own walk - through the continual exercising of faith and patience, in Love, on the behalf of another.

**"fine-tune"** - to make minor adjustments in so as to produce stability, improvement, or the precise results desired; to make fine adjustments to (something) in order to obtain optimum performance;

....*"This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you".... John 15:12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You for the opportunity You have provided for us to "intercede" for others. By faith, we set ourselves to pursue a perfect obedience each day - KNOWING that our prayers *[and indeed our entire lives]* are effectually helping You to accomplish Your perfect purpose in the lives of those You have given to us to intercede for. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 24th**

### **ABIDING IN THE "INNER CHAMBER" AND ONE'S "WEALTHY PLACE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The only way that My precious children can enter fully into the "wealthy place" that I have prepared for them from before the foundations of the earth [the place wherein My "divine overflow" is continually overtaking them and flowing through them] is for them to enter into the "inner chamber" on a daily [constant] basis. And, thus, as time is spent faithfully in the "inner chamber" in fellowship and communication with Me throughout each day THEN the inner chamber and the wealthy place shall be "fused" together as one in the power of My Holy Spirit, and it is from this place of "divine fusion" [melting together as one] that My precious ones shall go forth to do great exploits for My Kingdom - and its advancement in this final hour.*

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

....*"Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

....*"pray without ceasing [remain in constant contact with God]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB*

The ONLY way that one is able to handle the tremendous spiritual and financial wealth *[Covenant blessings]* that the Father is bestowing on His faithful ones in this hour is for them to be found "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of God's Presence]*. For the "inner chamber" is the place of revelation - the revelation, Grace and Wisdom with which they will do ALL things with pin-point accuracy in the advancement of His Kingdom in this final

hour.

....*"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

....*"I can do all things through Him [the Anointed One {Christ} and His Anointing {the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Christ}] Who [which] strengthens me".... Philippians 4:13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that, in this most critical and glorious hour, You are bringing us into our "wealthy place" - the place from which we shall both enter into and fulfil our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 25th**

### **ONE MUST ALLOW THE WORD OF GOD AND THE HOLY SPIRIT TO CONFRONT ANY FEAR WITHIN**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Deep-rooted and wilful fear is not something that should be treated lightly or gently - it is something that one must allow My Word and My Spirit to "confront" head on. Truly I say to you, it is of the utmost importance that each and every one of My children maintain both a holy intolerance and a "divine defiance" of ANYTHING that proceeds from fear [and the hierarchy of evil spirits that work under it] - both in their own life and in the lives of others, as they are led by My Spirit.*

**"confront"** - to face boldly *[in this case, to position oneself in such a way as to allow the Word of God and the Holy Spirit to bring to light that which needs to be brought to light];*

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

.... "There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18  
The Amplified Translation

In reality, when one sets themselves to a wilful fear and mistrust they are saying in their heart that "there is no God who will *[or can]* help them".

.... "The fool has said in his heart, 'There is no God'".... Psalms 14:1a NASB

.... "as he [a man] thinketh in his heart, so is he".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB

.... "For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that as we are faithful to enter into Your Presence, daily, we can have the deep assurance in our heart that Your Word and Your Spirit are laying bare any and every ground of fear within us and replacing it with a revelation of Your great Love for us. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

## **November 26th**

### **THE FAVOR OF GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

**"favor"** - something done or granted out of goodwill, rather than from justice or for remuneration; the state of being approved or held in regard; excessive kindness; preferential treatment:

\* *My "favor" is an expression of My great Love and affection for My precious children.*

.... "For whoever finds me [Wisdom] finds life and draws forth and obtains favor from the Lord".... Proverbs 8:35 The Amplified Translation

.... "Blessed [happy, enviably fortunate, and spiritually prosperous - possessing the

*happiness produced by the experience of God's favor and especially conditioned by the revelation of His grace, regardless of their outward conditions] are the pure in heart, for they shall see God! [Ps. 24:3-6]".... Matthew 5:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For You, Lord, will bless the [uncompromisingly] righteous [him who is upright and in right standing with You]; as with a shield You will surround him with goodwill [pleasure and favor] ".... Psalms 5:12 The Amplified Translation*

This is a time of unprecedented "favor" for all those who will set themselves to trust the Father and His Word with all of their heart.

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that Your favor surrounds us as a "shield" - and thus we proclaim:

In the name of Jesus, I am the righteousness' of God - and Your favor surrounds the righteous, it surrounds me. It is all over me. It goes before me, and it is my rear guard. I can depend on it every day of my life and from this moment forward I will decree out of my mouth that Your favor is opening doors that no man can shut, Your favor is changing things - even impossible looking things. Your favor is working in my behalf at all times.

Thank you, Father, in advance, for all the turnarounds, all of the miracles and all the breakthroughs that are coming our way because we have favour with You. And we give You all praise and honor and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **November 27th**

**THE WORD OF GOD IS LIVING AND ACTIVE AND ABLE TO DIVIDE BETWEEN THAT WHICH IS A REVELATION OF THE FATHER'S WILL AND THAT WHICH IS "THE ANSWER OF THE MIND"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one is not faithful to "hold fast" the vision that I have placed in their heart through the exercising of much faith and patience THEN, ultimately, their "own" vision [a counterfeit vision established by the Enemy in darkness] will begin to take precedence in their life and ministry.*

*...."Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not*

delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith" .... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

The Word of God is living and active and able to divide between that which is a revelation of the Father's Will and that which is "the answer of the mind" [*thoughts induced by the Enemy*].

...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [*making it active, operative, energizing, and effective*]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [*the immortal*] spirit, and of joints and marrow [*of the deepest parts of our nature*], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [*and who we ALREADY are, in Christ*], and we are taking every thought captive [*through proclamation*] to the obedience of Christ [*a revelation of the Father's Will*]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that Your Word is ALL- powerful - and that, as we continually give it [*Him*] preeminence it [*He*] is well able to keep us on the path of our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **November 28th**

### **FAITH WILL NOT WORK IN AN UNFORGIVING HEART**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Those who remain bound by the "spirits of unforgiveness" [*through unbelief*] have a "diminished" revelation of My Love.

**"diminish"** - to make or cause to seem smaller, less, less important, etc.; to detract from the authority, honor, stature, or reputation of;

...."let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [*our*] consecration to completeness in the [*reverential*] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 The Amplified Translation



Faith [*Love*] will not work [*function*] in an unforgiving heart.

.... "And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". [*lit. have the faith of God*] "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [*granted*] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [*based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant*] that you have [*already*] received them, and they will be [*granted*] you. [*And*] **Whenever you stand praying**, forgive, if you have anything against anyone, so that your Father who is in heaven will also forgive you your transgressions. **But if you do not forgive**, neither will your Father who is in heaven forgive your transgressions".... Mark 11:23-26 NASB

.... "if you forgive people their trespasses [*their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment*], your heavenly Father will also forgive you. But if you do not forgive others their trespasses [*their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment*], neither will your Father [*be enabled to*] forgive you your trespasses".... Matthew 6:14-15 The Amplified Translation

.... "[Now having received the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*], and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 The Amplified Translation

.... "Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [*it pays no attention to a suffered wrong*]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [*without weakening*]. Love never fails [*never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end*]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up a "forgiving people" - a people who absolutely refuse to hold to unforgiveness to ANY degree! And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**November 29th**

**TAKE CHARGE OF YOUR THOUGHTS AND WORDS**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one takes charge of both their thoughts and their words they will THEN take charge of their Kingdom-destiny.*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

To NOT bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of God's Will/Word is to bring that thought captive to a lie [*wile - agenda*] of the Enemy.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."for we are not ignorant of his [Satan's] wiles and intentions".... 2 Corinthians 2:11b The Amplified Translation*

*...."Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God".... Ephesians 6:10-17 KJV*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have truly "taken charge" of their thoughts and words - a people who are continually found advancing into the fullness of our true Kingdom-position and destiny. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## November 30th

### TRUST IS A POWERFUL FORCE THAT WILL ABSOLUTELY "QUENCH THE SPIRIT OF FEAR ATTEMPTING TO OPERATE IN ONE'S LIFE"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Trust is a powerful force that will absolutely "quench" the spirit of fear attempting to operate in one's life.*

**"trust"** - reliance on the integrity, strength, ability, surety, etc., of a person or thing; confidence [*faith*]; confident expectation;

**"quench"** - to put out or extinguish; suppress;

*...."When I am afraid, I will put my trust in You".... Psalm 56:3 NASB*

*...."You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]".... Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

The "force of trust" is a powerful force - one that is inextricably linked with the force of Love", the force of Faith and the force of Righteousness.

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

*...."You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]".... Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

*...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms {fear, darkness, unrighteousness etc.} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Heavenly Father, we thank you and praise You that You are Trustworthiness, personified. Therefore, with all of our hearts, we set ourselves to be found trusting You [*and Your Word*] in ALL things - and at ALL times. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*]

in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 1st**

## **THE "PERFECT PATTERN" FOR ALL TRUE KINGDOM-MINISTRY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

#### **JESUS:**

\* *My earthly walk is the perfect pattern for "ministry" in the Glorious Church in this final hour.*

*...."the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... John 2:6 NASB*

The "foundation" and "perfect pattern" for ALL true Kingdom-ministry in this final hour is the earthly ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ.

*...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless it is something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and the Father will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel. "For just as the Father raises the dead and gives them life, even so the Son also gives life to whom He wishes".... John 5:19-21 NASB*

*...."I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB*

*...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that through the earthly ministry of Jesus You have given us the "perfect pattern" for all that You have called us, as the Glorious Church, to carry out in this final hour. Therefore, we set ourselves to always make sure that whatever we are saying and doing conforms itself perfectly to Your Word [*and a revelation thereof*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## December 2nd

### THE EXERCISING OF FAITH IS NOT BASED ON WHAT ONE "FEELS"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* To continually call *[proclaim]* the things that are "seen" *[discerned through the five physical senses]* as they "presently" are in one's life is to perpetuate the Enemy's schemes in their life and circumstances. Indeed, things will not only remain the same - they will eventually worsen.

To continually call forth things that are not presently "seen" in the physical realm *[through words spoken that are in a perfect alignment with a revelation of My Will and Heart]* will SURELY bring about positive *[and Eternal]* change in that one's life - as those words spoken in faith will draw forth that which has already been established in Heaven into "manifestation" in the physical realm.

**"perpetuate"** - to cause to continue or prevail;

...."As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. *[He was appointed our father]* in the sight of God in Whom he believed, Who gives life to the dead **and speaks of the nonexistent things that *[He has foretold and promised]* as if they *[already]* existed"**.... Romans 4:17 The Amplified Translation

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". *[lit. have the faith of God]* "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain *[obstacle]*, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be *[granted]* him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe *[based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant]* that you have *[already]* received them, and they will be *[granted]* you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB

The exercising of faith is not based on what one "feels". It is based upon what one "believes" in their heart - and, thus, speaks *[proclaims]* with their mouth.

...."as he *[a man/woman]* thinketh in his/her heart, so is he/she".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB

...."But the righteousness based on faith speaks as follows: "DO NOT SAY IN YOUR

HEART, 'WHO WILL ASCEND INTO HEAVEN?' (that is, to bring Christ down), or 'WHO WILL DESCEND INTO THE ABYSS?' (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead)." But what does it say? "THE WORD IS NEAR YOU, IN YOUR MOUTH AND IN YOUR HEART" - that is, the word of faith which we are preaching, that if you confess with your mouth Jesus as Lord, and believe in your heart that God raised Him from the dead, you will be saved; **for with the heart a person believes**, resulting in righteousness, **and with the mouth he confesses** [words spoken in agreement with their Covenant], **resulting in salvation** [deliverance]. For the Scripture says, "WHOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 10:6-11 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are no longer moved [influenced] by what we "feel" in any given moment - a people whose "final authority" is always based on the revelation of Your Word abiding in our heart. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 3rd**

### **THE FATHER'S "HIGHER THOUGHTS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Bringing every thought captive to a revelation of My Will/Word [the Covenant] is simply one being found faithful to "give voice" to My words.*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

The Father's "thoughts" are higher than the thoughts that proceed forth from the Evil One through the darkened wisdom of the present "world system" and the old nature. This is precisely why if one fails to bring EVERY thought captive to the Father's "higher thoughts" [the Mind of Christ] then it is certain that they will be found bringing every thought captive to the "lower thoughts" [lower reality] of the "sense realm" - and the "voice" of the Evil One that is behind them.

....*"For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are faithful to bring EVERY thought captive to Your Truth *[the highest form of Reality that exists]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## December 4th

### PARTAKERS OF THE DIVINE NATURE

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *The way that one becomes a partaker of My Divine Nature [day in and day out] is to continually give My Word[s] preeminence in their "thinking" - and in their "speaking".*

*...."faith comes by hearing, and the ear to hear by the [anointed] word [words] of God".... Romans 10:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust *[the desire for things that are apart from God]*".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

*...."as he *[a man/woman]* thinketh in his/her heart, so is he/she".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB*

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also , therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

*...."This book of the law *[the Word of God]* shall not depart from *[always be found in]* your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

*...."For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, and do not return there without watering the earth and making it bear and sprout, and furnishing seed to the sower and bread to the eater; **So will My word be** which goes forth from My mouth; It will not return to Me empty, without accomplishing what I desire, and without succeeding in the matter for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 NASB*

For "hearing" to take place something *[in this case, the Word of God]* must be spoken *[proclaimed]*!

*...."faith comes by hearing, and the ear to hear by the [anointed] word [words] of God".... Romans 10:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"If any man has ears to hear, let him be listening and let him perceive and comprehend. And He said to them, be careful what you are hearing. The measure [of thought and study] you give [to the truth you hear] will be the measure [of virtue and knowledge] that comes back to you - and more [besides] will be given to you who hear. For to him who has will more be given; and from him who has nothing, even what he has will be taken away [by force]".... Mark 4:23-25 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made us partakers of Your Divine Nature. In light of this glorious reality, we set ourselves to bring every thought we take and every word we speak into perfect conformity with Your Word - knowing that with each passing day we are gaining a deeper revelation of who we truly are in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 5th**

### **"TELL THE ENEMY TO SHUT HIS MOUTH"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My people need to be quick to tell the Enemy to SHUT his mouth - right in the face of his lying and fear-filled thought and words! For is it not written, ALL unrighteousness shall shut its mouth" [in the Presence of My Truth]? If one persists in "listening" to the fear-filled lies and thoughts of the Enemy THEN it is certain that they will, in some way, be found "giving voice" to those words of darkness - thereby "allowing" him inroads into their lives.*

*If one is faithful to both resist the Enemy and, in diligently resisting him, refuse to "acknowledge" [accept] his lying thoughts and words in ANY way THEN it is certain that not only will he "flee", his schemes and tactics will be fully exposed - making the one who is faithful to rebuke him at every turn "fully aware" of his movements, at all times.*

*Indeed, as My children are faithful to "give voice" to the "revelative thoughts" of My Word proceeding forth from My Spirit [through their spirit into their "mind" {the Mind of Christ} and out of the "abundance" in their heart proclaimed through their mouth] THEN it is certain that, in the continual exercising of a steadfast faith and trust, the words that they speak shall SURELY come to pass in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all that they could have even imagined.*

....*"ALL iniquity [unrighteousness, wickedness] shall shut its mouth".... Psalms 107:42 KJV*

....*"Submit therefore to God [in obedience]. Resist the devil [from the position of faith in a revelation of the Father's Word/Will] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB*



.... "Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

We, as the children of God are called and empowered [anointed] to both defy and "dominate" the law of sin and death - through the law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus abiding within us.

**"defiance"** - bold opposition; disposition to oppose or resist;

**"defy"** - to resist or confront openly and boldly; to resist or withstand, successfully;

.... "[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

.... "the righteous are bold as a lion [in both word and deed]".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB

**Note:**

1. **Law of the Spirit of Life** [in Christ Jesus]

- Salvation [Romans 10:9-10]
- Healing [1 Peter 2:24; Isaiah 53:4-5]
- Baptism of the Holy Spirit [Matthew 3:11; Luke 11:13]
- Gifts of the Holy Spirit [1 Corinthians 12]
- Joint-heirs with Jesus Christ [Romans 8:17]
- The Care of the Father [1 Peter 5:7; Matthew 6:25-34]
- The Prayer Life [Principles] [1 John 5:14; Matthew 18:18-19; 1 Thessalonians 5:17]
- All that pertains to life and godliness [2 Peter 1:3-4]
- The Blessings of obedience [Deuteronomy 28:1-14]

## 2. Law of Sin and Death

- Sin and all its consequences [*death and darkness - and the corruption thereof*]
- Sickness and Disease
- Poverty and Lack
- Premature physical death
- Mental Illness [*spirit of fear - 2 Timothy 1:7*]
- The Curse of disobedience [*Deuteronomy 28:15-68*]

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ we have been given total authority over the Enemy and his forces. Therefore, we set ourselves to control him - exposing and devastating both he and his schemes wherever we set our feet in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 6th**

### **THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF SEEKING TO RELY UPON THE HOLY SPIRIT IN EVERY ASPECT OF OUR LIVES**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Unbelief [mistrust] "maintained" in one's heart shuts the door to "open communication" with Me and prevents My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation - from unfolding the supernatural Truth of My Word in their lives.*

**"open"** - not closed or barred; affording free passage [*in this case, unhindered communication with the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit*];

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God"....*  
*Matthew 5:8 NASB*

*...."The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]"....* *Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]"....* [*Num.*

14:1-35]"... Hebrews 3:19 *The Amplified Translation*

If one is not seeking to rely upon *[trust]* the Holy Spirit in every aspect of their lives then, in the places they are not, there is no other choice for them but to lean upon their own understanding, in darkness.

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB*

....*"But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB*

....*"the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Holy Spirit. We set ourselves each day to enter into the place of an "abiding trust" in Him that we might become partakers of the fullness of His precious Ministry to us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 7th**

### **A "FAITH-FILLED" PEOPLE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Just as the "walls of Jericho" were "demolished" through the power of the "shout" ["vibrations" that were the spontaneous fruit of perfect obedience - both in word and deed] so, too, shall the Enemy's strongholds of deep darkness be "obliterated" in this final hour through a faithful [faith-filled] people who continually "release" [proclaim] the necessary words ["vibrations" that are released in obedience to the power and unction of My Holy Spirit] into the atmosphere [environment] with a pin-point accuracy! And, so, shall GREAT Light be released throughout the earth and vast multitudes shall come to a knowledge of My Glory.*

**"demolish"** - to put an end to; destroy; explode; to lay waste to; ruin utterly;

**"obliterate"** - to remove or destroy all traces of; do away with; destroy completely;

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare;

Latin: **"proclamare"** - to shout aloud [*in this case, the Word {Will} of God*];

....*"Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

....*"By faith the walls of Jericho fell down, after they were compassed about seven days".... Hebrews 11:30 NASB*

....*"The LORD said to Joshua, "See, I have given Jericho into your hand, with its king and the valiant warriors. "You shall march around the city, all the men of war circling the city once. You shall do so for six days. "Also seven priests shall carry seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark; then on the seventh day you shall march around the city seven times, and the priests shall blow the trumpets. "It shall be that when they make a long blast with the ram's horn, and when you hear the sound of the trumpet, **all the people shall shout with a great shout; and the wall of the city will fall down flat, and the people will go up every man straight ahead.**" So Joshua the son of Nun called the priests and said to them, "Take up the ark of the covenant, and let seven priests carry seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark of the LORD".... Joshua 6:2-6 NASB*

Words spoken that are in perfect alignment with a "revelation" of God's Word and the unction of the Holy Spirit produce a "tone" [*release a vibration in the atmosphere when spoken*] that is in harmony with the Will of God - and, therefore, the release of His Power is unhindered.

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a faith-filled people - a people who continually seek to speak words that are in perfect alignment with Your highest Will and purpose in any given moment. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus'

Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## December 8th

### **"TRUST IN MY WORD AND YOU WILL BE ESTABLISHED IN SPIRITUAL REALITY"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Trust in My Word and you will be established in spiritual reality [the spiritual reality of My Kingdom]. Trust in My true servants and you will surely prosper and succeed. Give heed to the "god of this world" and reap chaos, disorder and disharmony in your life. Give heed to the "messengers of darkness" and you will surely be led into a pattern of failure and darkness!*

*...."They rose early in the morning and went out to the wilderness of Tekoa; and when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, "Listen to me, O Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem, put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets and succeed." When he had consulted with the people, he appointed those who sang to the LORD and those who praised Him in holy attire, as they went out before the army and said, "Give thanks to the LORD, for His lovingkindness is everlasting." When they began singing and praising, the LORD set ambushes against the sons of Ammon, Moab and Mount Seir, who had come against Judah; so they were routed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20-22 NASB*

A spirit of true humility [*a complete dependence upon Me*] is rooted in a "spirit of trust".

*...."God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB*

*...."I waited patiently for the LORD; And He inclined to me and heard my cry. He brought me up out of the pit of destruction, out of the miry clay, And He set my feet upon a rock making my footsteps firm. He put a new song in my mouth, a song of praise to our God; Many will see and fear And will trust in the LORD. How blessed is the man who has made the LORD his trust, And has not turned to the proud, nor to those who lapse into falsehood".... Psalm 40:1-4 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who trust in You and Your Word with all of our heart - a people who refuse to "give heed" to the Enemy and his lies. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 9th**

**THE "VOCABULARY OF SILENCE"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *One who has a supernatural "understanding" of My Word/Will [Wisdom] is often called upon to practice the "vocabulary of silence".*

**"understanding"** - to be thoroughly familiar with; enlightened intelligence; superior power of discernment;

*...."The high priest stood up and said to Him, 'Do You not answer? What is it that these men are testifying against You?' But Jesus kept silent".... Matthew 26:62-63a NASB*

Sometimes the Father's "best" *[the greatest manifestation of His Love in any given moment]* is silence.

*....."A man/woman of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the same Holy Spirit that can direct us when to speak can also direct us when it is best not to speak. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 10th**

**THE INNER CHAMBER/WEALTHY PLACE IS A "SAFE HAVEN"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "inner chamber" is not only the place wherein one's "wealthy place/safe haven" is formed, it is also the place wherein revelation concerning the four absolute foundational truths concerning spiritual reality are shed abroad in the heart that is "wholly given" to Me. For indeed, it is in this holy place that My Love is continually shed abroad in one's heart, bringing them both to a knowledge and an "assimilation" of My great Love and true Character in their inner man. It is the place wherein the "finished work" of My Dear Son - as well as ALL that His holy Name encompasses - becomes a living and burning reality in one's heart. It is also the place wherein the Holy Spirit is continually given His due recognition as the Spirit of wisdom and revelation - the place wherein He is able to instruct and guide one in EVERY last aspect of their life and ministry. And, lastly, it is the place wherein a continually deeper revelation of the precious Blood is shed abroad in one's heart - and it is the place wherein that ALL-POWERFUL Blood is found working both effectually and continually to protect, cleanse and empower.*

**"safe haven"** - the place *[both spiritually and physically-locationally]* wherein the "deepest desires" of one's heart come to fruition *[are met]* in the safety of the Father's Presence;

*...."Then they cried to the LORD in their trouble, and He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, so He guided them to their desired haven [harbor, place of refuge from the storm]".... Psalms 107:28-30 NASB*

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

*...."Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

#### **The Four Foundational Absolute Truths Of Spiritual Reality [the Kingdom]:**

- The Love of the Father;
- Jesus Christ - His "finished" work, and ALL that is encompassed in His holy Name *[Lord of Lords and King of Kings]*;
- The "fullness" of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit;
- The great and effectual working and Power of the precious Blood of Jesus;

**"equilibrium"** - a state of rest or balance *[in this case, the place wherein one's spirit and soul {mind, will, emotions} are "garrisoned about" {protected, defended} by the supernatural peace and joy of God, in faith]*.

The "inner chamber/wealthy place is truly a "safe haven" for the children of God - a place wherein one's "spiritual equilibrium" is both established and maintained.

*...."He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High shall remain stable and fixed under the shadow of the Almighty [Whose power no foe can withstand]".... Psalms 91:1 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, You are bringing each of us into our "wealthy place" - the place wherein Your divine Blessings *[Goodness, Favor, Kindness, Mercy etc.]* continually overtake us. We thank You, also, Father that in this place *[safe haven]* there is perfect refuge from the storms and chaos that are overtaking the "world" [and all those in heart-fellowship with it]. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in

Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 11th**

## **ONE CANNOT "THINK CLEARLY" WHEN THEY HAVE UNFORGIVENESS IN THEIR HEART**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Holding to unforgiveness against those that Satan has used against them only serves to allow him to finish the fullness of the scheme [evil intention] that he initiated in the first place. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance that each one of My children forgive first, by faith, when trespassed against - knowing that I will not only heal their heart but, also, bless them with the necessary Wisdom and understanding that is needed for them to fulfil their own precious destiny, in Christ.*

*...."[Now having received the Holy Spirit {Who is the Spirit of Love}, and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 The Amplified Translation*

One cannot "think clearly" when they have unforgiveness in their heart - for wilful unforgiveness is an all-consuming bondage where one's "thought-life" is concerned.

*...."Then Peter came and said to Him, "Lord, how often shall my brother sin against me and I forgive him? Up to seven times?" Jesus \*said to him, "I do not say to you, up to seven times, but up to seventy times seven. For this reason the kingdom of heaven may be compared to a king who wished to settle accounts with his slaves. When he had begun to settle them, one who owed him ten thousand talents was brought to him. But since he did not have the means to repay, his lord commanded him to be sold, along with his wife and children and all that he had, and repayment to be made. So the slave fell to the ground and prostrated himself before him, saying, 'Have patience with me and I will repay you everything.' And the lord of that slave felt compassion and released him and forgave him the debt. But that slave went out and found one of his fellow slaves who owed him a hundred denarii; and he seized him and began to choke him, saying, 'Pay back what you owe.' So his fellow slave fell to the ground and began to plead with him, saying, 'Have patience with me and I will repay you.' But he was unwilling and went and threw him in prison until he should pay back what was owed. So when his fellow slaves saw what had happened, they were deeply grieved and came and reported to their lord all that had happened. Then summoning him, his lord \*said to him, 'You wicked slave, I forgave you all that debt because you pleaded with me. 'Should you not also have had mercy on your fellow slave, in the same way that I had mercy on you?' And his lord, moved with anger, handed him over to the torturers until he should repay all that was owed him. My heavenly Father will also do the same to you, if each of you does not forgive his brother from [the faith and Love that is in] your heart".... Matthew 18:21-35 NASB*



## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a burning revelation of the importance of walking in an "abiding" *[indwelling]* state of forgiveness - regardless of what situation or circumstance arises in our lives. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 12th**

## THE POWER OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD

### Words of prophecy:

\* *Unholiness [unrighteousness] cannot access the power of the Precious Blood. This is precisely why each and every one of My children must enter into the place of Ascension [the fullness of faith and authority in Christ] - for it is in that place alone that My Love, a revelation of the "finished work" of My Dear Son [and ALL that His holy Name encompasses], a place wherein the fullness of the Holy Spirit is able to operate and, also, the place wherein the precious and all-powerful Blood is empowered in one's life to both cleanse and protect.*

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB*

Every word spoken and every action taken that has its origin in an unrighteous motivation "denies" *[ignores {disregards}, in one's "constant" pursuit of self-desire {selfishness} - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit]* the "effectual power" of the precious Blood of Jesus - and the "perfect empowerment" of the Holy Spirit that was purchased *[made possible]* for them at Calvary! Such is the "absoluteness" of the true Christian life that each and every one of us, as the children of God, are called to *[the call to an "absolute surrender "]* *[Luke 10:27]*.

**"effectual power"** - producing or capable of producing an intended effect *[in this case, the continual cleansing from "all unrighteousness" - as well as the "protective" power of the precious Blood]*; valid or binding; having legal force;

**"protective"** - having the quality or function of protecting;

**"absolute"** - free from imperfection; complete; perfect; not mixed or adulterated; pure;

**"adulterate"** - to debase or make impure by adding inferior elements *[in this case, adding anything to one's Christian walk that proceeds from the old nature {flesh}]* *[John 6:63; Romans*

7:18; Galatians 5:16];

...."If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just [true to His own nature and promises] and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from **all** unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action] ".... 1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation

...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in [being vitally united to] the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do **nothing**".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation

...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB

...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the ministry of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Grace*] and the precious Blood of Jesus which continually works in us - cleansing us from all unrighteousness and protecting us at every turn. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 13th**

### **THERE IS "POWER" ON EVERY WORD THAT ONE SPEAKS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is "power" on every word that one speaks. If wholesome [righteous], faith-filled words are spoken then they shall effect life and light and edify the hearer. If unwholesome [unrighteous], fear-filled words are spoken then they shall effect "death" and darkness and they shall "tear down" the hearer to some degree.*

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] Grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

In one's mouth, in any given moment, will be found either "words of faith" or "words of fear.

...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life][Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are "extremely" aware of the great importance of words [*in particular, the very words we speak*] - a people who have learned to "dominate" the law of sin and death at every turn through the continual proclamation of words that are aligned perfectly with the revelation of Your Word abiding deep within our heart. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 14th**

### **THE "BLESSING" IS THE EMPOWERMENT**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It will be My "holy ones" that partake of the fullness of My divine Blessing in this final hour - divine blessings that will SURELY turn the world upside down, by their sheer magnitude!*

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [*divinely empowered and prospered*] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

The "Blessing" is the empowerment to prosper, to succeed, to increase, to multiply, to excel, to rise above everything that attempts to hold one back or keep them down as they walk out the course that the Father has prepared for them from before the foundations of the earth.

...."Christ redeemed us from the curse of the Law, having become a curse for us--for it is written, "CURSED IS EVERYONE WHO HANGS ON A TREE"-- in order that in Christ Jesus THE BLESSING of Abraham might come to the Gentiles, so that we would receive the promise of the Spirit through faith".... Galatians 3:13-14 NASB

...."For we are God's [*own*] handiwork [*His workmanship*], recreated in Christ Jesus, [*born anew*] that we may do those good works which God predestined [*planned beforehand*] for us [*taking paths which He prepared ahead of time*], that we should walk in them [*living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live*]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people that are, in Christ, partakers of the Blessing of Abraham. Therefore, we proclaim that we are a people who are empowered to prosper, succeed, increase, excel and continually rise above ANYTHING OR

ANYONE who attempts to hold us back from fulfilling the perfect course You have established for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## December 15th

### **"MANY OF MY CHILDREN PURSUE "MATERIAL WEALTH" WITHOUT FIRST ENTERING INTO A PLACE OF EXTREME CLOSENESS TO ME"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My people pursue "material wealth" without first entering into a place of extreme closeness to Me but is it not written, "prosperity ruins the fool"? Truly I say to you, failure to enter into the secret place of My Presence on a daily basis would SURELY manifest in the handling of any form of material prosperity in one's "own" understanding - and, thus, it would bring "ruination" *[devastation at the hand of the Enemy]* upon them.*

*It is My desire for each and every one of My true Kingdom servants, in spending time in the "inner chamber", to THEN go forth clothed with My Grace and Wisdom and, in doing so, handle perfectly the great Kingdom-wealth that I have bestowed upon them for the purpose of establishing My Covenant in the hearts of men - an establishing of heart that will truly set the captives free, and not only free from their past bondage but also free to love and serve Me fully from a place of a heart that is "wholly given" both to Me and to My highest Kingdom-purposes.*

*...."the prosperity of fools shall destroy them".... Proverbs 1:32 NASB*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear *[reverence]* Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*...."But you shall *[earnestly]* remember the Lord your God, for it is He Who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers".... Deuteronomy 8:18 The Amplified Translation*

The "inner chamber" and one's true "wealthy place" are one and the same. For in the "inner chamber" one becomes a partaker of the great spiritual wealth that belongs to them in Christ and, ultimately, the manifestation of their wealthy place, physically. From this place *[the "inner chamber"]* one is empowered perfectly in their handling of both the spiritual and physical wealth that is the spontaneous fruit of their obedience.

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

*...."Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through*

*water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV*

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

*...."If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God".... Deuteronomy 28:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who, daily, seek to have intimacy with You *[and Your Word]* - a people who, in Christ, have overcome "the love of money" and the desire to attain anything for "ourselves" apart from You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."If [when] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB*

*...."Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon the earth, where moth and rust doth consume, and where thieves break through and steal: but lay up for yourselves treasures in Heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth consume, and where thieves do not break through or steal: for where thy treasure is, there will thy heart be also. The lamp of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light. But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is the darkness! No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one and love the other; or else he will hold to one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon"... Matthew 6:19-24 KJV*

## **December 16th**

### **COMPLAINING OPENS THE DOOR OF ONE'S LIFE TO SATAN AND HIS SCHEMES**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Complaining" opens the door of one's life to Satan and his schemes - for complaining is the "heart-cry" of unbelief and selfishness [self-focus].*

*When one of My children is "suffering for righteousness' sake" [in faith and trust] the desire to complain about their "circumstances" [through discontentment] is nonexistent. But when any of My children are suffering for "unrighteousness' sake" [due to sin and disobedience in their lives] they are "surely" held to a degree by a "complaining spirit". For it is certain that*

*faith begets obedience which begets thanksgiving and praise, while fear [sin] begets disobedience which begets an ungrateful and complaining spirit.*

**"complain"** - to express "feelings" of dissatisfaction; resentment; grumble; to describe one's pains or ills; to make a formal accusation *[against God through unbelief]*;

*...."Do all things without grumbling and faultfinding and complaining [against God] and questioning and doubting [among yourselves]".... Philippians 2:14 The Amplified Translation*

To the degree that one diligently pursues the life of faith *[Love]* and trust it is to that degree that they will come to "hate" unbelief and complaining in any of its forms - first in themselves and, then, any operation of those "evil spirits" through others that cross their path.

**"hate"** - extreme aversion to or hostility towards;

**"hostility"** - enmity;

**"contrary"** - opposite in nature or character *[in this case, any words spoken that are NOT in alignment with a revelation of God's Word]*;

*...."The fear [reverence] of the LORD is to hate evil; Pride and arrogance and the evil way and the perverted [contrary] mouth, I hate".... Proverbs 8:13 NASB*

*...."Nevertheless, with most of them God was not well-pleased; for they were laid low in the wilderness. Now these things happened as examples for us, so that we would not crave evil things as they also craved. Do not be idolaters, as some of them were; as it is written, "THE PEOPLE SAT DOWN TO EAT AND DRINK, AND STOOD UP TO PLAY." Nor let us act immorally, as some of them did, and twenty-three thousand fell in one day. Nor let us try the Lord, as some of them did, and were destroyed by the serpents. Nor grumble, as some of them did, and were destroyed by the destroyer. Now these things happened to them as an example, and they were written for our instruction, upon whom the ends of the ages have come".... 1 Corinthians 10:5-11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been set free from the bondage of fear, unbelief and complaining - in any of its forms. In light of this, we set ourselves to be found guarding our hearts with ALL diligence - day in and day out - with a view to abiding in an absolute faith and steadfast trust in You and Your Word. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 17th**

**THERE IS TO BE NO "PLAN B'S" FOR THE KINGDOM-PEOPLE OF GOD IN THIS FINAL HOUR**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *I declare to you this day, that the "safety nets" [plan b's] that many of those I have called to be "forerunners" have held to MUST be forsaken in their entirety in this hour. For this is the season that I shall judge the deepest thoughts and intentions found in the hearts of My children and, truly I say to you, it shall be done unto each one as "they have believed". For those who have held to a steadfast faith [love]: great fulfillment and reward - along with entrance into the "fullness" of the Kingdom-position that I have established for them. And for those who have continued to "maintain" fear, in ANY of its many forms: a "clarion" [loud and clear] call to move into a "higher sphere" of spiritual existence immediately - forsaking the sin and idolatry that so easily entangles and, thus, ALL that they have held to in doubt, unbelief and self-desire.*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

*...."Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh [self-desire] will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit [godly desire] will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

*...."Little children, keep yourselves from idols [false gods] - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation*

Faith and trust in the Father and His Word MUST be one's deepest heart-desire on a continual basis - for it is certain that He [*the Father*] must unfold ALL things by His Power [*the Holy Spirit*] and His Power, alone. There is to be NO "Plan B" for the Kingdom-people of God in this final hour - ONLY the perfect unfolding of the Father's "best" [*highest Will and purpose*] on every front, through an absolute and steadfast trust in Him!

**"plan"** - a detailed scheme, method, etc, for attaining an objective;

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with ALL your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In ALL your ways know, recognize, and*

*acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6  
The Amplified Translation*

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman  
who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full  
assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who  
through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose deepest heart desire is to "maintain" an absolute faith and steadfast trust in both You and Your Word - a people who have affixed themselves to the carrying out of Your highest Will and purpose in the power of the Holy Spirit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 18th**

### **A PEOPLE WHO CONTINUALLY ACCESS THE GRACE [DIVINE EMPOWERMENT] OF GOD THROUGH THE EXERCISING OF FAITH**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one sets themselves to access My Grace [by faith] then, in reality, they are accessing both My Word [Christ] and My Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Christ and the Spirit of Grace].*

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

For one to be found partaking of the "fullness" of the ministry of the Holy Spirit is for one to be found "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the Spirit of Grace and Wisdom.

*...."For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to all men".... Titus 2:11  
NASB*

*...."[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 The Amplified*



Translation

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually access Your Grace, by faith - a people who are totally dependent upon You for ALL things pertaining to life and ministry. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 19th**

**THE GOAL OF ONE IN "SPIRITUAL PRIDE" IS FOR THEM TO BE FOUND RIGHT IN THEIR "OWN" THINKING**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *It should be the deepest heart-desire of each one of My precious children to NEVER succumb to the desire to be "right in their own thinking" but, rather, to be found righteous in My Sight - both in word and deed.*

**"succumb"** - to give way in the face of overwhelming force or desire;

*Latin: "succumbere"* - to be overcome, from **sub** + **cumbere** - from **"cubare"** to lie down;

*...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

If the goal of one in "spiritual pride" *[self-righteousness]* is to be found right in their "own" thinking *[which it is]* THEN the goal of one who has truly humbled themselves before the Father *[and His Word]* is to be in alignment with His "right way" of doing things - at ALL times.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt [and, thus, vindicate] you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have no desire whatsoever to be found right "in our own thinking" - a people who continually seek first the Kingdom and YOUR right[eous] way of doing things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

### **December 20th**

### **WE MUST DEVELOP AN ATTITUDE OF INTOLERANCE TOWARDS ALL "INFLUENCES" THAT ARE APART FROM THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *You must develop an attitude of intolerance towards all "influences" - both inward and outward - that are apart from My revealed Word [Will]. You must remain [abide] in the secret place of My Presence and, therein, develop the "sensitivity" of heart that comes only through intimate fellowship with Me.*

**"intolerance"** - unwillingness or refusal to tolerate or respect opinions or beliefs contrary to one's own *[in this case, the "lower reality" of the sense realm]*;

*...."Therefore, we consider and look not to the things that are seen [the lower reality - that which is real to the five physical senses] but to the things that are unseen [through faith in the higher Reality of God's Word]; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting) [subject to change], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting [Eternal]".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

We, as the children of God, must learn not to "observe" *[fixate upon]* the outward circumstances but, rather, the spiritual reality of the Word.

**"fixate"** - to focus one's eyes or attention on something *[almost exclusively]*;

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus [Who is the Word of God], the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are truly focussed on the spiritual reality of Your Word and the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 21st**

**THOSE WHO DESIRE TRUE RELATIONSHIP WITH THE FATHER AND HIS WORD, FIRST AND FOREMOST, WILL KNOW HOW TO RELATE TO OTHERS IN THE KINGDOM**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Those who desire true relationship with Me, first and foremost, will know how to relate to others in the Kingdom - without exception.*

*...."For where two or three have gathered together in My name, I am there in their midst".... Matthew 18:20 NASB*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

*...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

In terms of relationship, many desire "personal contact" with others on "their own terms" - and this is a sure indication of "soulish relationship". In true Covenant-relationship [*on any level*] one NEVER seeks their own but, rather, in their continual exercising of faith and trust in the Father and His Word are able to have a deep and abiding assurance in their heart that all that they say and do will always be for the greatest benefit of those that God [*by His Spirit*] has placed them in relationship with.

*...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that ALL true relationship *[the way You meant it to be]* in our lives begins with our relationship to *[and with]* You. Therefore, we set our hearts to ALWAYS give preeminence to our time spent with You and Your Word in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of Your Presence]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## December 22nd

### WORRY AND ANXIETY ARE "SELF-INDUCED" PRESSURES

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Fretting [anxiety] and worry are two "luxuries" that My children cannot afford!*

**"luxury"** - anything that ministers to comfort or pleasure but is not a necessity to life, health etc; free indulgence in that which is extremely gratifying;

*...."Do not fret or have any anxiety ABOUT ANYTHING, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God. And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus"....Philippians 4:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

Worry and anxiety are "self-induced" pressures. They are the direct product *[fruit]* of one's failure to bring EVERY thought captive to a "revelation" of their Covenant *[the Word of God]*.

**"worry"** - to torment oneself with or suffer from disturbing thoughts;

**"anxiety"** - full of mental distress or uneasiness because of fear of danger or misfortune;

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have been freed from ALL worry and anxiety. Therefore, we set ourselves to continually bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Word and the reality of who we are in Christ that we might be found "maintaining" our perfect liberty - day in and day out. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus'

Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

## **December 23rd**

### **A PEOPLE WHO WILL NOT SETTLE FOR "JUST GETTING BY"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *A "just getting by-consciousness" is the fruit of "soul poverty".*

**"soul poverty"** - the unrenewed mind, will and emotions; any aspect *[any remaining {hidden} ground of fear, unbelief, mistrust etc.]* of the soul that does not yet align itself with the revelation of God's Word that has entered one's spirit *[heart]*;

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

....*"The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

When one maintains a "just-getting-by-consciousness" they are prone to lean upon their "own" understanding.

**"prone"** - having a natural inclination or tendency to something; disposed; liable:

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who truly love You with ALL of our hearts - a people who will not settle for "just getting by" where our existence in this earth is concerned but, rather, those who seek to be found carrying out Your highest Will and purpose in any given moment. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*,

in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## December 24th

### A CHILD-LIKE TRUST

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *In "allowing" the Enemy to continually fuel and maintain a stronghold of mistrust towards Me [and, thus, towards My Word] keeps one in darkness [unbelief]. For it is this "sustained" mistrust of Me [in any of its forms] that keeps one bound to the lying and fear-filled thoughts of the Evil One - when, in reality, through an absolute faith and trust in the Me [My Character and My Word], they should be experiencing ALL of the Kingdom blessings [divine superabundance and overflow, divine healing and health, true Covenant-relationships etc.] that I so desire them to have [appropriate fully] as My precious sons and daughters.*

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

One cannot truly begin to understand [*or enter fully into*] the Kingdom apart from the exercising of a child-like trust in the Father and His Word.

*...."Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child [with a child-like faith and trust] will not enter it at all ".... Mark 10:15 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, with each passing day, we are found entering into a deeper and deeper trust [*in You and in Your Word*] - a child-like faith and trust that draws us ever closer to You in Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## December 25th

### THE FATHER'S "DIVINE SURPRISES"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *The days of My Glorious Church are at hand, and truly, truly I say to you, I shall now begin to exalt those who have humbled themselves before Me in the eyes of all My people. It must*

*be clearly understood that the days of carnality in My church are at an end - for have I not desired a "spotless and unblemished" Church? And, indeed, the knowledge of My glory [and the weight of My Presence] shall fill the earth. I say to you again, I shall honor to a great degree those who have laid aside the things of this world for the sole purpose of drawing near to Me. Indeed, I will do exceeding abundantly beyond their fondest dreams, and I will "thrill" their hearts to the core. For it is the time for the "revealing" of My sons and daughters in the earth - and truly I say to you, both the religious church and the world will see all those who are truly Mine!*

*...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, That He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB*

*...."For all who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God. For [the Spirit which] you have now received [is] not a spirit of slavery to put you once more in bondage to fear, but you have received the Spirit of adoption [the Spirit producing sonship] in [the bliss of] which we cry, Abba (Father)! Father! The Spirit Himself [thus] testifies together with our own spirit, [assuring us] that we are children of God. And if we are [His] children, then we are [His] heirs also: heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ [sharing His inheritance with Him]; only we must share His suffering if we are to share His glory. [But what of that?] For I consider that the sufferings of this present time (this present life) are not worth being compared with the glory that is about to be revealed to us and in us and for us and conferred on us! For [even the whole] creation (all nature) waits expectantly and longs earnestly for God's sons to be made known [waits for the revealing, the disclosing of their sonship]".... Romans 8:14-19 The Amplified Translation*

We "might" be surprised *[in a very good way]* as the Father's perfect plan for our lives unfolds in this most glorious hour - BUT one thing is certain, that which He does in our lives *[both individually and corporately]* will SURELY thrill our hearts - through and through!

**"surprise"** - to cause to feel amazement or wonder; to encounter or discover unexpectedly or suddenly;

*Latin: "super" - over + "prehendere" - to take; [overtake];*

*...."For I know the plans that I have for you,' declares the LORD, 'plans for welfare and not for calamity to give you a future and a hope. Then you will call upon Me and come and pray to Me, and I will listen to you. You will seek Me and find [Me] when you search for Me with all*

*your heart".... Jeremiah 29:11-13 NASB*

*...."He [God] is famous for great and unexpected acts; **there's no end to His surprises**".... Job 5:9 The Message Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Goodness. We thank You and praise You that You are a loving Father who desires to surprise us with Your divine surprises - divine surprises that SURELY thrill our hearts through and through. We are truly thankful for You and all that You do - and we love You with ALL our heart, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

*...."I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

*...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

## **December 26th**

### **THE EXERCISING OF A STEADFAST TRUST IN THE FATHER AND HIS WORD "BLOCKS" FEAR AND UNBELIEF FROM WORKING IN US OR THROUGH US**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Mistrust of Me [My Word] is for one to be found trusting in the lies of the Enemy. The exercising of trust in Me [My Word] in any given situation automatically "negates" any scheme of the Enemy to draw one into mistrust or unbelief - in any of its forms.*

**"mistrust"** - lack of trust or confidence in *[something or someone]*;

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*



.... "Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith [trust in God]".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB

.... "O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

.... "You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]".... Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation

The exercising of a steadfast "trust" in the Father and His Word negates [precludes] fear and unbelief in all of its forms [doubt, anxiety, worry, mistrust, darkness, confusion etc.] from "troubling" one's heart. Indeed, the spontaneous fruit of a steadfast trust and obedience is a certain peace and joy.

**"negate"** - to deny the existence, evidence or truth of; to nullify or cause to be ineffective;

.... "Peace I leave with you; My peace I give to you; not as the world gives do I give to you. Do not let your heart be troubled, nor let it be fearful".... John 14:27 NASB

.... "If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love. These things I have spoken to you so that My joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full".... John 15:10-11 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the exercising of a steadfast faith and trust in You on our part "blocks" fear and unbelief from working in us or through us in any way. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 27th**

## **THE "INNER CHAMBER" IS THE ONGOING FOUNDATION OF ONE'S WEALTHY PLACE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] is both the beginning and the end of one's "wealthy place".

**"wealthy place"** - the place of overflow, superabundance;

.... "Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place [*a place of abundance, overflow, satisfaction*]".... Psalm 66:12 KJV

The "inner chamber" is the ongoing "foundation" of one's "wealthy place".

**"foundation"** - the basis or groundwork of anything;

.... "Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [*the "inner chamber"*]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

.... "He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the opportunity to enter into the "inner chamber" with You - the place from which ALL things in our Christian walk have their foundation and empowerment. In light of these things, we set ourselves to fellowship with You daily in the "secret place" in order that we might be partakers of the Grace and Wisdom necessary to carry out Your highest Will and purposes, perfectly - day in and day out. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 28th**

### **"THERE ARE NO PROBLEMS IN MY KINGDOM"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There are no "problems" in My Kingdom. Problems are a manifestation that takes place in the natural realm - a [*temporal*] realm that is "subject to change" through the power of the "spoken word"!*

**"problem"** - any question or matter involving doubt, uncertainty;

Latin: **"problema"** - obstacle;

.... "Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [*for death or life*]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

.... "Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore, we consider and look not to the things that are seen [the lower reality - that which is real to the five physical senses] but to the things that are unseen [through faith in the higher Reality of God's Word]; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting) [subject to change], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting [Eternal]".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

The chief aim of the Enemy where "psychological" counselling and "soul ministry" are concerned is to cause the one being "ministered" to keep their eyes fixed on the problem rather than the Solution.

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

**"specious"** - apparently good or right, but actually not so; pleasing or attractive in appearance, but deceptive;

.... "Beware of anyone getting hold of you by means of a theosophy which is "specious" [make believe] on the lines of human tradition, corresponding to the elemental spirits of the world and not to Christ".... Colossians 2:8 The Moffat Translation

.... "As you have therefore received Christ, [even] Jesus the Lord, [so] walk (regulate your lives and conduct yourselves) in union with and conformity to Him. Have the roots [of your being] firmly and deeply planted [in Him, fixed and founded in Him], being continually built up in Him, becoming increasingly more confirmed and established in the faith, just as you were taught, and abounding and overflowing in it with thanksgiving. See to it that no one carries you off as spoil or makes you yourselves captive by his so-called philosophy and intellectualism and vain deceit (idle fancies and plain nonsense), following human tradition (men's ideas of the material rather than the spiritual world), just crude notions following the rudimentary and elemental teachings of the universe and disregarding [the teachings of] Christ (the Messiah). For in Him the whole fullness of Deity (the Godhead) continues to dwell in bodily form [giving complete expression of the divine nature]. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead--Father, Son and Holy Spirit--and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority [of every angelic principality and power]".... Colossians 2:6-10 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You empower us daily with Grace to overcome any and all "problems" the Enemy attempts to confront us with - in order to get us to keep our eyes and thoughts on the "things below" instead of the "things above". Therefore, we set

ourselves to fix our eyes *[and thoughts]* on the "higher reality" of Your Word at ALL times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"[The Father] has delivered [past tense] and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us [past tense] into the kingdom of the Son of His love".... Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God ".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

## December 29th

### "PROPER FOCUS"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *When one has the "proper focus" they will gain the proper [precise, exact] knowledge and Wisdom. If one's focus is on My Word [My right way of doing things] THEN it is certain that the Spirit of wisdom and revelation will lead them with great precision - and reveal to their heart ALL that they need to know in any given moment. If one focuses on the "world" THEN their hunger for "knowledge" will never be satisfied - and they will be led deeper and deeper into darkness.*

**"proper"** - adapted or appropriate to the purpose or circumstances *[in this case, that which is needed for one to be found walking with both feet in the Kingdom];*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV*

....*"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

A return to "proper" spiritual positioning is of the utmost importance in this hour for those who have "allowed: themselves to remain in bondage to the "lower life" *[soul-life apart from the Holy Spirit]* in ANY of it forms *[fear, idolatry, self-desire etc.]*. For it is only one's

entrance into their "true" spiritual positioning in Christ that will enable them to both find the key to *[and enter through]* the "open door" that will "propel" them into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny.

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind [thoughts, intellect] on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus. Finally, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute, if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, dwell on these things".... Philippians 4:6-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually focussed on the reality of who we are in Christ - a people who remain "Kingdom-minded" concerning all things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

**December 30th**

**TRUST IS LOVE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *This is a time wherein I am bringing all those who truly love Me into the place of "abiding" [living, moving and having their being] in a "fearless trust".*

*...."This is what the Lord says; Cursed are those who put their trust in mere humans, who rely on human strength and turn their hearts away from the Lord. They are like stunted shrubs in the desert, with no hope for the future. They will live in the barren wilderness, in an uninhabited salted land. But blessed are those who trust in the Lord and have made the Lord their hope and confidence. They are like trees planted along a riverbank, with roots that reach deep into the water. Such trees are not bothered by heat or worried by long months of drought. Their leaves stay green, and they never stop producing fruit".... Jeremiah 17:5-8 NASB*

Trust in God is one of the spontaneous fruit of our love for Him.

.... "He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation

.... "Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalm 37:3-5 NASB

.... "O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

.... "You will guard him and keep him in perfect and constant peace whose mind [both its inclination and its character] is stayed on You, because he commits himself to You, leans on You, and hopes confidently in You. So trust in the Lord (commit yourself to Him, lean on Him, hope confidently in Him) forever; for the Lord God is an everlasting Rock [the Rock of Ages]".... Isaiah 26:3-4 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in our time in this earth You have provided the opportunity for us to enter into a "fearless trust" in You [*and in Your Word*] - a "fearless trust" born of our Love for [*and intimacy with*] You. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 31st**

### **A CONTINUAL DILIGENCE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* "Tomorrow" never arrives for the one who is bound by a "spirit of procrastination".

**"procrastinate"** - to defer action; to put off till another day or time; delay [*in this case, through fear and unbelief*];

.... "Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs 13:12 NASB

A continued [*wilful*] "procrastination" is one of the spontaneous fruit of fear and self-desire. A continual "diligence" in the carrying out of God's Will [*Word*] is the spontaneous fruit of love and godly desire.

**"diligence"** - constant and earnest effort to accomplish what is undertaken;

....*"But we do [strongly and earnestly] desire for each of you to show the same diligence and sincerity [all the way through] in realizing and enjoying the full assurance and development of [your] hope until the end, In order that you may not grow disinterested and become [spiritual] sluggards, but imitators, behaving as do those who through faith [by their leaning of the entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness] and by practice of patient endurance and waiting are [now] inheriting the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we allow the Holy Spirit to do the deepest work of the Cross in us to a continually deeper degree we are empowered *[through the continual accessing of Your Grace, thy faith]* to rise above "procrastination" in any of its forms. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.